

Additions to the Catalogues of  
Type and Figured Fossil Cephalopoda  
in the British Museum (Natural History)

by D. Phillips



BM  
Cb  
4  
BRI

British Museum (Natural History)



Additions to the Catalogues of  
Type and Figured Fossil Cephalopoda  
in the British Museum (Natural History)

by D. Phillips

## Contents

Type and Figured Fossil Cephalopoda. 1

References. 128

Index of specific names. 148

# Introduction

This is the final part of a series of catalogues listing the type and figured specimens of fossil cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Amended records and records omitted from the previous volumes are included here, together with additional records up to the end of June 1986.

Items are listed in alphabetical order and no distinction is made between generic and subgeneric names. Unlike previous volumes, all fossil cephalopod groups are listed together (i.e. Ammonoids, Nautiloids and Coleoids). Information that is common to several specimens is not repeated in consecutive entries. An alphabetical list of specific names is appended, indicating the generic or subgeneric names under which they are listed in the catalogue. Differing identifications used by previous authors are given in brackets, and listed as cross-references.

The same sequence of information is followed in each entry. The specimen identification and B.M.(N.H.) register number are given in bold type. Where register numbers have changed, the old number is shown in brackets preceding the number now in use, e. g. (8123a) C.45678. "(P)" preceding the

register number, indicates that the specimen is a plaster (or similar) cast. "[M]" or "[m]" preceding the register number, indicates macroconch or microconch specimens respectively. "(Lost)" preceding the register number, indicates that the specimen is no longer available, e. g. through decomposition. The category of type (i.e. Holotype, Lectotype, Neotype or Syntype) follows, where applicable, in bold type. Only primary types are indicated and, as a rule, only figured syntypes. In the references that follow, the numbers in square brackets after the publication dates are those used in the appended bibliography. Stratigraphic information is then given, using modern biostratigraphic and lithostratigraphic details, where known. The original locality details follow with revised information added in square brackets. Finally, the collection information is given with the date of acquisition by the B.M.(N.H.). The necessity of distinguishing between non-prefixed register numbers and "C"-prefixed ones has been explained in previous volumes.



# Type and Figured Fossil Cephalopoda

Acanthoceras sp.	C.83116	Acanthoceras flexuosum Crick, 1907	C.18174
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.38, figs 42a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 30.1 km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln 1981.		Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.184, pl.12, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22, pl.2,figs 1a, b. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	
Acanthoceras amphibolum Morrow, 1935	C.83472	Acanthoceras hippocastanum (J. de C. Sowerby, 1826)	C.76471
[291], p.35, figs 39a, b.	C.83473	Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.86, pl.51, figs 2a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], p.v.16, pl.11, figs 3a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C. Humble Point, S. Devon, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970	
[291], p.35, figs 38, 41.	C.83474		
[291], p.35, figs 40a, b.		Acanthoceras jukesbrownei (Spath, 1926)	50162
Acanthoceras cornigerum Crick, 1907	C.18230	Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.37, pl.17, fig. 2 ( <i>Ammonites hippocastanum</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [235], p.82 ( <i>Protacanthoceras....</i> ); Fig., Kennedy, 1969 [98], pl.18, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.88, pl.52, figs 1a, b; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.120; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.9, figs 6a, b. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. jukesbrownei Zone. Man o' War Cove, Dorset, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.	
Acanthoceras crassiornatum Crick, 1907	C.18175	Acanthoceras laticostatum Crick, 1907	C.18210
Holotype. Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.185. M. Cenomanian. N.end of False Bay (the Skoenberg region), Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.		Holotype. Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.201. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	
Acanthoceras aff. cuspidum Stephenson, 1952	C.82005	Acanthoceras latum Crick, 1907	C.18197
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1980 [282], p.100, t-figs 55a, b, 59A. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, Div. C, <i>Calycoceras naviculare</i> Zone. Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978. (WW 23002).		Lectotype. Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.195, pl.12, figs 2, 2a; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.89, pl.56, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22, pl.3, figs 1a, b. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S.Africa. W. Anderson colln, 1907.	
Acanthoceras expansum Crick, 1907	C.18187		
Holotype. Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.188. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.			

- Acanthoceras quadratum** Crick, 1907 C.18194  
**Holotype.** Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.192, pl.13, figs 2, 2a; Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22, pl.2, figs 6a, b. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
- Acanthoceras rhotomagense** var.**confusum** (Gueranger, 1867) 50160b  
**Fig.**, Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.37, pl.17, figs 3a, b (*Ammonites hippocastanum*); Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.37; Kennedy & Hancock, 1970 [109], p.478; Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.117. M. Cenomanian. Chardstock, Somerset, [Man o' War Cove, Dorset], England. J. Morris Colln., 1867.
- Acanthoceras rhotomagense** var.  
**subflexuosum** Spath, 1923. 43983a  
**Holotype.** Fig., Sowerby, 1826 [217], p.25, pl.515, fig.1 (*Ammonites rhotomagense*); Ref., Spath, 1923 [225], p.144; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1970 [109], p.469, pl.90, fig.1; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.116. M. Cenomanian. Lewes, Sussex, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Acanthoceras rhotomagense** var.  
**sussexiense** (Mantell, 1822) 5691  
**Lectotype.** Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.114, pl.20, fig.2 (*Ammonites sussexiensis*); Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.193; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1970 [109], p.472, pl.91, fig.1; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.116. M. Cenomanian. Hamsey, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. G.A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
- Acanthoceras robustum** Crick, 1907 C.18189  
**Syntype.** Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.190 ("specimen b"); Fig., Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.26, pl.3, figs 6a, b; Ref., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.33. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
- Acanthoceras robustum** Crick, 1907 C.83551  
**Fig.**, Zaborski, 1985 [281], p.33, figs.37a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 32.2 km from Calabar on Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
- Acanthopleuroceras lepidum** Trueman, 1925 C.41757  
**Holotype.** Fig., Trueman in Tutcher & Trueman, 1925 [264], p.595, pl.40, figs 1a, b; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.136. L. Lias, Ibex Zone. Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.
- Acanthopleuroceras valdani** (d'Orbigny) C.41764  
**Fig.**, Neaverson, 1928 [169], p.335; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.69, figs 5a, b; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.125. L. Lias, Ibex Zone. Branch Huish, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.
- Acompsoceras calabarens** Zaborski, 1985 C.85250  
**Holotype.** Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.29, figs 32a, b. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1.5 km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1983.  
[291], p.29, figs 30a, b. C.83553
- Acompsoceras cf. essendiense** (Sclüter, 1871) C.83497  
Ref., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.58; Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.375, t-fig. 2U ("C90377" in error). L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Foprmation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1Km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
- C.90377  
1986 [291a], p.375, t-fig.2V ("C83497" in error). P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1985.
- Acompsoceras aff. renevieri** (Sharpe, 1857) C.85248  
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.30, figs 33a, b. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1 km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1983.

- Acompsoceras subrenevieri* Zaborski, 1986  
C.85248  
Holotype. Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.30, figs 23a,b (*A. aff. renevieri*); Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.374, t-fig. 2T.
- C.83498  
1985 [291], p.30; 1986 [291a], p.374, t-fig. 1G. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
- C.90389  
1986 [291a], p.394, t-figs 1F, 2R, S. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1985.
- Acompsoceras subwaterloti* Venzo, 1936  
C.48052  
Fig., Reyment, 1957 [199], p.60, pl.8, figs 3a, b, t-fig.6; Ref., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.29. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. "Loc. 7", nr. Calabar, SE Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1956.
- Aconeceras cf. haugi* (Sarasin, 1893)  
C.84775  
Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.128, t-fig.40. Aptian, Atherfield Clay Series, Crackers. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E.V. Wright Colln, 1983. (WW 19272)
- Adkinsia bosquensis* (Adkins, 1920)  
C.53886  
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1979 [281], p.699, pl.89, figs 28, 29. L. Cenomanian, Del Rio Clay. McGregor, McLennan County, Texas, U.S.A. L. F. Spath Colln, 1956.
- C.53887  
[281], p.699, pl.89, figs 26, 27, t-fig.2f.
- C.53888  
[281], p.699, pl.89, figs 13, 14.
- C.53896  
[281], p.699, pl.89, figs 20-22, t-fig. 2g.
- Adkinsites trinitense* (Gabb, 1876)  
C.53718  
Holotype. Fig., Marcou, 1858 [148], p.35, pl.2, figs 2a, b (*Ammonites gibbonianus*); Ref., Gabb, 1876 [64b], p.278 (*Ammonites.....*); Fig., Adkins, 1928 [A1], p.227, pl.5, fig.3 (*Oxytropidoceras.....*); Young, 1966 [289a], p.68 (*Venezoliceras acutocarinatum*), p.93 (*Oxytropidoceras stenzeli*), pl.6, figs 1, 3. M. Albian. Bend of Elm Fork, Trinity River, Texas, U.S.A. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R12665).
- Aegocrioceras bicarinatum* (Young & Bird, 1828)  
89107  
Neotype. Fig., Howarth, 1962 [78], p.129, pl.19, figs 8a, b; Ref., Rawson, 1975 [191], pp.139, 155. Neocomian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. W. Bean Colln, 1859
- C.78926  
Fig., Rawson 1975 [191], p.139, t-fig.1a. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, Bed C7G. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P.F. Rawson Colln, 1974. (Rn 57).
- C.78933  
[191], p.139, pl.1, fig.2.
- Aegocrioceras capricornu* (Roemer, 1841)  
(Lost) C.34959  
Fig., Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.512, pl.18, fig.9; Wright, 1957 [277], p.L209, t-figs 237:3a, b; Ref., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.140 (*A. bicarinatum*). Neocomian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.
- Aegocrioceras compressum* Rawson, 1975  
C.78974  
Holotype. Fig., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.144, pl.5, figs 2a, b. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, Bed C7D. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1974. (Rn 215).
- Aegocrioceras densiradiatum* Rawson, 1970  
(ex 89102) C.72704  
Holotype. Fig., Rawson, 1970 [188], p.589, t-fig.8; Rawson, 1975 [191], p.146, pl.6, fig.2; Ref., Sarkar, 1977 [203], p.259 (*Binelliceras.....*). Neocomian, L. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. W. Bean Colln, 1859.

Aegocrioceras koeneni Spath, 1924	C.72171	C.72671
Fig., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.149, pl.5, fig.5. Neocomian, Speeton Clay.		[191], p.143, pl.4, figs 10a, b. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.
Speeton, Yorkshire, England. W. T. Dean Colln, 1964.		
[191], p.149, pl.4, figs 4a,b. C.83000		C.78964
C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977. (WW 19053)		[191], p.143, pl.4, figs 9a, b. Speeton Clay, Bed C7D. P.F. Rawson Colln, 1974. (Rn 1093).
Aegocrioceras quadratum (Crick, 1898)	89102	
Lectotype. Fig., Crick, 1898 [46], p.79, pl.17, figs 12, 13 ( <i>Crioceras..</i> ); Rawson, 1970 [188], p.585, t-figs 1, 2; Ref., Rawson, 1975 [191], pp.140, 155; Fig., Kennedy & Cobban, 1976 [106], p.10, pl.2, fig. 5. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. W. Bean Colln, 1895.		Aegocrioceras seeleyi (Neumayr & Uhlig, 1881) C.78988
[46], p.74, pl.17, figs 10, 11; [191], pp.141, 155. G. C. Crick Colln, 1898.	C.7154	Fig., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.148, pl.6, figs 1a, b. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, Bed C4L. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P.F. Rawson Colln, 1974. (Rn 919).
[191], p.140, pl.1, fig.4. Speeton Clay, Bed C7F. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1974 (Rn 1017, ex M. K. Durkin)	C.78996	Aegocrioceras semicinctum (Roemer, 1841) C.78954
[191], p.140, pl.2, figs 2a, b. Speeton Clay, Bed C7G. (Rn 660).	C.79017	[191], p.141, pl.3, fig.2a, b. Speeton Clay, Bed C7F. (Rn 106).
[191], p.140, pl.1, figs 1a, b. (Rn 77).	C.79040	Aegocrioceras spathi Rawson, 1975. C.78978
[191], p.140, pl.1, figs 3a, b. (Rn 81).	C.79041	Holotype. Fig., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.145, pl.4, figs 2a, b. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, Bed C7A. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1974.
[191], p.140, t-fig.1b. (Rn 762).	C.79042	[191], p.145, pl.4, fig.1. (Rn 1059).
Aegocrioceras raricostatum (Phillips, 1829)	C.78963	Allocrioceras sp. in Billinghamurst, 1927 [13].
Neotype. Fig., Rawson, 1975 [191], p.143, pl.5, figs 7a, b. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, Bed C7D. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P.F. Rawson Colln, 1974. (Rn 212).		See <i>Allocrioceras billinghamursti</i> .
[191], p.143, pl.4, fig.7. Speeton Clay. W. Bean Colln, 1859.	89106	Allocrioceras angustum (J. de C. Sowerby, 1850) C.79488
		Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.290, pl.1, fig.10. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, nr. Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977. (WW 22807, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).
		[278], p.290, pl.1, fig.9. (WW 22808, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).
		Allocrioceras annulatum (Shumard, 1860) C.82187
		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.111, pl.32, fig.6. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Axe Cliff pit, Seaton, Devon, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979. (WW 2302).

C.82201	C.81269
{283], p.111, pl.32, fig.7. U. Cenomanian, <i>Neocardioceras</i> Pebble Bed, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979. (WW 19102).	[123], p.61, t-figs 4I-K, 4R.
{283], p.111, pl.32, figs 5a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Pinhay Bay, nr. Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 23594).	C.81270 [123], p.61, t-figs 4M, N.
<i>Allocrioceras billinghamstii</i> Klinger, 1976 C.32298 Fig., Billinghamstt, 1927 [12], p.517, pl.16, figs 7a, b ( <i>Allocrioceras</i> sp.); Ref., Klinger, 1976 [135], p.32; Wright, 1979 [278], p.292. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, nr. Stevenage, Hertfordshire, England. S. A. Billinghamstt Colln, 1929.	C.81271 [123], p.61, t-figs 4L, 40-Q.
	C.81274 [123], p.61, t-figs 5A,C,D.
<i>Allocrioceras strangulatum</i> Wright, 1979 C.79490 Holotype. Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.291, pl.1, figs 13a, b. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, nr. Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. (WW 22809).	<i>Amaltheus bifurcus</i> Howarth, 1958 C.47870 Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (4-6). M. Lias. Down Cliff, Eype Mouth, Dorset, England. P. J. Channon Colln, 1950.
	<i>Amaltheus gibbosus</i> (Schlotheim, 1820) 50083 Fig., Dean, Donovan, & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.71, figs 2a, b; Howarth, 1973 [82], p.278, t-figs A, B. M. Lias, Margaritatus Zone. Wurttemberg, W. Germany. J. Morris Colln, 1863.
<i>Allocrioceras strangulatum</i> Wright, 1979 C.79510 1979 [278], p.292, pl.2, fig.2. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, nr. Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. (WW 22809).	<i>Amaltheus subnodosus</i> (Young & Bird, 1828) 37370 Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (9, 10). M. Lias. Yeovil, Somerset, England. R. Damon, ?1858.
<i>Alopecoceras ankeritterae</i> Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 C.81266 Holotype. Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [123], p.60, t-figs 1, 2, 3, 6B. M. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc. 35, north of Hluhluwe, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	<i>Amauroceras ferrugineum</i> (Simpson, 1855) C.48781 Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (20-21). M. Lias. Hawsker Bottoms, nr. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1956.
	<i>Ammonellipsites kayseri</i> (Schmidt, 1925) C.82321 Fig., Wagner-Gentis in Higgins & Wagner-Gentis, 1982 [74d], p.343, pl.36, figs 3 ("C.82320" in error), 6. L. Visean, Villabellaco Limestone, 5.0m above base. Loc.138D, Villabellaco, Cantabrian Mountains, Palencia, Spain. C. H. T. Wagner-Gentis Colln, 1982.
	C.82322 1982 [74d], p.343, pl.36, fig.5, t-figs 14a, b.
	C.82324 1982 [74d], p.343, pl.36, fig.2.
	Ammonite indet. species A in Newton, 1925. See ? <i>Juvavites</i> sp.

<i>Ammonites brongniarti</i> in d'Orbigny, 1846. See <i>Chondroceras gervillei</i> .	C.80432a [258], p.889, pl.121, fig.4. 5m above base of bed 37.
<i>Ammonites buddha</i> . See <i>Anagaudryceras sacya</i> .	C.80432b [258], p.889, p.121, fig.5.
<i>Ammonites complanatus</i> in Mantell, 1822. See <i>Forbesiceras largilliertianum</i> ; <i>Forbesiceras cf. chevillei</i> .	Amoeboceras freboldi Spath, 1935 [M] C.80423 [258], p.885, pl.118, fig.6. 16.5m above base of Bed 33. Regulare Zone.
<i>Ammonites gibbonianus</i> in Marcou, 1858. See <i>Adkinsites trinitense</i> .	[m] C.80424 [258], p.885, pl.119, fig.3 ("C.80423" in error)
<i>Ammonites humphresianum</i> . See <i>Cadomites psilacanthus</i> ; <i>Normannites</i> sp.; <i>Stemmatoceras</i> sp. juv.; <i>Stephanoceras humphresianum</i> .	[M] C.82049a [258], p.885, pl.118, fig.7.
<i>Ammonites peruvianus</i> in Marcou, 1858. See <i>Oxytropidoceras carbonarium</i> .	Amoeboceras glosense (Bigot & Brasil, 1904) [m] C.80412 [258], p.872, pl.113, fig.9. 3.0m above base of Bed 31.
<i>Ammonites tropicus</i> . See <i>Thomelites tropicus</i> .	[M] C.80413 [258], p.872, pl.113, fig.6. U. Oxfordian, Glosense Zone. Melton, nr. Hull, East Yorkshire.
<i>Ammonoceratites mahadeva</i> (Stoliczka, 1865) C.18265 Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.236 ( <i>Lytoceras crenulatum</i> - Holotype); Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [122], p.284, t-figs 22, 23. Albian. South branch of Manuan Creek [Munywana, Mzinene River], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	[m] C.80414 [258], p.872, pl.113, fig.7.
C.78700 [122], p.284, t-figs 24A-C, 25A-C. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc. 54, North of Hluhluwe, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	Amoeboceras koldeweyense Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [m] C.80416 Holotype. [258], p.876, pl.118, fig.1. U. Oxfordian, Flodigarry Shale, 8.0m above base of Bed 33, Koldeweyense Subzone. Staffin Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975.
C.78890 [122], p.284, t-figs 16B, 20, 21A, 26. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc. 35, North of Hluhluwe, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	[m] C.80415 [258], p.876, pl.117, fig.5. 5.5m above base of Bed 33.
Amoeboceras cf. bauhini (Oppel, 1863) [m] C.80431 Fig., Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.889, pl.121, fig. 6 ("C.80433" in error). U. Oxfordian, Flodigarry Shale, 3.5m above base of Bed 37, Bauhini Subzone. Staffin Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland. R.M. Sykes Colln, 1975.	[m] C.82047 [258], p.876, pl.117, fig.6.
	[M] C.82048 [258], p.876, pl.118, fig.2. 8.0m above base of Bed 33.
	Amoeboceras cf. leucum Spath, 1935 [m] C.80421 [258], p.882, pl.119, fig.2. 16.5m above base of Bed 33, Regulare Zone.

<i>Amoeboceras mansoni</i> Pringle, 1936 [m] C.80418 [258], p.880, pl.118, fig.3. 14.0m above base of Bed 33, Serratum Zone, Mansoni horizon.	[m] C.80429 [258], p.888, pl.120, fig.1.	C.80429
<i>Amoeboceras marstonense</i> Spath, 1935 C.80426 [258], p.886, pl.119, fig.6. 0.75m above base of Bed 35, Marstonense Subzone.	[m] C.80430 [258], p.888, pl.119, fig.10.	C.80430
[m] C.80427 [258], p.886, pl.119, fig.7.	<i>Amoeboceras serratum</i> (J. Sowerby, 1813) 20745b Fig., Spath, 1943 [246], p.115, t-fig.1 ("Neotype"); Ref., Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.878. Drift ex U. Oxfordian, Ampthill Clay. Bugbrook, Northamptonshire, England. A. E. Baker Colln, 1843.	
<i>Amoeboceras newbridgense</i> Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [m] C.80407 Holotype. [258], p.869, pl.115, fig.3 ("C.80409" in error). U. Oxfordian, U. Calcareous Grit. Newbridge Quarry, Pickering, Yorkshire, England. R.M. Sykes Colln, 1975.	C.41692 Fig., Buckman, 1920 [24], pl.155 ( <i>P. prionodes</i> - Holotype); Arkell, 1957 [8], p.L307, t-figs 379:1a, b; Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.878. U. Oxfordian. St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, England. J. W. Tutterer Colln, 1936.	
<i>Amoeboceras runningtonense</i> Wright, 1972 [m] C.80411 [258], p.870, pl.113, fig.8. U. Oxfordian, Flodigarry Shale, 3.5m above base of Bed 31. Staffin Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975.	[M] C.80417 [258], p.878, pl.117, fig.4. 5.5m above base of Bed 33, Koldeyweyense Subzone. Staffin Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975.	
<i>Amoeboceras cf. regulare</i> Spath, 1935 [m] C.80419 [258], p.881, pl.118, fig.4. 11.0m above base of Bed 33, Serratum Subzone.	[m] C.82046 [258], p.878, pl.117, fig.3.	
[M] C.80420 [258], p.881, pl.119, fig.1. 16.5m above base of Bed 33, Regulare Zone.	<i>Amoeboceras cf. shulginae</i> Mesezhnikov, 1967 [m] C.80422 [258], p.884, pl.118, fig.5. 16.5m above base of Bed 33, Regulare Zone.	
[m] C.82049b [258], p.881, pl.119, fig.4.	<i>Amoeboceras cf. shuravskii</i> (Sokolov, 1912) [m] C.80410 [258], p.866, pl.114, fig.6. 1.0m above base of Bed 31, Ilovaisky Subzone.	
[m] C.82050 [258], p.881, pl.119, fig.5. 20.5m above base of Bed 33, Regulare Zone.	<i>Amoeboceras transitorium</i> Spath, 1935 [m] C.80408 [258], p.868, pl.114, fig.3. U. Oxfordian. Ilovaisks Dal, Milne Land, East Greenland. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975	
<i>Amoeboceras rosenkrantzi</i> Spath, 1935 [m] C.80425 [258], p.888, pl.119, fig.9. 0.75m above base of Bed 35, Marstonense Subzone.	[m] C.80409 [258], p.868, pl.114, fig. 2.	
[M] C.80428 [258], p.888, pl.120, figs 2a, b. 2.5m above base of Bed 35, Marstonense Subzone.	<i>Amoeboceras tuberculoalternans</i> (Nikitin, 1878) [m] C.80433 [258], p.890, pl.121, fig.7. Base of Bed 37, Bauhini Subzone.	

*Anadesmoceras tenue* Casey, 1966 C.84741  
*Holotype.* Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.579, pl.96, figs.5a, b, t-fig.218d. L. Albian, Tardefurcata/Mammillatum nodules, Band II. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983, (WW 8415). C.18268

?*Anagaudryceras* sp. C.18140  
Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.170, pl.10, figs 13, 13a (*Gaudryceras aff. sacya*); Ref., Spath, 1921 [221], p.42; Spath, 1923 [226], p.23; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.148, pl.1, figs 9a-c. Albian/Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907. C.78776

*Anagaudryceras buddha.*  
See *Anagaudryceras sacya*. C.78777

*Anagaudryceras invovulum* (Stoliczka, 1865) C.83113  
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.7, figs 3a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 30.4km from Calabar on Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981 C.78778

[291], p.7, figs 4a, b. C.83478  
C.78779

C.83564  
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a] p.51, pl.2, figs 2a-c, t-figs 1C-F ("C.83567" in error). L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2 or B, *M. mantelli* or *M. dixoni* Zone. Shapwick Grange quarry (SY 747822), Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983, (OB 2000). C.78790

*Anagaudryceras pulchrum* (Crick, 1907) C.18266  
*Holotype.* Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.237, pl.15, figs 1, 1a (*Gaudryceras....*); Ref., Spath, 1921 [221], p.41; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.157, pl.13, figs 1a-c. U. Albian. South branch of Manuan [Munywana] Creek, Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907. C.78815

[50], p.238 (*Gaudryceras....*, specimen b); [125], p.157, pl.13, figs 2a-c. C.18267

[125], p.157, pl.13, figs 2a-c. C.78816

[125], p.157, pl.13, figs 5a-c. Loc. 56. C.78818

[125], p.157, pl.12, fig. 8. Loc. 66. C.18268

Anagaudryceras sacya (Forbes, 1846)		Anagaudryceras cf. sacya (Forbes, 1846)
	C.51067	C.83563
Holotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.113, pl.14, fig. 10; Ref., Spath, 1921 [221], p.41; Spath, 1923 [226], p.22; Shimizu, 1935 [211]. p.176; Spath, 1953 [255], p.9; Wright & Matsumoto, 1954 [284], p.112; Fig., Wright, 1957 [277], p.L200, fig.230:4; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], pp.142, 146, pl.8, figs 3a. b; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.50. U. Cretaceous, Utatur Group. Verdachellum, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911, (R10486, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.50, pl.2, figs 1a-c, t-fig. 2G. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. guerangeri</i> Zone. Whitlands (SY 310915), Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983, (WW 20767).
	C.22673	Anahoplites cf. gigas (Sinzow, 1915)
[64], p.112, pl.14, figs 9a, b (Ammonites buddha - Holotype); [221], p.41; [125], p.146, pl.8, figs 2a, b; [283a], p.50. (R.10484).		C.84751
	C.78721	Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.548, t-figs 208e, f ( <i>Anahoplitooides</i> ....). L. Albian, Floridum Subzone, Bed 2. Coney Hill sandpit, Barrow Green, nr. Oxted, Surrey. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983, (WW 17768).
[125], p.148, t-fig.2 (Ammonites buddha); [283a], p.50. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc. 35, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Anahoplites mimeticus Spath, 1925 C.84769
	C.78742	Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.547, t-figs 207a, b; Ref., Owen, 1971 [174], p.47. L. Albian, not in situ [top of Carstone]. Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983, (WW 9983).
[125], p.148, pl.9, figs 2a, b		Anapachydiscus fresvillensis (Seunes, 1890) C.524
	C.78743	Ref. Spath, 1921 [220], p.265 ( <i>Parapachydiscus colligatus</i> ); Fig., Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.44, pl.8, figs 1-3, pl.9, figs 1-3, t-figs 3M, N, Q, 4A. Inferior Oolite [U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites]. [Cotentin Peninsula, Manche], France. Mus. Pract Geol. 1880.
[125], p.148, pl.10, figs 6a, b		Anapuzosia dibleyi (Spath, 1922) C.13912
	C.78744	Holotype. Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.127; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.35; Kennedy, 1969 [98], p.491; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.39, pl.14, fig.4 ("C.10618" in error. <i>Austiniceras</i> ....); M. Cooper, 1978 [36], p.78; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.19, pl.2, fig.4. U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, <i>Metoicoceras geslinianum</i> Zone. Betchworth, Surrey, England. G. E. Dibley Colln, 1911. (This is not the specimen fig., Sharpe, 1854 [208], pl.12, fig.2)
[125], p.148, pl.10, figs 5a, b		C.10618
	C.78745	[99], p.39, pl.13, fig.2 ( <i>Austiniceras</i> ...); [283], p.19, pl.1, figs 2a-c. Bluebell Hill, Burham, Kent, England. G. E. Dibley Colln, 1906.
[125], p.148, pl.10, figs 3a, b.		
	C.78746	
[125], p.148, pl.9, figs 1a-c.		
	C.78747	
[125], p.148, pl.11, figs 1a, b.		
	C.78753	
[125], p.148, pl.10, figs.1a, b. Bed 12 or 13. Loc. 51, Mzinene river, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		

- Anapuzosia cf. dibleyi* (Spath, 1922) C.83119  
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.19, figs 16a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 30.1km from Calabar on Ikot-Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
- Anatexanites reymenti* Matsumoto, 1970 C.54811  
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.93, pl.23, fig.3, t-fig. 46a (*Texanites cf. quattuornodosus*); Ref., Matsumoto, 1970 [156]. Santonian or Campanian, Mungo River Formation. Balangi, Southern Cameroon. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953. (U 3400).
- Anavirgatites divisiformis* Spath, 1935 C.49296  
Fig., Zeiss, 1977 [293], p.276, pl.2, fig.3 ("49269" in error). L. Tithonian, Gowan Limestone. Bihendula, Somalia. Sedgwick Mus., 1933 (ex Macfadyen Colln).
- Ancylloceras audouli*.  
See *Audouliceras audouli*.
- Ancylloceras ? cf. humboldtiana* (Lea, 1841) C.79717  
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.221, t-fig.2. Aptian "III", Makatini Formation. Loc. 166, Mfongosi Spruit, Northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Androgynoceras artigyrus* (Brown, 1837) C.10015  
Ref., Spath, 1938 [247], p.160; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [162], p.282, t-figs 24 (3, 4). L. Lias, Davoei Zone. Stroud, Gloucestershire, England. E. Witchell Colln, 1905.
- Androgynoceras aff. intracapricornus* (Quenstedt, 1884) C.38457  
Fig., Spath, 1938 [247], pp.113, 119, pl.13, fig.7b. Kennedy, 1977 [162], p.265, t-fig.13(5). L. Lias. near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1937.
- Androgynoceras maculatum* (Young & Bird, 1822) C.17752  
Fig., Spath, 1938 [247], p.126, pl.20, fig.6; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.70, figs 4a, b; Kennedy, 1977 [162], p.265, t-figs 13 (1, 2). L. L. Lias, Davoei Zone. Robin Hood's Bay, Whitby, Yorkshire, England. T. V. Slatter Colln, 1896.
- Angolaites gregoryi* Spath, 1922 C.20066  
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1922 [222], p.127, pl.3, figs 1a, b; Ref., Spath, 1932 [226], p.380; Fig., Cooper, 1978 [35], p.xvi.16, pl.3, fig.1; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.283, t-fig.71. U. Albian. Loc. 2, hilltop above dam, Catumbella, Angola, Africa. J. W. Gregory Colln, 1916.
- Angolaites sp. aff. gregoryi* in [222].  
See *Angolaites simplex*.
- Angolaites simplex* (Choffat, 1905). C.20067  
Fig., Spath, 1922 [222], p.127, pl.3, figs 2a-c (A. aff. *gregoryi*); Ref., Haas, 1942 [71], p.82 (*Pervinquieria vicina* - Holotype); Cooper, 1978 [35], p.xvi.16, pl.4, figs d, e; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.287, t-fig. 75. U. Albian. Loc. 3, hillside above dam, Catumbella, Angola, Africa. J. W. Gregory Colln, 1916.
- Anisoceras auberti* (Pervinquiere, 1907) C.49  
Ref., Spath, 1939 [226], p.558; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.11, pl.3, figs 4a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, figs 3a, b. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanensis Zone. Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. Parkinson Colln, 1880.
- Anisoceras plicatile* (J. Sowerby, 1819)  
(ex 36734). C.75234  
Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.55, pl.2, fig.9. Cenomanian, *Turritites costatus* Zone. Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France.
- (ex 36734). C.75235  
[94], p.55, pl.2, figs 8a, b.

Anisoceras reidi Wright, 1979	C.79487	Audouliceras audouli (Astier, 1851). 73806
Holotype. Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.288, pl.1, figs 15a, b, t-fig.1. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, nr. Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977, (WW 22803, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).		Holotype. Fig., Astier, 1851 [9], p.22, pl.6, fig.12, pl.7, fig.12bis; Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.222, t-figs 3A, B, 4A, B ("C.73806" in error). Neocomian. Cheiron, Basses Alpes, France. J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.
Aptychus (? of Pavlovia sp.)	C.78520	Audouliceras mozambiquensis (Krenkel, 1910) C.78884
Fig., Oates, 1974 [171], p.367, pl.10, fig.3. Kimmeridgian, Hartwell Clay. Excavation for underground car park (SP 823138), Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. M. Oates Colln, 1974.		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.230 & p.241 ("C.7884" in error), t-figs 20A, B. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc. 170, Mlambongwenya Spruit, Northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
Argonauticeras besairiei Collignon, 1949	C.78697	Aulacoceras in Trechmann, 1918 [262b] See <i>Prographularia</i> .
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [122], p.318, t-figs 47, 48a. Albian 'III', Mzinene Formation. Loc. 171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, Northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Aulacosphinctes spitiensis Uhlig, 1910 C.76686
Asteroceras stellare (J. Sowerby, 1815)	C.56978	Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.359, pl.11, figs 2a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, c.2ft. below base of middle member. SW of Shaikh Budin, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
Fig., Manley, 1977 [146], p.913, t-fig. 2. L. Lias. Charmouth, Dorset, England. L. Bairstow Colln, 1932.		C.76686
	C.79624	[62], p.359, pl.11, figs 3a, b.
[146], p.913, t-fig.1. L. Lias, Black Marl, Bed 88. Black Ven, Charmouth, Dorset, England. E. C. Manley Colln, 1975, (ex C. J. Burnell Colln).		Aulacosphinctoides sp. C.76648
Atractites elongata (de la Beche, 1829) + A. claviformis (Müller-Stoll, 1936)	39852	Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.345, pl.8, figs 4a, b. L. Tithonian, Lumshiwal Formation, 1ft. above base. Kathwal, Hazara, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
Fig., Huxley, 1864 [89b], p.17, pl.3, figs 1, 1a ( <i>Xiphoteuthis elongata</i> ); Tryon, 1883 [263a], p.47, pl.28, fig.68; Ref., Naef, 1922 [167a], p.275; Fig., Müller-Stoll, 1936 [161a], p.193, pl.10, fig.2; Ref., Jeletzky, 1966 [90a], pp.14, 27. L. Lias. Charmouth, Dorset, England. E. H. Day, 1864.		Aulacosphinctoides hazaraensis Fatmi, 1972 C.76644
Aturia ? coxi Miller, 1947	C.28500	Holotype. Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.343, pl.8, figs 1a, b. L. Tithonian, Lumshiwal Formation, basal bed. Kathwal, Hazara, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
Holotype. Fig., Cox, 1927, [43a], p.19, pl.19, fig.7 ( <i>A. narica</i> ); Miller, 1947 [159a], p.88, pl.74, fig.7; Miller, 1951 [159b], p.72, pl.31, fig.1; Ref., Kummel, 1956 [145a], p.460. L. Miocene, Chake Chake Beds. Shamiani Cliff, Pakaimwe-Mkoani District, Pemba Island, Tanzania. G. M. Stockley Colln, 1926.		C.76645
		[62], p.343, pl.8, figs 2a, b.
		Aulacosphinctoides uhligi Spath, 1923 C.76646
		Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.344, pl.8, figs 3a, b. L. Tithonian, Lumshiwal Formation, 2ft. above base. Kathwal, Hazara, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

<i>Aulacoteuthis absolutiformis</i> (Sinzow, 1877)	C.59147	<i>Australiceras robustum</i> Whitehouse, 1926 C.25357 Ref., Whitehouse, 1926 [269], p.211; Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.287, t-fig.49. Aptian. Flinders River, Northern Queensland, Australia. G. H. Wilkins Colln, 1924.
<i>Aulacoteuthis speetonensis</i> (Pavlow, 1892)	C.42865	<i>Australiceras wandalina</i> Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 C.78888 Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.297, t-figs 57, 61D ("C.7888" in error). Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc.171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, Northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
<i>Austiniceras austeni</i> (Sharpe, 1855)	C.3382	<i>Baculites anceps</i> Lamarck, 1822 32573 Neotype. Fig., Prestwich, 1888 [187], pl.12, fig.16; Howarth, 1965 [79], p.363, pl.5, figs 5a, b, t-figs 4, 7; Ref., Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.61. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Normandy, France. G. Mantell Colln, 1853.
<i>Austiniceras dibleyi</i> . See <i>Anapuzosia dibleyi</i> .	C.18240	<i>Baculites bailyi</i> Woods, 1906 C.35624 Holotype. Fig., Baily, 1855 [10], p.457, pl.11, figs 5a, b ( <i>B. sulcatus</i> ); Ref., Woods, 1906 [276], p.341; Spath, 1921 [220], p.261; Matsumoto & Obata, 1963 [158], p.35; Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [138], p.75. Campanian. Cliffs near Umtafuna & Umzambani Rivers, Natal, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911, (R11372, ex Capt. Garden Colln).
<i>Australiceras aff. irregulare</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1883)	C.79714	<i>Baculites sulcatus</i> Baily, 1855 C.35625 Lectotype. Fig., Baily, 1855 [10], p.457, pl.11, fig.5c; Ref., Woods, 1906 [276], p.341; Spath, 1921 [220], p.260; Matsumoto & Obata, 1963 [158], p.46; Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [138], p.76. Campanian. Cliffs near Umtafuna & Umzambani Rivers, Natal, Zululand, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 R11373 (ex Capt. Garden Colln).
<i>Australiceras jacki</i> (R. Etheridge jun., 1880)	C.40769	<i>Baculites teres</i> See <i>Fresvillia teres</i> .
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.287, t-figs 47A-C, 48 ("C.40760" in error). Aptian. Rolling Downs, Queensland, Australia. B. Dunstan Colln, 1935.		

Baculites vertebralis Lamarck, 1801	C.70591	Becheiceras bechei (J. Sowerby, 1821) 39731
Fig., Kennedy, 1986 [103a], p.58, t-figs 3A, 8. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Near Valognes, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935 (ex C. B. de Gerville Colln).		Neotype. Fig., Donovan & Forsey, 1973 [59], p.13, pl.2, figs 4a-c; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.31, fig. 5. L. Lias. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. R. Etheridge Colln, 1860.
	C.70592	C.17635
1986 [103b], p.58, pl.12, figs 1-3, t-figs 3D, 7D.		Fig., Spath, 1938 [247], p.74, pl.11, fig.1; [59], p.13 ("C.176635" in error). L. Lias, Red Band. [Dorset coast, England]. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
	C.70593	C.42818
1986 [103b], p.58, pl.12, figs 4-6.		Belemnelloccamax blackmorei Crick, 1907
Barremites subcassida. See <i>Spitiidiscus subcassida</i> .		C.42818
Baskaniceras deshayesitoides Wright & Kennedy, 1984	C.83572	Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1907 [50a], p.389, t-fig.1 ( <i>Actinocamax...</i> ); Ref., Swinnerton, 1943 [257b], p.408; Christensen & Hoch, 1983 [34a], p.38. Campanian, base of <i>G. quadrata</i> Zone. West Harnham, near Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. H. P. Blackmore Colln, 1935.
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.63, pl.5, figs 5a-d, t-figs 2F, 2N. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 23585).		Belemnites in Forbes, 1846 [64] See <i>Naefia aff. neogaeia</i> .
Baskaniceras smithi Wright & Kennedy, 1984	C.83569	Belemnopsis africana (Tate, 1867) C.26890
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.64, pl.5, figs 2a-d, t-figs 2D, E, K, L. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchin's Pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 23336, ex W. E. Smith Colln).		Holotype. Fig., Tate, 1867 [261], p.151, pl.7, figs 2a, b ( <i>Belemnites...</i> ); Boehm, 1909 [A18], p.564, t-fig.1; Ref., Stevens, 1965 [256a], p.164; Willey, 1973 [272a], p.36; Cooper, 1981 [38]. p.355. Valanginian. Sundays River mouth, near Port Elizabeth, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R11000).
	C.83571	Belemnopsis cf. tanganensis (Futterer, 1894) C.46262
1984 [283a], p.64, pl.5, figs 4a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands (grizzle), <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY208999, White Hart sandpit ("Hutchin's" in error, fig. 4), Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 242778)		Fig., Saggerson & Miller, 1957 [A201], p.14, pl.6, fig.c. ? Oxfordian, Golberobe Beds, <i>Meleagrinella</i> Band. Road near Tifo, Gari Hills, Mandera District, Kenya. Geol. Surv. Kenya, 1954.
Beaniceras luridum (Simpson, 1855)	C.39159	Berriasella sp C.79151
Ref., Spath, 1938 [247], p.102; Fig., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.41, pl.23, fig. 3. L. Lias, Ibex Zone, Luridum Subzone, Bed 121. [Dorset coast, England]. J. Francis Bequest, 1927.		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.272, pl.5, figs 2a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation, basal 3ft. of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

<i>Besairieceras colcanapi</i> Collignon, 1962	C.79214	<i>Bochianites africanus</i> (Tate, 1867)	C.25228
Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.283, pl.10, figs 3a, b. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, upper part of middle member. Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Lectotype. Fig., Tate, 1867 [261], p.150, pl.7, fig. 5a; Spath, 1930 [240], p.154, pl.14, figs 3a-c; Cooper, 1981 [38], p.159, t-fig.6 upper right. U. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Prince Alfred's Rest, Sundays River mouth, Natal S. Africa. Geol. Soc. colln, 1911, R10998 (ex Rubidge Colln).	
	C.79216		C.25227
1977 [63], p.283, pl.9, figs 6a, b. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.		1867 [261], p.150, pl.7, figs 5b, d; [240], p.154; [38], p.159, t-fig.6 lower left & right. R10997.	
<i>Besairieceras planecostatum</i> Collignon, 1962	C.79220		C.25229
1977 [63], p.284, pl.10, figs 5a, b. Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.		1867 [261], p.150, pl.7, fig. 5c; [240], p.154, pl.15, figs 3a-c, d(pars); [38], p.159, t-fig.6 upper left. R10999.	
<i>Beudanticeras aff. bulbosum</i> Casey 1961	C.84764	<i>Bochianites cf. goubechensis</i> Mandov, 1971	C.82460
Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.156, pl.28, fig. 4. L. Albian, Folkestone Beds, main <i>mammillatum</i> Bed. Copt Point, Folkestone, Kent, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.		Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.266, pl.34, figs 22, 23. U. Valanginian, Speeton Clay, Bed D2D basal nodules. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.	
<b>Biplices.</b>		<i>Borissiakoceras</i> sp.	C.80003
See <i>Orthosphinctes</i> ; <i>Dichotomoceras</i> ; <i>Kranaosphinctes</i> .		Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.116, t-figs 15A-E. M. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc. 62, the Skogenberg area, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
<i>Blanfordiceras</i> sp.	C.76680	<i>Bouleiceras chakdallaense</i> Fatmi, 1972	C.76557
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.354, pl.10, figs 8a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 2-3ft. above base. NNW of Jhallar, Kala Chitta Range, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Holotype. Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.331, pl.3, figs 2a, b. L. Toarcian, Datta Formation. Chakdalla, Kala Chitta Range, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
<i>Blanfordiceras</i> cf. <i>latidomus</i> (Uhlig, 1910)	C.76678		C.76558
1972 [62], p.354, pl.10, figs 6a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, c20ft. below base of middle member. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		1972 [62], p.331, pl.3, fig. 4.	
	C76679	<i>Bouleiceras nitiscens</i> Thévenin, 1906	C.53337
1972 [62], p.354, pl.10, figs 7a, b.		Fig., Howarth, 1973 [82], p.278, t-figs H, J. L. Toarcian, <i>Tenuicostatum</i> Zone. Kandreho, Malagasy Republic. M. Collignon Colln, 1958.	
<i>Blanfordiceras</i> cf. <i>wallichi</i> (Gray, 1830)	C.76675		
1972 [62], p.353, pl.10, figs 4a, b. 10-60ft. below base of middle member. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan.			
	C.76676		
1972 [62], p.353, pl.10, figs 5a, b.			

	C.76554	Bradfordia liomphala Buckman, 1901 (with aptychus) 39627
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.330, pl.3, figs 1a, b. L. Toarcian, Datta Formation. Chakdalla, Kala Chitta Range, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Fig., S.P. Woodward, 1860 [276b], p.3; H. Woodward, 1885 [276a], p.346; Trauth, 1930 [262a], p.355, pl.3, figs 25, 26; Arkell, 1957 [8], p.L99, t-fig. 145; Morton, 1981 [161], p.60, t-figs 2A-C. Bajocian. Dundry, Somerset, England. J. Wood Colln, 1860.
	C.76555	
1972 [62], p.330, pl.3, figs 3a, b.		
Brachycycloceras sp. C.75834		Brahmaites brahma (Forbes, 1846) C.51032
Fig., Phillips, 1985 [183a], p.238, pl.24, figs 6-8, 10. U. Carboniferous, Union Mine Seam, Gl. Bankhall Colliery, Burnley, Lancashire, England. G. Mason-Heys Colln, 1969.		Syntype. Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-figs 31 (21, 22). Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
Brachycycloceras koninckianum (d'Orbigny, 1850) C.28456		Brancoceras helcion (Reynes, 1876) (ex 37632) C.82480
Fig., Hind, 1905 [74e], p.111, pl.5, fig.22 ( <i>Orthoceras...</i> ); Ref., Crick in Collins & Crick, 1911 [34c], p.409; Fig., Phillips, 1985 [183a], p.237, pl.25, fig.15. U. Carboniferous, "Pendleside Beds" [Namurian, Foynes Shales, Rl]. Foynes Island, Co. Limerick, Eire. W. Hind Colln, 1921.		Ref., Spath, 1934 [226], p.491; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.282, t-figs 24 (1, 2). M. Albian. Escragnolles, Var, France. J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.
	64813	Bredyia newtoni. See <i>Bredyia subinsignis</i> .
1985 [183a], p.237, pl.25, figs 2, 3. Carboniferous, Etage Houiller H. Chokier, Belgium. L. G. de Koninck Colln, 1868.		Bredyia subinsignis (Oppel, 1856) [M] C.1858
Brachycycloceras obtusum (Brown, 1841) C.5276		Fig., Wright, 1883 [289], p.453, pl.75, figs 1-3 ( <i>Harpoceras insigne</i> ); Ref., Buckman, 1892 [22], p.259 ( <i>Hammatoceras</i> <i>newtoni</i> - Lectotype); Donovan, 1954 [57], p.49; Senior, 1977 [206], p.689. Bajocian, Scissum Zone. Locality unknown. T. Wright Colln, 1887.
1985 [183a], p.238, pl.24, figs 4, 5, 9. Carboniferous. Near Halifax, Yorkshire, England. J. W. Davis Colln, 1895.		[M] (ex 82335 & 82379d) C.77513 1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 1, 2. L. Bajocian, Northampton Ironstone. Billings Road, Duston, Northamptonshire, England. S. Sharpe Colln, 1876.
	C.5271	[M] (ex 82379c) C.77515 1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 5, 6, t-fig. 6h.
1985 [183a], p.238, pl.24, fig.3. Carboniferous. Hebden Bridge, near Halifax, Yorkshire, England. J. W. Davis Colln, 1895.		
Brachycycloceras ? reticulatum (Phillips, 1836) C.181		[m] C.77985
Holotype. Fig., Phillips, 1836 [184a], p.238, pl.21, fig.11 ( <i>Orthoceras...</i> ); Ref., Foord, 1888 [C63], p.108; Fig., Phillips, 1985 [183a], p.237, pl.25, figs 4-7, t-fig.1A. Carboniferous Limestone. Bolland, Yorkshire, England. W. Gilbertson colln, 1841.		1977 [206], p.682, pl.84, figs 15, 16. Bajocian, Scissum Zone. Burton Bradstock, Dorset, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.
		[M] C.77991
		1977 [206], p.682, pl.83, figs 5, 6 ("C.7791" in error). L. Bajocian, Scissum Zone. Bradford Abbas, Dorset, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.

[M] C.77992  
1977 [206], p.682, pl.82, figs 2, 3.

[m] C.77995  
1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 11, 12,  
t-fig. 2r. L. Bajocian, Northampton  
Sands. New Duston, nr. Northampton,  
Northamptonshire, England. S. S.  
Buckman Colln, 1929.

[m] (ex 50616a) C.77997  
1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 13, 14,  
t-fig.6k. L. Bajocian, Opalinum Zone  
[Scissum Zone]. [Burton Cliff], Burton  
Bradstock, Dorset, England. J. Morris  
Colln, 1867.

[m] C.78457  
1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 21-24,  
t-figs 2p, 6j. L. Bajocian, Scissum  
Zone. Burton Cliff, Burton Bradstock,  
Dorset, England. J. Senior Colln, 1973  
(JS3301).

[m] C.78458  
1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 19, 20,  
t-fig.2s. (JS3303).

[m] C.78460  
1977 [206], p.683, pl.84, figs 17, 18.  
(JS2001).

[m] C.78461  
1977 [206], p.683, t-fig.2n. (JS3304).

[M] C.78462  
1977 [206], p.683, t-fig.2c.

[m] C.78463  
1977 [206], p.682, t-figs 6a-g. L.  
Bajocian, Opalinum Zone. Green Hill,  
Innesacre Farm, nr. Bridport, Dorset,  
England. J. Senior Colln, 1973  
(JS2000).

[M] C.78465  
1977 [206], p.682, pl.82, fig.5, t-figs  
2j,k, 6A-L. L. Bajocian, Scissum Zone.  
Bonscombe Hill, nr. Shipton Gorge,  
Dorset, England. (JS2005).

[M] C.78466  
1977 [206], p.682, t-fig.2e. Bed 22.

[M] C.78467  
Ref., Senior, Parsons & Torrens, 1970  
[207], p.116 (*B. crassornata*); Fig.,  
Senior, 1977 [206], p.682, pl.82,  
fig.1, t-figs 2a, 6N. (JS2004).

Cadomites deslongchampsi (d'Orbigny,  
1846) C.77767  
Fig., Parsons, 1975 [178], p.195,  
pl.36, figs. 4a, b ("la, b" in error on  
plate). Bajocian, Douling  
Conglomerate Bed, Subfurcatum Zone.  
ST642422, natural exposure, north face  
of Douling Sheepsleight Hill, nr.  
Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England.  
C. Parsons Colln, 1973 (ex C. Cornfield  
Colln).

Cadomites psilacanthus (Wermbter, 1891)  
37309

Lectotype. Fig., d'Orbigny, 1846 [173],  
p.398, pl.134, figs 1, 2 (*Ammonites*  
*humphresianus*); Westermann & Rioult,  
1975 [278], p.871, pl.105, figs 1-4.  
Bajocian, Humphresianum/Subfurcatum  
Zone boundary. Nr. Bayeux, Normandy,  
France. Tesson Colln, 1857.

Caenisites brooki (J. Sowerby, 1818) C.31  
Two lithograph plates of this specimen  
are in the Palaeontology Library. One  
is uncoloured and is not an exact  
replica of the other, coloured, plate.  
The coloured plate is annotated "Prof.  
T. R. Jones, with J. Tennant's compts".  
L. Lias. Locality unknown. J. Tennant  
Colln, 1881.

Callihoplites catillus (Sowerby, 1827)  
43893a

Holotype. Fig., Sowerby, 1827 [217],  
p.123, pl.564, fig. 2 (*Ammonites*...,  
reduced & reversed); Ref., Spath, 1925  
[226], p.81; Fig., Spath, 1927 [226],  
p.190, t-fig.56; Ref., Owen, 1975  
[176], p.490. U. Albian, U. Greensand  
"Auritus Subzone" [Rostratum Subzone].  
Nursted, Sussex, nr. Petersfield,  
Hampshire, England. Sowerby Colln,  
1861.

Callizoniceras (Wollemanniceras).  
See *Wollemanniceras*.

Caloceras giganteum Spath, 1924 C.26287

Holotype. Ref., Spath, 1924 [229],  
p.191. L. Lias, Hettangian, "Johnstoni  
Zone". Yawl Quarry, Uplyme, Dorset,  
England. J. R. Gregory & Co., 1925  
(ex L. F. Spath Colln).

<i>Caloceras intermedium</i> (Portlock, 1843)	C.2236	<i>Calycoceras gentoni gentoni</i> (Brongniart, 1822)	50159
Holotype. Fig., Portlock, 1843 [186], p.137. t-fig.17 ( <i>Ammonites....</i> ); Wright, 1879 [289], p.314 pl.15, figs 5, 6 ( <i>Aegoceras ....</i> ); Ref., Hyatt, 1889 [90], p.137 ( <i>Caloceras tortile</i> ); Donovan, 1952 [56a], p.638; Donovan, 1954 [57], p.29. Lias, Hettangian. Ballintoy, Antrim, N. Ireland [Gobbins Head, Island Magee]. F. H. Butler, 1887 (ex T. Wright Colln). Examination has shown that this is not the specimen figured by Portlock (teste M. K. Howarth). The unlikely locality "Ballintoy" is on the blue edged label common to T. Wright Colln specimens, and is quoted in G. C. Crick's list of 1898. Dr. D. T. Donovan has drawn attention to the remains of another label that appears to have been cut in two by the removal of surplus matrix at some time. This label fragment reads "Ma...", suggesting the more likely locality - Magee.			
	C.18214	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.44, figs 2a-c ( <i>Calycoceras paucinodatum</i> ); 1976 [94], p.112, pl.27, figs 2a, b. M. Cenomanian. North end of False Bay, [the Skoenberg area], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Coll, 1907.	
	C.76369	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.40, fig. 4; 1976 [94], p.110. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, <i>T. acutus</i> Zone. Beaminster Down, Beaminster, Dorset, England. W.J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	C.76370	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.40, fig. 4; 1976 [94], p.110.	
	C.76372	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.46, figs 1a-c; 1976 [94], p.110.	
	C.76373	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.46, figs 2a-c; 1976 [94], p.110.	
	C.76374	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.47, figs 6a, b; 1976 [94], p.110. Cenomanian, <i>C. naviculare</i> Zone.	
	C.76475	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.45, figs 3a, b; 1976 [94], p.110. Cenomanian, <i>T. acutus</i> Zone. Toller Porcorum, nr. Maiden Newton, Dorset, England.	
	C.76394	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.45, figs 3a, b; 1976 [94], p.110.	
	C.76398	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.203, pl.13, figs 3, 3a ( <i>Acanthoceras paucinodatum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.77, pl.43, fig. 2; 1976 [94], p.110.	

	C.76400	C.55825
1971 [99], p.77, pl.43, figs 4a, b; 1976 [94], p.110		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.34, pl.5, figs 1a, b. U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Betchworth, Surrey, England. G. W. Butler Colln, 1928.
	C.76402	46488
1971 [99], p.77, pl.45, fig.1; 1976 [94], p.110.		1981 [283], p.34, pl.5, figs 3a, b. Charing, Kent, England. History unknown.
	C.76403	C.78149
1971 [99], p.77, pl.45, fig.2; 1976 [94], p.110.		1981 [283], p.34, t-fig.13. Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. H. P. Blackmore Colln, 1935.
	C.76405	481066
1971 [99], p.77, pl.47, figs 8a, b; 1976 [94], p.110; 1978 [111], pl.9, figs 3a, b ("C.76400" in error).		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.91, figs 21a, b (adoral part down). U. Cenomanian. Loc. 1007, 5.5km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.
	C.76467	
1971 [99], p.77, pl.47, fig.7; 1976 [94], p.110. Cenomanian, <i>A. rhomagense</i> Zone. Eastbourne, Sussex, England. W.J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Calycoceras ( <i>Newboldiceras</i> ). See <i>Newboldiceras</i> .
Calycoceras gentoni var. <i>subgentoni</i> Spath, 1921	50287	Calycoceras aff. <i>newboldi spinosum</i> (Kossmat, 1897) C.76375
Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.39, pl.18, figs 3a, b ( <i>Ammonites navicularis</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1921 [226], p.315 ( <i>Calycoceras subgentoni</i> - Holotype); Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.77, pl.44, figs 1a-c ( <i>C. paucinodatum</i> ); Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.112, pl.27, figs 1a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.10, figs 2a, b. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed. [Storridge Hill?], Chardstock, Devon, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.76, pl.38, fig.3; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.12, fig.4. U. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, <i>Naviculare</i> .Zone. Askerswell, Dorset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
Calycoceras naviculare (Mantell, 1822)	5681	Calycoceras aff. <i>nitidum</i> (Crick, 1907) 5825
Holotype. Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.198, pl.22, fig.5 ( <i>Ammonites</i> <i>catinus</i> -on plate); Crick, 1919 [53], p.154, pl.4; Ref., Spath, 1921 [220], p.315; Spath, 1937 [245], p.277; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.71, pl.33, figs 1a, b; Ref., Juignet, Kennedy & Wright, 1973 [95], p.22; Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.106; Kennedy, Juignet & Hancock, 1981 [115], p.40; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.34, pl.4; Ref., Kennedy & Juignet, 1981 [114], p.31. U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Offham, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.112, pl.25, figs. 5a, b. Cenomanian. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
		Calycoceras <i>paucinodatum</i> . See <i>Calycoceras gentoni gentoni</i> ; <i>C. g. subgentoni</i> .
		Calycoceras <i>subgentoni</i> . See <i>Calycoceras gentoni subgentoni</i> .

<i>Canadoceras newberryanum</i> (Meek, 1876)		<i>Carinophylloceras collignonii</i> Klinger, Wiedmann & Kennedy, 1975
	C.23215	C.78640
Fig., Spath, 1922 [223], p.125, pl.7, fig.5, pl.8, fig.4; Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.54. Campanian. locality unknown [Vancouver Island, Canada]. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911.		Ref., Klinger, Wiedmann & Kennedy, 1975 [144], p.658; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.373, pl.14. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.36, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
<i>Cantabrigites cantabrigiense</i> Spath, 1933	(ex C.4737c) C.35854	C.78644
Ref., Spath, 1933 [226], p.439; Fig., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [127], p.433, pl.60, figs 30-32. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.		1975 [144], p.658, pl.77, figs.1a, b; 1977 [118], p.373, pl.15, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1978 [103], pl.1, fig.5. Albian, Mzinene Formation, Bed 2. Loc.35, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
<i>Cantabrigites cantabrigiense gracile</i>	68497	C.78768
Spath, 1933		1975 [144], p.658, pl.77, figs 3a, b; 1977 [118], p.373, pl.15, figs 2a-d; 1978 [103], pl.1, figs 6a, b. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.36, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970..
<i>Cantabrigites subsimplex</i> Spath, 1933	C.35841	
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1933 [226], p.438, pl.46, figs 8a, b; Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [127], p.433, pl.60, figs 39, 40. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. J. Bridges-Lee Colln, 1869.		1975 [144], p.658, pl.77, figs 3a, b; 1977 [118], p.373, pl.15, figs 2a-d; 1978 [103], pl.1, figs 6a, b. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.36, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970..
<i>Carinites spathi</i> (Fabre, 1940)	C.5896	<i>Carthaginites cf. inornatus</i> See <i>Carthaginites cf. laevigatus</i> .
Ref., Spath, 1923 [226], p.26 ( <i>Tetragonites</i> sp. nov); Fabre, 1940 [61], p.214; Murphy, 1967 [165], p.61; Wiedmann, 1973 [272], p.609, pl.8, figs 9a, b, t-fig.11b; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.49. L. Cenomanian. Cassis, Bouches-du-Rhône, France. R. Damon, 1897 (ex A. Michalet Colln).		<i>Carthaginites cf. laevigatus</i> (Collignon, 1931)
	C.83565	C.76469
Ref., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.5 (WW 22316); Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.49, pl.1, figs 5a-d, t-fig.2A. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. <i>jukesbrownei</i> Zone. SY747822, Ringstead Quarry, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 22316).		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.20, pl.8, fig.3 ( <i>C. cf. inornatus</i> ); Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.39; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.11, fig.5. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, bed C. Humble Point, Devon, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
<i>Catacephalites</i>		
		See <i>Cadoceras</i> ; <i>Indocephalites</i> .
<i>Chalalabelus aff. renniei</i> (Spath, 1939)	C.58036	
		Fig., Jeletzky, 1981 [92], p.142, pl.24, figs 3A-J. Barremian, Speeton Clay, Cement Beds. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 19390).
<i>Chanasia</i> sp.		C.51171
		Ref., Spath, 1925 [234], p.11; Fig., Spath, 1928 [238], p.98, pl.10, figs 9a-d. M. Callovian, Anceps Zone. On the Maevatanana trail, nr. Ankidabé, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).

- Choffatia cerealis**  
See *Subgrossouvreria cerealis*.
- Choffaticeras spathi** Reymont, 1955 C.20278  
Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.73, t-fig. 34c. L. Turonian. Orofua, 250 miles east of confluence of Rivers Niger and Benue, Muri Province, Nigeria.  
Imperial Institute, 1905 (ex J. D. Falconer Colln).
- 1955 [198], p.73, t-fig.34a. C.20281
- Chondroceras gervillei** (J. Sowerby, 1817) 37263  
?Syntype, Fig., d'Orbigny, 1846 [173], p.405, pl.137,, figs 3, 4 (*Ammonites brongniarti*). Bajocian. Near Bayeux, Calvados, France. Tesson Colln, 1857.
- Chondroteuthis wunnenbergi** Böde, 1933 C.5257a, b  
Fig., Crick, 1896 [45a], p.117, pl.9, figs 1-3 (pro-östracum of belemnite); Ref., Böde, 1933 [B18], pp.33-36. U. Lias. Alderton, England. P. B. Brodie Colln, 1895.
- C.5261  
Fig., Jeletzky, 1966 [90a], p.147, pl.20, fig.3 ("*C. wuennebergi*" in error).
- Cleoniceras cleon** (d'Orbigny, 1850) C.84753  
Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.554, pl.92, figs.9a, b. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, Floridum Subzone. Coney Hill sandpit, Barrow Green, Oxted, Surrey. England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 17119).
- Cleoniceras imitator** Casey, 1966 C.84752  
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.570, pl.92, figs 6a, b. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, Floridum Subzone. Coney Hill sandpit, Barrow Green, Oxted, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln 1983 (WW 18891).
- Cleoniceras morgani** Spath, 1927. C.84744  
Fig., Spath, 1942 [226], p.702, t-figs 248a-c; Ref., Casey, 1966 [29], p.565. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, nodule bed iv. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 9657).
- Coilopoceras** sp. juv. C.48072  
Fig., Reymont, 1972 [201], p.364, t-figs 7(4a, b). L. Turonian. Plaisance Quarry, Trinidad, W. Indies. Trinidad Kern Oil Co., 1956 (ex N. Boutacoff Colln).
- Coilopoceras discoideum** Barber, 1957 C.47737  
Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.55, pl.3, figs 2a, b, pl.25, fig.2 ("C.47733" in error). L. Turonian. Mona, Gombe Division, Nigeria. Geol. Survey Nigeria, 1954.
- Coilopoceras glebosum** (Reymont, 1954) C.47336  
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1954 [196], p.161, pl.4, fig.1 (*Glebosoceras....*); Wright, 1957 [277], p.L426, t-fig.546: 2b; Ref., Kennedy & Wright, 1984 [129], p.285. L. Turonian. Okpauku River, nr. Ogoja, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.
- Coilopoceras aff. newelli** Benavides-Cáceres, 1956 C.83123  
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.55, fig. 61A. L. Turonian, Odukpani Formation. 34km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
- C.83124  
1985 [291], p.55, fig. 61B.
- C.83486  
1985 [291], p.55, figs 60A, B.
- C.83520  
1985 [291], p.55, fig.62. Road cutting 71km post, north of Calabar [= 34km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road]. Etie ben Akpan Colln, 1980.

<i>Colchidites vulanensis australis</i> Klinger, Kakabadze & Kennedy, 1984	C.80013	<i>Collignoniceras woollgari</i> (Mantell, 1822) 5682
Fig., Klinger, Kakabadze & Kennedy, 1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 7A, B. U. Barremian, Makatini Formation. Loc.170, 2km NW of Mlambongwenya store, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Lectotype. Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.197, pl.21, fig.16 ( <i>Ammonites.....</i> ); Sowerby, 1828 [217], p.25, pl.587, fig.1; Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.27, pl.11, figs 1a, b; Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.35; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.105; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.17, figs 1a-c; Kennedy, Wright & Hancock, 1980 [131], p.560, pl.62, figs 1, 2, pl.63, fig.9; Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.103, pl.28, figs 3a, b, pl.29, fig.5. Turonian, M. Chalk, [ upper <i>T. lata</i> Zone by preservation] Near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
	C.80016	
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 8A-D.		
	C.80017	
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 7C-F.		
	C.80018	
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 8E-H.		
	C.80019	4863a
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 8I-L.		1980 [131], p.560, pl.65, figs 4-6; Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.103, pl.30, figs 3a, b.
	C.80020	4863b
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 9G, H (not "I, J").		
	C.80022	
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 9I, J ("C.80020" in error), 9K-N.		1980 [131], p.560; 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, figs 2a, b.
	C.80023	5742a
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 9D-F.		1980 [131], p.560, pl.69, fig.3; 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, fig.6.
	C.80024	5742b
1984 [136], p.45, t-figs 9A-C.		1980 [131], p.560, pl.69, fig.4; 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, fig.7.
<i>Collignoniceras</i> sp.?	C.82278	43963
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.107, pl.8, figs 17a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, 75cm above base of Bed C. White Hart pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E.V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 25172).		1980 [131], p.560; 1981 [283], p.103, pl.28, figs 2a, b. Sowerby colln, 1861
<i>Collignoniceras carolinum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1841)	C.82271	88988a
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.106, pl.30, figs 4a, b. Turonian, M. Chalk, upper <i>T. lata</i> Zone ( <i>C.</i> <i>woollgari</i> Zone). Mickleham bypass, Surrey, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 14791).		1980 [131]. p.570, t-fig 2. Turonian. Weisser Berg, nr. Prague, Czechoslovakia. A Fritsch Colln, 1875.
	C.82272	88988b
1981 [283], p.106, pl.30, fig.5.		1980 [131], p.568, t-figs 4C, D.
	C.82277	C.30394
1981 [283], p.106, pl.30, fig.5.		1980 [131], pp.560, 574; 1981 [283], p.103, pl.30, figs 1a, b. Turonian, M. Chalk, upper <i>T. lata</i> Zone, ( <i>C.</i> <i>woollgari</i> Zone). Mount Caburn pit, Glynde, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. C. T. A. Gaster Colln, 1927.
<i>Collignoniceras cristatus</i> See <i>Subprionocyclus branneri</i> .		

- C.40152
- Ref., Kennedy, Wright & Hancock, 1980 [131], p.560; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, figs 1a, b. Turonian, M. Chalk, upper *T. lata* Zone (*C. woollgari* Zone). Road section west of Predley Manor, north of Burford Bridge, Mickleham Bypass, Surrey. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1942.
- C.74803
- 1980 [131], p.562, t-fig.1A. Turonian, Craie tuffeau. Bourré, Loire et Cher, France. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911.
- C.82267
- 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, fig.3. Mickleham Bypass, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 16682).
- C.82268
- 1981 [283], p.103, pl.29, figs.4a, b. (WW 14792)
- Conoteuthis cantiana**  
See *Pavloviteuthis cantiana*.
- Conoteuthis dupiniana** D'Orbigny, 1842  
37881
- Ref., Spath, 1939 [249], pp.7, 15; Fig., Jeletzky, 1981 [92], p.123, pl.21, figs 3A-I ("C.37881" in error); Mutterlose, 1984 [167], p.182, t-figs 2d-f ("C.37881" in error). Aptian. Gurgy, near Auxerre, Yonne, France. T. Davidson Colln, 1859
- (ex 37881b) C.46812  
1939 [249], pp.7, 15; 1981 [92], p.123, pl.21, figs 2A-H; 1984 [167], p.182, t-figs 2a-c.
- C.58037
- Fig., Jeletzky, 1966 [90a], pp.98, 99, pl.18, figs 2A-J, pl.24, figs 1A-G; 1981 [92], p.123, pl.25, figs 4A-I. Aptian, L. Greensand, Crackers bed. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979.
- C.59151
- Fig., Mutterlose, 1984 [167], p.182, t-figs 1d-f. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C8 or C9, Regale Zone. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. J. Mutterlose Colln, 1983.
- Conoteuthis vectensis**  
See *Vectibelus vectensis*.
- Coroniceras lyra** (Hyatt, 1889) C.41787  
Fig., Buckman, 1926 [24], pl.678 (*Primarietites primitivus* - Holotype, Genotype); Ref., Donovan, 1952 [56a], p.738; Fig., Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L239, fig.262:2 (*Primarietites reynesi*); Ref., Guérin-Franiatte, 1966 [68], p.140. L. Lias. Clandown Colliery quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.
- Coroniceras rotiforme** (J. de C. Sowerby, 1824) 43975  
Holotype. Fig., Sowerby, 1824 [217], p.76, pl.453 (*Ammonites.....*); Wright, 1878 [289], p.278, pl.5, figs 1-3 (*Arietites.....*); Ref., Donovan, 1952 [56a], p.730; Donovan, 1954 [57], p.26; Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.65, fig.2; Guérin-Franiatte, 1966 [68], p.122, pl.10; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.12, fig.1. L. Lias, Rotiforme Subzone. Yeovil, Somerset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Craspedites krylovi** Prigorovsky, 1907  
19720  
Fig., Spath, 1947 [251], p.13, t-fig. 1g; Casey, 1973 [31], p.233, t-fig 4c. U. Volgian. Nr. Moscow, U.S.S.R. A. Krantz, 1845.
- Craspedites plicomphalus** (J. Sowerby, 1823) 43892a  
Holotype. Fig., Sowerby, 1823 [216], p.82, pl.359 (*Ammonites,...*); Brown, 1837 [20], p.17, pl.13, fig.2 (*Ammonites ptychomphalus*); Wright, 1957 [277], p.L343, figs 449:2a, b; Donovan, 1964 [58], p.26, pl.9, fig.2 (*Subcraspedites....*); Casey, 1973 [31], p.232, pl.2, fig.1, t-fig.4a. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone. Old Bolingbroke, Nr. Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Craspedites subditus** in Pavlow, 1892  
[192]  
See *Volgidiscus lamplughii*.

- Craspedodiscus gottschaei* (Koenen, 1904) C.84768  
Fig., Rawson, 1971 [189], p.56, pl.5, fig.1. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Gottschaei Zone, C4? Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24375)
- Crassotornoceras crassum* (Matern, 1931) C.85201  
Fig., House & Price, 1985 [76a], p.165, pl.16, figs 10, 11. U. Devonian, Frasnian, *M. cordatum* Zone, Büdesheimer Schiefer. Büdesheim, W. Germany. M. R. House Colln, 1983.
- C.85231  
1985 [76a], p.165, t-figs 3A, B, D.
- C.85232  
1985 [76a], p.165, pl.16, figs 8, 9.
- Crioceratites duvali* Léveillé, 1837. C.82456  
Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.262, pl.34, figs 3, 4. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Inversum Zone, Bed C7A. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.
- Crucilobiceras crucilobatum* S. Buckman, 1920 C.41776  
Holotype. Fig., Buckman, 1920 [24], pl.178; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.25, fig.14. L. Lias. Folly Lane, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England. J. W. Tutter Colln, 1936.
- Cyrtoceras extricatum* Blake, 1882 C.55921  
Holotype. Fig., Blake, 1882 [15], p.183, pl.5, fig.10 (*Orthoceras*...); Ref., Foord, 1888 [C63], p.298. Silurian, L. Ludlow. Mocktree, near Leintwardine, Herefordshire, England. Ludlow Museum, 1947.
- C.55920  
1882 [15], p.183, pl.5, fig.11  
(*Orthoceras*...); 1888 [C63], p.298.
- Dactylioceras annulatum*  
See *Dactylioceras anguiforme*;  
*Orthodactylites semicelatum*;  
*Nodicoeloceras crassoides*.
- Dactylioceras anguiforme* (Buckman, 1926)  
(ex 43894b) C.77738  
Fig., Sowerby, 1819 [216], p.41, pl.222, figs 3, 4 (*Ammonites annulatus*); Ref., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.259. U. Lias, *Falciferum* Zone, ?*Exaratum* Subzone. Ilminster, Somerset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Dactylioceras (Orthodactylites)*  
See *Orthodactylites*.
- Dawsonoceras annulatum fimbriatum* (Salter, 1854) C.2866  
Fig., Hughes 1985 [89a], p.178, figs 4A-C. Silurian, Wenlock Limestone. Dudley, Worcestershire, England. F. H. Butler, 1889 (ex A. H. Foord Colln).
- Deiradoceras devonense* Spath, 1933 C.129  
Ref., Spath, 1922 [222], p.102; Fig., Spath, 1933 [226], p.419, pl.46, figs 10a, b; Ref., Hamblin & Wood, 1976 [72], p.145. U. Albian. Haldon, Devon, England, [?Le Havre, France]. B. Bright Colln, 1873.
- Deshayesites normani* var. *debilis* Casey, 1964. C.84777  
Fig., Casey, 1964 [29], p.348, t-fig. 122d. L. Aptian, Atherfield Clay Series, L. Lobster Bed/Crackers. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 10609).
- Deshayesites primitivus* Casey, 1964 C.84780  
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1964 [29], p.335, pl.56, figs 2a, b. L. Aptian, *Fissicostatus* Zone, *Obsoletus* Subzone, top of *Perna* Beds. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24156).
- Deshayesites spathi* var. *tumidus* Casey, 1964 C.84779  
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1964, [29], p.334, pl.54, figs 3a, b. L. Aptian, Atherfield Clay Series, L. Lobster Bed. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 1652).
- Desmoceras inane*  
See *Desmoceras latidorsatum*.

Desmoceras latidorsatum (Michelin, 1838)	C.81023
Ref., Spath, 1923 [226], p.42 ( <i>D. inane</i> ); Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.34, pl.10, figs 1a, b, 2a, b ( <i>D. cf. inane</i> ); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.56. L. Cenomanian. Warminster, Wiltshire, England.	37279
J. Baker Colln, 1849.	
	C.81024
	1985 [87a], p.82, figs 11a, b.
	C.81025
	1985 [87a], p.82, figs 9a, b.
	C.76360
Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.5, pl.1, figs 9a-c ( <i>Tetragonites</i> sp.); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.61. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, <i>A. jukesbrowni</i> Zone. Sutton Poyntz, nr. Weymouth, Dorset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	C.83567
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.61, pl.3, figs 3a-c. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. guerangeri</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (ex J. Huxtable Colln).	
	C.83577
1984 [283a], p.61, pl.3, figs.7a-f. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.	
	C.90380
Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.373, t-figs 1B, 2K, L. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1.5Km north of junction with Ikot-Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1985.	
	C.90381
1986 [291a], p.373, t-figs 2I, J.	
Desmoceras latidorsatum lemoinei	
Collignon, 1928	C.80981
Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.82, figs 13a, b. L. Cenomanian. Loc. 86, 16.5 16.5km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.	
	C.80982
1985 [87a], p.82, figs 8a, b.	
	C.80983
1985 [87a], p.82, figs 12a, b.	
	C.22682
Desmophyllites diphylloides (Forbes, 1846)	
Lectotype. Fig., Forbes 1846 [64], p.105, pl.8, figs 8a-c ( <i>Ammonites</i> ...); Ref., Kossmat, 1898 [145], p.108; Spath, 1921 [221], p.45; Spath, 1953 [255], p.21; Matsumoto & Obata 1955 [157], p.122; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.9; Howarth, 1965 [79], p.388, pl.11, figs 3a, b; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.31(13); Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.54. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, S. India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10470, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).	
	C.76635
?Dichotomosphinctes sp.	
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.341, pl.7, figs 3a, b. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal 3in. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
	C.68491
Dichotomosphinctes antecedens (Salfeld, 1914)	
Fig., Arkell, 1938 [4], p.83, pl.16, fig.8. U. Oxfordian, Corallian. Near Gillingham, Dorset, England. Sherborne School Colln, 1960.	
	C.76629
Dichotomosphinctes cf. rotoides	
Ronchadze, 1917	
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.341, pl.7, figs 1a, b. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal 4in. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Range, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
	C.76630
1972 [62], p.341, pl.7, fig.2.	
	C.20149
Dichotomosphinctes roubyanus (Fontannes, 1879)	
Fig., Spath, 1930 [240a], p.51, t-fig. 3 ( <i>Lithacoceras</i> ....). U. Oxfordian. Kukatta, Juba River, Somali Republic, E. Africa. J. Parkinson Colln, 1915.	

Didymoceras aff. cheyennense (Meek & Hayden, 1856)	C.83503	48763
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.14, figs 15a, b. U. Campanian, basal Nkporo Shale. 36km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.		1986 [103b], p.52, t-figs 6A-C. [U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites]. Locality unrecorded [Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France]. Bright Colln, 1873.
Didymoceras aff. hornbyense (Whiteaves, 1895)	C.83144	C.376
1985 [291], p.14, figs 14a, b.		1986 [103b], p.52, t-figs 6D,E. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Fresville, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sir P. de M. G. Egerton Colln, 1882.
	C.85263	
1985 [291], p.14, fig.12.		
	C.85264	C.3486
1985 [291], p.14, fig.13.		Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.17, pl.2, figs 4a-c; 1986 [103b], p.55. Maastrichtian. Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. History unrecorded.
Didymoceras saxonicum (Schlüter, 1875)	C.79476	
Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], 296, pl.2, fig.10. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22185).		
	C.79491	C.70644
1979 [278], p.296, pl.2, fig.8. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin. (WW 22813, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).		1986 [103b], p.52, pl.4, figs 1, 2. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Near Valognes, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935 (ex C. B. de Gerville Colln).
	C.79492	
1979 [278], p.296, pl.2, figs 9a, b.		Diplomoceras lambi Spath, 1953 C.41400
	C.32423	Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.17, pl.3, fig.1; Ref., Marcellari, 1986 [147a], p.17. Campanian. The Naze, James Ross Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. F. I. D. S. Colln, 1953.
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.37, pl.9, fig.P ( <i>Eubostrychoceras woodsi</i> ). Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood pit, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. H. L. Hitchins Colln, 1929.		Diplomoceras notabile See <i>Diplomoceras cylindraceum</i> .
Diplomoceras cylindraceum (Defrance, 1816)	6410b	Diplomoceras tenuisulcatum (Forbes, 1846) C.51104
Fig., Woodward, 1851-6 [A276], p.96, t-fig.58, p.201, t-fig.65 ( <i>Hamites</i> ...); Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.17; Fig., Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.52, pl.10, figs 1, 2. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Fresville, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. History unrecorded.		Lectotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.116, pl.10, fig.8 ( <i>Hamites</i> ...); Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.168. Campanian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, Southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911, (R10493, ex C.T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
	37027	C.51105
Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.17; 1986 [103b], p.52, pl.10, figs 3, 4, t-figs 3I ("C.37027" in error), 7J, K. Tesson Colln, 1857.		1846 [103], p.116, pl.11, figs 3c-e; 1959 [155], p.168. (R10495)
		C.51106
		Fig., Kossmat 1894 [145], p.147, pl.19, figs 5a, b ( <i>Hamites</i> ( <i>Anisoceras</i> )...); Ref., Blake, 1902 [16], p.58; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.168. (R10494). Not fig.3a of Forbes 1846 [64] as cited in Blake - see below.

	C.51107	Discohoplites simplex Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83638
1846 [64], p.116, pl.11, figs 3a, b ( <i>Hamites</i> ....); 1959 [155], p.168.		Holotype. Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.478, pl.28, figs 3a, b. (WW 7320).	
Dipoloceras bouchardianum (d'Orbigny, 1841)	C.79611	Discohoplites subfalcatus (Semenow, 1899) C.83640	
Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 17a-c, t-fig.2c. U. Albian, M.- U. Gault junction, Div. 6 ex Cristatum Zone. Rugby Portland Cement Co. pit, 450yds. north of Ford Place House, Wrotham, Kent, England. H. G. Owen colln, 1975.		1949 [287], p.479, pl.28, figs 2a-c.	
Dipoloceras pseudaoon Spath, 1931	C.78882	Discohoplites transitorius Spath, 1930 C.83676	
Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 19a, b. U. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		1949 [287], p.481, pl.28, figs 6a, b. ("White Nothe" in error), Durdle Cove, Dorset, England. (WW 7140)	
Dipoloceroides semicornutum Spath, 1931	37610		C.83716
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1931 [226], p.349, t-fig.115c; Ref., Gebhard, 1983 [65], p.117 ("C.12493" in error). M. Albian, "Cornutus" Zone. Escragnolles, Var, France. J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.		1949 [287], p.481, pl.28, figs 7a-c. Osmington, Dorset, England. (WW 13966).	
Discohoplites arkelli Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83650	Discohoplites valbonnensis dorsetensis Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83655
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.479, pl.28, figs 9a-c. U. Albian, U. Greensand, Dispar- Perinflatum Subzone. White Nothe, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 7397).		Holotype. 1949 [287], p.480, pl.28, figs 4a-c. White Nothe, Dorset, England. (WW 7269).	
Discohoplites daedalius Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83668	Discohoplites valbonnensis valbonnensis Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83654
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.480, pl.28, figs 8a-c. U. Albian, U. Greensand, Dispar- Perinflatum Subzone. Osmington, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 13967).		1949 [287], p.479, pl.28, figs 1a, b Durdle Cove, Dorset, England. (WW 7180).	
	C.83717	Distoloceras sp.	
1949 [287], p.480, pl.28, figs 5a, b. Ringstead, Dorset, England. (WW 7321)		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.288, pl.11, figs 2a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 6ft below top of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A.N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
	C.83670		C.79236
1949 [287], p.480, pl.28, figs 10a-c. White Nothe, Dorset, England. (WW 9838).		1977 [63], p.288, pl.11, figs 4a, b. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, upper 2ft of middle member.	
		Distoloceras spinosissimum (Hausmann, 1837)	C.10819
		Ref., Spath, 1930 [240], p.152; Fig., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.346, t-fig.200 ("X108A" in error), U. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. S. Africa. Miss V. Williams Colln, 1906.	
			C.32194
		1930 [240], p.152, pl.13, fig.1; 1981 [38], p.346, t-fig.199. Uitenhage, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911.	

*Dorsetenia corrugata*  
See *Sonninia corrugata*.

*Douvilleiceras leightonense* Casey, 1962  
C.84735

Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1962 [29], p.274, pl.41, figs 1a, b. L. Albian, Tardefurcata/Mammillatum nodules. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 13587).

*Douvilleiceras mammillatum mammillatum* (Schlotheim, 1813) C.12491

Neotype. Fig., Spath, 1923 [226], p.69, pl.4, fig.3; Ref., Casey, 1954 [26], p.250; Fig., Wright, 1957 [277], p.L387, fig.504:2a; Casey, 1962 [29], p.265, pl.41, figs 4a, b, t-fig.102a; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.1, figs 4a-c; Cooper, 1982 [39], p.274, t-figs 5c, d. L. Albian, Main Mammillatum Bed. Folkestone, Kent, England. F. G. H. Price Colln, 1910.

*Durnovarites crassicornutum* (Reyment, 1955) C.48846

Holotype. Fig., Reyment, 1955 [198], p.41, pl.4, fig.7 (*Neokentroceras curvicornu*...); Ref., Howarth, 1965 [79], p.347; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.280. U. Albian. Abakaliki, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.

C.48850

1955 [198], p.41, pl.4, fig.8; 1965 [79], p.347; 1979 [41], p.280.

*Echioceras aureolum*  
See *Paltechioceras aureolum*.

*Echioceras congruens*  
See *Orthechioceras congruens*.

*Echioceras expansum*  
See *Paltechioceras expansum*.

*Echioceras intermedium* (Trueman & Williams, 1925) C.26787

Holotype. Fig., Trueman & Williams, 1925 [263], p.720, pl.2, fig.2 (*Pleurechioceras*...); Ref., Getty, 1973 [66], p.16. L. Lias. Robin Hood's Bay, nr. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Miss D. M. Williams Colln, 1925.

C.79684  
1973 [66], p.14, pl.3, figs 1a, b. L. Lias, Raricostatoides Subzone, Bed 25. T. A. Getty Colln, 1976 (1080/1).

*Echioceras regulare*  
See *Paltechioceras aureolum*.

*Echioceras simile*  
See *Orthechioceras simile*.

*Echioceras typicum* Buckman, 1927. C.41734  
Fig., Buckman, 1927 [24], pl.695; Ref., Getty, 1973 [66], p.16 (*E. quenstedti*). L. Lias. Kilmersdon Colliery quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.

*Echioceratoides*  
See *Paltechioceras*.

*Eleganticeras elegantulum* (Young & Bird, 1828) C.67816

Fig., Howarth, 1975 [84], p.62, pl.9, fig.6. Drift, ex U. Lias, Exaratum Subzone. Ahrensburg, Holstein, Germany. Min. Geol. Staatsinst, Hamburg, 1925.

*Elobiceras densicostatum* Spath, 1922 C.20045

Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1922 [222], p.135, pl.2, figs 4a, b; Cooper, 1978 [35], p.xvi.16, pl.3, fig.c (reversed & reduced). U. Albian, Elobiense Zone. Canyon East of Old Lobito, North of Benguela, Angola, Africa. J. W. Gregory Colln, 1916.

*Elobiceras intermedium* Spath, 1922

C.20032

Holotype. 1922 [222], p.134, pl.1, figs 1a, b; 1978 [35], p.xvi.16, pl.2, fig.a (reversed & reduced). Shore at Old Lobito.

- Emilia polyschides* (Waagen, 1867) C.80497  
 Fig., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.138, pl.2,  
 fig.3. L. Bajocian, M. Inferior  
 Oolite, Elton Farm Limestone, Bed 10b.  
 South Main road quarry, c.17km. SE of  
 Dundry, Somerset. C. F. Parsons Colln,  
 1977 (CP 2414).
- Emilia subcadiconica* Buckman, 1927  
 (ex 67864) C.75279  
 Fig., Parsons, 1977 [180], p.105,  
 pl.17, fig.8. Bajocian, Ovalis  
 Subzone. Dundry, Somerset, England.  
 R. Etheridge Colln, 1869.
- Emileites liebi* (Maubeuge, 1955) C.80493  
 Ref., Parsons, 1974 [177], p.169;  
 Parsons, 1977 [180a], p.116  
*(E. malenotatus)*; Fig., Parsons, 1979  
 [181], p.144, pl.2, figs 4, 5.  
 L. Bajocian, M. Inferior Oolite, Elton  
 Farm Limestone, Ovalis Bed (8).  
 ST557659, Barns Batch Spinney, c.6km  
 S. of Dundry, Somerset, England. C. F.  
 Parsons Colln, 1977 (CP 1446).
- Emileites malenotatus* (Buckman, 1927)  
 C.73979  
 Fig., Parsons 1977 [180], p.110, pl.17,  
 fig.10. Bajocian, Ovalis Zone.  
 Dundry, Somerset, England. C. T.  
 Trechmann Bequest, 1964.
- Emileites malenotatus*  
 See also *E. liebi*.
- Endemoceras aff. noricum* (Roemer, 1841)  
 C.82471  
 Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981  
 [97], p.298, pl.42, figs 5, 7.  
 L. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed D2A,  
 Amblygonium Zone. Speeton, Yorkshire,  
 England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.
- Endemoceras regale* (Pavlow, 1892)  
 C.82470  
 1981 [97], p.298, pl.42, figs 3, 4.  
 Bed C8B, Regale Zone.
- Engonoceras grimsdalei* Spath, 1931  
 C.83556  
 Fig., Wright in Arkell, 1947 [4],  
 p.185, t-figs 39:5a, b. U. Albian,  
 U. Greensand, Dispar Zone. White  
 Nothe, nr. Weymouth, Dorset, England.  
 C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983  
 (WW 4972).
- Eoderoceras obesum* (Spath, 1926) C.18686  
 Fig., Spath, 1926 [236], p.175, t-figs  
 2a, b; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204],  
 p.59. L. Lias. E. of Char River mouth,  
 Charmouth, Dorset, England. Dan  
 Haggard Colln, 1916.
- Eogaudryceras hertleini* (Wiedmann, 1962)  
 C.78755  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125],  
 p.125, pl.1, figs 1a-c (part of the  
 last whorl now missing). U. Aptian,  
 Makatini Formation. Loc.37, Mzinene  
 River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J.  
 Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Eogaudryceras shimizui* Breistroffer, 1936  
 C.84732  
 Fig., Casey, 1960 [29], p.9, pl.1, figs  
 2a-c. L. Albian, Tardefurcata/  
 Mammillatum nodules, Band II. Arnold's  
 pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton  
 Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W.  
 & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.
- Eotetragonites raspaili raspaili*  
 Breistroffer, 1947 C.78772  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125],  
 p.126, pl.6, figs 6a-c. M. Albian,  
 Mzinene Formation. Loc.175, Ndumu,  
 northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J.  
 Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Eotetragonites umbilicostriatus*  
 Collignon, 1949 C.78830  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125],  
 p.127, pl.1, figs 3a, b. L. Albian,  
 Mzinene Formation. Loc.36, Nzinene  
 River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J.  
 Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Epengonoceras dumbli*  
 See *Metengonoceras dumbli*.
- Epicheloniceras claudii* Casey, 1962.  
 C.84781  
 Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1962 [29],  
 p.247, pl.39, figs 4a, b, t-fig.86e.  
 Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, Group ix  
 (Fitton's Bed 35a). Walpen High Cliff,  
 Chale Bay, Atherfield, Isle of Wight,  
 Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V.  
 Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 10095).

<i>Epicheloniceras debile</i> var. <i>paucinodum</i>		<i>Eubaculites vagina</i> (Forbes, 1846)
Casey, 1962	C.84787	C.49762
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1962 [29], p.247, pl.38, figs 1a, b. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, U. Crioceras Beds. Whale Chine, Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 21347).		Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.114 pl.10, fig.4 ( <i>Baculites....</i> ); Spath, 1940 [250], p.49, t-fig.1a; Klinger, 1976 [135], p.88, pl.35, figs 1a-c. L. Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, S. India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
<i>Epicheloniceras martinoides</i> var.		
<i>alternatum</i> Casey, 1962	C.84788	C.2597
Holotype. 1962 [29], p.242, pl.39, figs 3a, b. (WW 21335).		1976 [135], p.88, pl.43, fig.11 ("C.2587" is <i>Baculites asper</i> from Mississippi). E. Forbes Colln, ? date.
<i>Epicheloniceras sellingense</i> var. <i>audax</i>		
Casey, 1962	C.84782	C.26300
Holotype. 1962 [29], p.253, pl.37, figs 8a, b, t-fig.86d. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, Group ix (Fitton's Bed 35a). Walpen High Cliff, Chale Bay, Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 10096).		Ref. Spath, 1921 [220], p.258; 1976 [135], p.88, pl.38, figs.2a-c ("2583" in error). L. F. Spath Colln, 1925.
<i>Epicheloniceras tschernyschewi</i> (Sinzow, 1906)	C.84786	C.51140
Fig., Casey, 1962 [29], p.236, pl.39, figs 7a, b. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, U. Crioceras Beds. Whale Chine, Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24165).		1976 [135], p.88, pl.39, figs.2a-c, pl.43, fig.5. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
<i>Epileymeriella cf. hitzeli</i> (Jacob, 1908)	C.84731	C.51141
Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.57, pl.9, figs 5, 5a; Casey, 1978 [29], p.620, pl.99, figs 8a, b. L. Albian, Tardefurcata/Mammillatum nodules, not in situ. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 15863)		1976 [135], p.88, pl.35, figs 2a-c, pl.43, fig.6; Klinger, Kauffman & Kennedy, 1980 [137], p.301, t-figs 5A-C (5A is reversed).
<i>Euagassiceras noduliferum</i>		C.51142
See <i>Euagassiceras spinaries</i> .		1976 [135], p.88, pl.36, figs 3a-c, pl.43, fig.9.
<i>Euagassiceras spinaries</i> (Quenstedt, 1858)	C.41786	C.51143
Fig., Buckman, 1927 [24], pls.737A, B ( <i>Paracoronites noduliferus</i> - Holotype); Ref., Donovan, 1952 [56a], p.743. L. Lias. Clandown, nr. Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		1976 [135], p.88, pl.38, figs 3a-c.
		C.51144
		1976 [135], p.88, pl.42, figs 1a-c ("C.511" in error), pl.43, fig.12.
		C.51145
		1976 [135], p.88, pl.36, fig.4c (4a, b are of C.51151), pl.38, figs.1a, b.
		C.51146
		1976 [135], p.88, pl.36, fig.2.
		C.51147
		1976 [135], p.88, pl.35, figs 4a-c, pl.43, fig.10
		C.51149
		1976 [135], p.88, pl.37, figs 5a-c, pl.43, fig.7.

	C.51150	C.80937
1976 [135], p.88, pl.37, figs 3a-c.		1981 [127], p.421, pl.59, figs 19, 20.
	C.51151	C.80939
1976 [135], p.88, pl.36, figs 4a, b (4c is C.51145).		1981 [127], p.421, t-fig.2a.
	C.73567	C.80940
1976 [135], p.88, pl.37, fig.2.		1981 [127], p.421, pl.59, figs 26-28.
	C.73569	C.80941
1976 [135], p.88, pl.35, figs 3a-c.		1981 [127], p.421, pl.59, figs 24, 25.
	C.77593	C.80945
1976 [135], p.88, pl.36, figs 1a-c.		1981 [127], p.421, t-fig.2c.
	C.77594	C.80951
1976 [135], p.88, pl.37, figs 4a-c, pl.43, fig.8.		1981 [127], p.421, t-fig.2b.
(ex C.2583) C.77599		
1976 [135], p.88, pl.37, fig.1. L. Maastrichtian. "S. of India". History unknown.		Euhystrichoceras baylissi Kennedy & Wright, 1981 C.82177
		Holotype. Fig., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [127], p.422, pl.60, figs 25-26, t-fig. 2h; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.75. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980.
Eubostrychoceras woodsi in 1978 [140]. See <i>Didymoceras saxonicum</i> .		
Eucalycoceras rowei (Spath, 1926) C.7285		Euhystrichoceras constrictum Spath, 1933 88694
Lectotype. Ref., Spath, 1926 [273], p.431 ( <i>Mantelliceras</i> ....); Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.83, pl.50, figs 6a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.12, fig.8. U. Cenomanian. Humble Point, Devon, England. A. W. Rowe & C.D. Sherborne Colln, 1899.		Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1933 [226], p.438, pl.49, figs 9a, b; Spath, 1934 [226], p.468, t-fig.160i; Ref., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.46; Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.80; Fig., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [127], p.424, pl.59, figs 32-34; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.75, pl.10, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunnington Colln, 1875.
Euhoplites laetus var. biloba Spath, 1928 C.35119		
Syntype. Fig., Spath, 1928 [226], p.264, pl.25, fig.7; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.1, figs 2a-c. M. Albian, L. Gault, Lautus Zone. Folkestone, Kent, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1931 (No.351).		
Euhystrichoceras adkinsi Powell, 1963 C.80933		
Fig., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [127], p.421, pl.59, figs 29, 30. Cenomanian, Ojinaga Formation, Bed A of Powell, 1963. Love Station, Kelsey Ranch, Hudspeth Co., Texas, USA. H. G. Owen Colln, 1977 (ex J Dan Powell Colln).		
	C.80934	C.83719
1981 [127], p.421, pl.59, figs 17, 18.		1981 [127], p.418, pl.59, figs 39, 40; 1984 [283a], p.76, pl.10, figs 6a, b, t-fig.11G ("C.8719" in error). L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M.</i> <i>mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanens</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 21349).

<i>Euhystrichoceras nicaisei</i> (Coquand, 1862)	C.80932
(P) C.80929	
Lectotype. Coquand, 1862 [43], p.323;	
Fig., Pervinquier, 1910 [183], p.65,	
pl.15 (6), fig.7; Ref., Juignet &	
Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.80; Fig., Kennedy	
& Wright, 1981 [127], p.420, pl.59,	
figs 8-10. L. Cenomanian, Freestones	
of the Rhotomagian Stage. W. of	
Boghar, Algeria. Original in Magyar	
Allami Foldtani Intezet, Budapest.	
(P) C.80927	
1910 [183], p.65, pl.15 (6), fig.10;	
1981 [127], p.240, pl.59, figs.1, 2.	
(P) C.80928	
1910 [183], p.65, pl.15 (6), fig.8;	
1981 [127], p.420, pl.59, figs 3, 4.	
C.80930	
1910 [183], p.65, pl.15 (6), fig.6;	
1981 [127], p.420, pl.59, fig.13.	
C.80931	
1910 [183], p.65 pl.15 (6), fig.9;	
1981 [127], p.420, pl.59, figs 5-7.	
<i>Euhystrichoceras occidentale</i> Reymont, 1955	C.48837
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198],	
p.19, pl.2, fig.5; Ref., Juignet &	
Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.80; Kennedy &	
Wright, 1981 [127], p.426, pl.59, fig.3	
("C.3534" in error). L. Cenomanian,	
Odukpani Formation. N. of Odukpani,	
Calabar Province, Nigeria. Geol.	
Survey Nigeria, 1953.	
C.48857	
1955 [198], p.19, pl.2, fig.4,	
t-fig.8a; 1976 [94], p.80; 1981 [127],	
p.426	
<i>Euhystrichoceras simplex</i> Spath, 1933.	37276
C.83431	
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1933 [226],	
p.438, pl.49, figs 8a, b; Ref.,	
Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.46; Juignet &	
Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.80; Fig., Kennedy	
& Wright, 1981 [127], p.423, pl.59,	
figs 35-37; Wright & Kennedy, 1984	
[283a], p.75, pl.10, figs 4a, b.	
L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone.	
Warminster, Wiltshire, England.	
J. Baker Colln, 1857.	
C.83440	
1985 [291], p.45, fig.49.	
C.83099	
1985 [291], p.45, figs 50a, b.	
C.83444	
1985 [291], p.45, fig.51.	
C.83437	
1985 [291], p.45, figs 52a, b.	
1984 [283a], p.75, pl.10, figs 5a-c.	
L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Bed C	
(of Osborne White, 1921). Woody Point,	
Woody Bay, St. Lawrence, Ventnor, Isle	
of Wight, Hampshire, England. H. G.	
Owen Colln, 1962.	
<i>Eulytoceras phestum</i> (Matheron, 1878)	C.78698
C.83479	
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [122],	
p.279, t-figs 14A-C. U. Barremian,	
Makatini Formation. Loc.170,	
Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern	
Zululand, S, Africa. W. J. Kennedy	
Colln, 1970.	
<i>Euomphaloceras cunningtoni alatum</i>	
Zaborski, 1985	C.83479
Holotype. Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291],	
p.49, figs 53a-c. M. Cenomanian,	
Odukpani Formation. 30.3km from	
Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross	
River State, SE Nigeria. P. M.	
Zaborski Colln, 1982.	
C.83108	
1985 [291], p.49, fig.54. M.	
C.83484	
1985 [291], p.49, fig.55.	
C.83111	
1985 [291], p.49, fig.56.	
<i>Euomphaloceras cunningtoni cunningtoni</i>	
(Sharpe, 1855)	C.83100
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.45, figs	
47a-c. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani	
Formation. 28km from Calabar on Ikot	
Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE	
Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.	
C.83431	
1985 [291], p.45, figs 48a, b. 28.3km	
from Calabar.	
C.83440	
1985 [291], p.45, fig.49.	
C.83099	
1985 [291], p.45, figs 50a, b.	
C.83444	
1985 [291], p.45, fig.51.	
C.83437	
1985 [291], p.45, figs 52a, b.	

<i>Euomphaloceras cunningtoni meridionale</i> (Stoliczka, 1864)	C.82104	C.82191
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.43, figs 43a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Loc.2, road cuttings 3km north of Calabar, SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.		1981 [283], p.55, pl.13, figs 1a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 24902).
	C.82139	C.82192
1985 [291], p.43, figs 45a, b. Loc.3, road cuttings 2.5km NE of Loc.2, c.28km NNE of Calabar, SE Nigeria.		1981 [283], p.55, pl.13, figs 6a-d. (WW 24903).
	C.83092	C.82513
1985 [291], p.43, figs 4a, b. 27.6km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln 1981.		1981 [283], p.55, pl.13, figs 4a, b. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 258).
	C.81042	C.82514
Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.93, figs 22a, b. M. Cenomanian. Loc.430, 5km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.		1981 [283], p.55, pl.13, figs 3a-c. (OB 259).
	C.81057	C.82515
1985 [87a], p.93, figs 24a, b. Loc.953, 6km SE of Novo Redondo, Angola.		1981 [283], p.55, pl.14, figs 5a, b. (OB 262).
<i>Euomphaloceras euomphalum</i> (Sharpe, 1854)	50158	
Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1854 [208], p.31, pl.13, figs 4a-c ( <i>Ammonites....</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1923 [225], p.143; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.91, pl.59, figs 1a, b, 2a-c; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.11, figs 4a, b ("50138" in error). U. Cenomanian. Man o' War Cove, Dorset [? Devon coast], England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.		Eutexanites sextuberculatum Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 C.82472
<i>Euomphaloceras inerme</i> (Pervinquière, 1907)	C.85246	Holotype. Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [142], p.322, t-figs 1-3, 4A-C, 5, 7 ("C.82427" in error). Santonian I or II, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.86, east of Hluhluwe, False Bay, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.40, figs 44a, b ("C.85264" in error). M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 27.9km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1983.		Eutrephoceras uitenhagensis Spath, 1930 C.33497
<i>Euomphaloceras septemseriatum</i> (Cragin, 1893)	C.7354	Holotype. Ref., Sharpe, 1856 [209], p.201 ( <i>Nautilus....</i> ); Fig., Spath, 1930 [240], p.139, t-figs 1a, b; Cooper, 1981 [38], p.357, t-fig.205. U. Valanginian. Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R11034, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln)
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.55, pl.13, fig.5. U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. SW of Eastbourne, Sussex, England. C.D. Sherborne Colln, 1900.		Euturritilites scheuchzerianus See <i>Turritilites scheuchzerianus</i> .

Fagesia catinus (Mantell, 1822)	C.3379	C.85041 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.18, figs 5, 6. <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone, Bed 26 (Sample 818).
Holotype. Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.198, pl.22, fig.10 ( <i>Ammonites....</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1925 [233], p.198 ( <i>Plesiovascoceras....</i> ); Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.88, t-fig.31; Ref., Chancellor, 1982 [32], pp.107, 110. Turonian, M. Chalk. Nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. ? G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		C.85042 1985 [76a], p.172, t-fig.7J (not pl.19, figs 4, 5 = C.85043). <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone.
		C.85043 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.19, figs 4, 5.
	C.8316 1925 [233], p.198; 1981 [283], p.88, t-fig.32; 1982 [32], pp.102, 110. Turonian, M. Chalk, upper part of Grit Band, <i>T. labiatus</i> Zone. Folkestone beach, Kent, England. W. McPherson Colln, 1902.	C.85044 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.19, figs 13, 14, t-fig.7K.
	C.79352 1981 [283], p.88, t-fig.33; 1982 [32], p.110. Turonian, [Melbourne Rock - by matrix], <i>M. nodosoides</i> Zone. Southern England, locality unknown. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.	C.85045 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.19, figs 9, 10.
Fagesia pachydiscoides Spath, 1925	88583	C.85046 1985 [76a], p.172, t-fig.7M.
Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1854 [208], p.29, pl.13, figs 1a, b ( <i>Ammonites catinus</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1925 [233], p.198; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.36; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.97, t-fig.37; Ref., Chancellor, 1982 [32], pp.107, 110. Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>T. labiatus</i> Zone. Nr. Devizes, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunnington Colln, 1875.		C.85169 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.17, figs 11, 12. <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone, Nehden Schiefer. The Hohlweg, NE of Nehden, W. Germany. M. R. House Colln, 1983 (ex D. Korn).
Falcitornoceras falciculum (Frech, 1887)	C.85039	Falcitornoceras falciculum House & Price, 1985 C.85170 1985 [76a], p.180, pl.18, fig.16. M. R. House Colln, 1983 (ex J. D. Price).
Neotype. Fig., House & Price, 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.19, figs 1-3. U. Devonian, Famennian, <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone, Bed 17 (Sample LS703). Trench C, 600m east of La Roquette farm, La Serre, Cabrières, Montagne Noire, Hérault, France. M. R. House Colln, 1983.		C.85171 1985 [76a], p.180, pl.18, fig.15.
	C.85040 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.20, figs 6, 7. <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone.	Falcitornoceras falciculum constrictum House & Price, 1985 C.85136 Holotype. 1985 [76a], p.182, pl.19, figs 11, 12. Famennian, <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone, Bed 22 (Sample 783). Trench C, 600m east of La Roquette farm, La Serre, Cabrières, Montagne Noire, Hérault, France. M. R. House Colln, 1983.
		C.85137 1985 [76a], p.182, pl.19, figs 15, 18, 19. Bed 17 (Sample 703).
	C.85040 1985 [76a], p.172, pl.20, figs 6, 7. <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone.	C.85138 1985 [76a], p.182, pl.18, figs 3, 4, t-fig.7E. Bed 26 (Sample 818).
		C.85139 1985 [76a], p.182, pl.18, figs 7, 8. <i>C. amblylobum</i> Zone.

	C.4791	Falcitornoceras falciculum wagneri House & Price, 1985	C.85172
Fig., Foord & Crick, 1897 [63b], p.115, t-fig.52 ( <i>Tornoceras subundulatum</i> var. <i>falcata</i> ); Ref., House & Price, 1985 [76a], pp.177, 182. U. Devonian, Famennian. Vailhan, Hérault, France. Dulau & Co., 1894.		Holotype. 1985 [76a], p.183, pl.19, figs 6, 8, t-fig.7B. Famennian, ?C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone. Km 299.1 on the Madrid-Badajoz railway, 1Km south of Guadamez, Central Spain. M. R. House Colln, 1983 (ex R.H. Wagner & C.H. Wagner-Gentis Colln).	
<b>Falcitornoceras falciculum falciculum</b>			
House & Price, 1985	C.85086		
Holotype. Fig., House & Price, 1985 [76a], p.180, pl.18, figs 13, 14, t-fig.7G. U. Devonian, Famennian, C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone, Bed 21 (Sample LS738). Trench C, 600m east of La Roquette farm, La Serre, Cabrières, Montagne Noire, France. M. R. House Colln, 1983.			C.85173
	C.85093	1985 [76a], p.183, pl.20, figs 14, 18.	
1985 [76a], p.180, t-fig.7H. C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone.			C.85174
	C.85087	1985 [76a], p.183, pl.20, figs 1, 2, 11, t-fig.7D.	
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.18, figs 11, 12 ("C.85066" in error). C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone. Slopes of Val d'Isarne, La Serre, Cabrières, Montagne Noire, Hérault, France. M. R. House Colln, 1983.			C.85176
	C.85088	1985 [76a], p.183, pl.20, figs 3-5.	
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.20, figs 12, 13. Bed 17 (Sample 703). Trench C, 600m east of La Roquette farm, La Serre.			C.85177
	C.85089	1985 [76a], p.183, t-fig.7A.	
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.18, figs 9, 10. Bed 26 (Sample 808).			C.85178
	C.85090	1985 [76a], p.183, t-fig.7C.	
1985 [76a], p.180, t-fig.7F. C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone.			C.78871
	C.85092	Falloticeras sp.	
1985 [76a], p.180, t-fig.7I.		Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.802, pl.105, figs 15a, b. M. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	C.85094		C.78873
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.20, figs 8-10.		1977 [107], p.802, pl.105, figs 10a, b.	
	C.85167	Falloticeras proteus (d'Orbigny, 1842) (ex 73691) C.68140	
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.19, figs 16, 17. Famennian, C. <i>amblylobum</i> Zone, Nehden Schiefer. The Hohlweg, NE of Nehden, W. Germany.		Lectotype. Ref., Spath, 1922 [222], p.97; Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 3a-c, t-figs 1B, 2B; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.285, t-figs 26(5-7). M. Albian. Escragnolles, Alpes Maritimes, France. J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.	
	C.85168		(ex 73691) C.68142
1985 [76a], p.180, pl.17, figs 13, 14.		1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 6a, b.	
			C.2298
		1977 [107], p.794, t-fig.1c. A. Krantz, 1887.	
		Falloticeras aff. <i>proteus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842) (ex 73691) C.68143	
		1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 5a-c. J. E. Astier Coll, 1853.	

	(ex 73691) C.68145	C.40098
1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 2a, b.		
	(ex C.2298) C.68146	
1977 (107), p.794, pl.105, figs 7a, b.		
A. Krantz, 1887.		
<i>Farnhamia farnhamensis</i> Casey, 1954	C.84762	
Fig., Casey, 1954 [25], p.108, t-fig.7.		
L. Albian, Folkestone Beds,		
Tardefurcata Zone. Coxbridge pit,		
Alton road, Farnham, Surrey. C.W. & E.		
V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 3944).		
<i>Fissilobiceras fissilobata</i> (Waagen, 1867)	C.9984	C.83699
Fig., Westermann & Riccardi, 1972		1984 [283a], p.92, pl.13, fig.5. L. or
[267], p.66, t-fig.22. Bajocian,		M. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed
Sowerbyi Zone. Dundry, Somerset. E.		B, M. dixoni or A. rhomagense Zone.
Witchell Colln, 1905.		SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry,
		Upllyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset,
		England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.
<i>Flickia quadrata</i> Collignon, 1964	C.79976	
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [121],		<i>Forbesiceras beaumontianum</i> (d'Orbigny,
p.212, t-figs 1A-H; Ref., Wright &		1841) C.83700
Kennedy, 1979 [281], p.696.		1984 [283a], p.91, pl.12, fig.8.
L. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation,		L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, M.
Bed 3. Loc.181, 1km SE of Ndumu Store,		<i>mantelli</i> Zone, N. <i>carcitanense</i> Subzone.
Ndumu, northern Zululand, S. Africa.		Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,
W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,
		1983 (WW21373).
	C.79841	C.83701
1978 [121], p.212, t-figs 1T-K, 2; 1979		Fig., Casey, 1965 [29], p.640, t-fig.
[281], p.696. Bed 5.		173c; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a],
		p.91, pl.13, figs 1a-c, t-figs 15a-c.
		L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands
		Basement Bed, M. <i>mantelli</i> Zone, N.
		<i>carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003,
		Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon,
		England. (WW 23333).
	C.90374	
Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.374,		<i>Forbesiceras bicarinatum</i> Szàsz, 1976
t-figs 1D, 20, P, Q. L. Cenomanian,		C.83692
Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka		1984 [283a], p.96, pl.16, figs 3a, b.
road, 1.5Km north of junction with		U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed
Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River		C, C. <i>guerangeri</i> Zone. SY312919,
State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski		Shapwick Grange quarry, Upllyme, Devon,
Colln, 1985.		near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England.
		O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 6-14).
	C.90375	C.83693
1986 [291a], p.374, t-figs 1E, 2M, N.		1984 [283a], p.96, pl.14, figs 3a, b.
<i>Forbesiceras baylissi</i> Wright & Kennedy,		
1984	C.83698	
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984		C.83695
[283a], p.92, pl.13, figs 4a, b. L. or		1984 [283a], p.96, pl.16, fig.1.
M. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed		SY310915, Whitlands beach, Devon,
B, M. dixoni or A. rhomagense Zone.		England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,
SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry,		1983 (WW 23726).
Upllyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset,		
England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983		
(OB 508).		
		C.83696
		1984 [283a], p.96, pl.15, figs 3a, b.
		(WW 24784).

	C.83721	Forbesiceras falx Wright & Kennedy, 1984
1984 [283a], p.96, pl.14, figs 4a, b. ("C.83690" in error). O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.		C.83691
	C.83722	Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.96, pl.12, figs 6a, b.
1984 [283a], p.96, pl.16, figs 4a, b. (OB 6-17).		U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. guerangeri</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Uplyme, Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 6-23).
	C.83723	Forbesiceras largilliertianum (d'Orbigny, 1841)
1984 [283a], p.96, pl.14, figs 5a-c.		5733
	C.83724	Fig., Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.19, pl.7, fig.2 ( <i>Ammonites complanatus</i> ); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.89, pl.12, figs 2a, b (Lectotype of <i>A. complanatus</i> Mantell). Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839
Forbesiceras chevillei (Pictet & Renevier, 1866	5683	C.18170
Ref., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.118, ( <i>Ammonites complanatus</i> - syntype); Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1827 [217], p.122, pl.569, fig.1; Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.19., pl.7, figs 1a, b; Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.34; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.93, t-fig.17. L. or M. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Hamsey, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.181, pl.11, figs 6, 6a; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.89. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	
	C.431	C.83702
Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.48, pl.16, figs 2a, b ( <i>F. sculptum</i> ); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.93. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>M. saxbii</i> Subzone, or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. P. de M. G. Egerton Colln, 1882.	1984 [283a], p.89, pl.11, figs 5a-d. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 3485).	
	C.18171	C.83703
Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.182, pl.11, figs 7, 7a ( <i>F. sculptum</i> - Holotype); Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.48, pl.15, figs 6a, b; Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22, pl.3, figs 2a, b; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], pp. 93, 94. M. Cenomanian. N. end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	1984 [283a], p.89, pl.11, figs 3a, b, 6a-c, t-figs 14A-C. (WW 23262).	
	C.18172	C.83704
1907 [50], p.182, pl.11, figs 8, 8a ( <i>F. nodosum</i> - Holotype); 1971 [99], p.48, pl.15, fig.5 ( <i>F. sculptum</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.93.	1984 [283a], p.89, pl.11, fig.2.	
		C.83705
		1984 [283a], p.89, pl.11, figs 4a, b.
		Forbesiceras nodosum See <i>Forbesiceras chevillei</i> .

- Forbesiceras obtectum** (Sharpe, 1853) C.81078  
 Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.47, pl.9, figs 3a, b; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.83; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.22. M. Cenomanian, A. *rhotomagense* Zone, *T. acutus* Subzone. Snowdon Hill, Chard, Somerset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.76393
- Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.22, figs 23a, b, 24a. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 29km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln., 1981.
- C.83107
- Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.95; Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.24, figs 29a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Loc.2, road cuttings 3km south of Odot, c.25km north of Calabar, SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.
- C.82112
- 1985 [291], p.22, figs 22a, b. Loc.3, road cutting 2.5km NE of Loc.2, c.28km NNE of Calabar, SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.
- C.82148
- 1985 [291], p.24, figs 25a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 30.3km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
- C.83476
- 1985 [291], p.24, fig.24B.
- C.83549
- Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.94, pl.12, figs 4a-c. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. *jukesbrownei* Zone. SY687845, Bincombe, Dorset, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 9378, ex H. J. Osborne White).
- C.83709
- 1984 [283a], p.94, t-fig.18. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. *rhotomagense* Zone, *T. acutus* Subzone. ST313089, Snowdon Hill, Chard, Somerset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24317).
- C.83710
- Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.86, figs 14a, b. M. Cenomanian. Loc.419, 8Km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.
- Forbesiceras sculptum**  
 See *Forbesiceras chevillei*.
- Forbesiceras subobtectum** (Stoliczka, 1864) C.83430
- Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.22, figs 21a, b. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 27.9km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
- Forresteria alluaudi** (Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin, 1907) C.83333
- Fig., Kennedy, Wright & Klinger, 1983 [133], p.267, t-figs 9A, B ("C.8333" in error). Coniacian, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.92, ESE of Hluhluwe village, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Fresvillia teres** (Forbes, 1846) C.51152
- Holotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.115, pl.10, fig.5 (*Baculites...*); Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.16, (*Polyptychoceras...*); Matsumoto, 1959 [154], p.163 (*Baculites...*); Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.62. Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10490, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
- Gabbioceras lamberti** (Breistroffer, 1936) C.10780
- Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [120], p.2, t-figs 2a-g. Aptian. Castellane, Basses-Alpes, France. E. Deyrolle fils, 1906.
- Galbanites okusensis** (Salfeld, 1913) C.80781
- Fig., Spath, 1936 [242], p.35, pl.23, fig.3 (*Titanites...*). Portlandian. Swindon, Wiltshire, England. C. H. Waddington Colln, 1930-36.

- Garantiana garantiana** (d'Orbigny, 1846) C.72803  
Fig., Parsons, 1976 [179], p.52, pl.2, figs 1a, b. Bajocian, U. Trigonia Grit. Harford Cutting, Andoversford / Bourton on Water railway, near Moreton - on - Marsh, Gloucestershire, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975.
- Gastroplyites cantianum**  
See *Pseudogastroplyites cantianum*.
- Gaudryceras sp?** C.18629  
Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.238, pl.15, figs 4, 4a; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.142, pl.12, figs 11a, b. ?Albian. Munywana Creek, Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
- C.18271  
1907 [50], p.239; 1979 [125], p.142, pl.12, figs 4a, b.
- Gaudryceras buddha**  
See *Anagaudryceras sacya*.
- Gaudryceras beantalyense** Collignon, 1956 C.83203  
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.8, figs 5a, b. L. Maastrichtian, Nkporo Shale. 42km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
- C.83510  
1985 [291], p.8, figs.6a, b.
- Gaudryceras cinctum**  
See *Gaudryceras variocostatum*.
- Gaudryceras mite** (Hauer, 1866) C.52656  
Ref., Spath, 1951 [252], p.8; Spath, 1953 [255], p.49; Fig., Howarth, 1965 [79], p.361, pl.5, figs 2a, b (*G. varagurensis*); Ref., Kennedy & Summesberger, 1979 [126], pp.74, 75. U. Campanian. 1km north of Egito, Angola, Africa. H. O'Donnell Colln, 1953.
- C.52657  
1951 [252], p.8; 1953 [255], p.49; 1965 [79], p.361, pl.4, figs 5a, b; 1979 [126], pp.74, 75.
- C.52658  
1951 [252], p.8; 1953 [255], p.49; 1965 [79], p.361, pl.5, figs 1a, b; 1979 [126], pp.74, 75.
- C.77452  
Fig., Murphy, 1967 [166], pl.5, fig.10; Howarth, 1968 [81], p.220, pl.1, figs 6, 7 (*G. varagurensis*); Kennedy & Summesberger, 1979 [126], p.74, pl.2, figs 1a-c. M. Turonian. Ponta Grossa, SSE of Salinas, Angola, Africa. G. Soares de Carvalho Colln, 1972.
- C.78825  
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.129, pl.1, figs 4a, b; 1979 [126], pp.74, 75. Santonian, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.85, False Bay, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Gaudryceras odiense**  
See *Zelandites odiense*.
- Gaudryceras pulchrum**  
See *Anagaudryceras pulchrum*.
- Gaudryceras stefaninii** Venzo, 1936 C.78759  
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.130, pl.1, fig.5. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.62, Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Gaudryceras varagurensis**  
See *Gaudryceras mite*.
- Gaudryceras varicostatum** van Hoepen, 1921 C.19415  
Ref., Spath, 1921 [221], p.41; Fig., Spath, 1922 [223], p.118, pl.9, figs 3a, b (*G. cinctum* - Holotype); Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.134, pl.14, figs 11a-c; Ref., Kennedy & Summesberger, 1979 [126], p.76. U. Santonian/L. Campanian. Mouth of Umzamba River, Natal (Pondoland), S.Africa
- Glebosoceras**  
See *Coilopoceras*.

Glottptychinites trifurcatus Swinnerton, 1935	C.36362	Gomphoceras cinctum Blake, 1882 C.3370 Holotype. Fig., Swinnerton, 1935 [314], p.40, t-fig.5 ( <i>Paracraspedites</i> ....); Ref., Casey, 1973 [31], p.232. M. Volgian, Spilsby Sandstone Basement Bed C, <i>P. oppressus</i> Zone. Fordington boring, Lincolnshire, England. H. H. Swinnerton Colln, 1934.
Glyptoxoceras circulare Shimizu, 1935	83624	Gracilisiphinctes ? sp. ind. juv. C.90551 Fig., Sturani, 1967 [256a], p.45, pl.10, figs 3a, b. L. Bathonian, Yeovilensis Subzone, Bed 2. Bas Auran, near Barrême, Basses-Alpes, France. H. S. Torrens Colln, 1986.
Holotype. Fig., Shimizu, 1935 [210], p.273, t-figs 10, 11; Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.169. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. R. Marsham Colln, 1877.		
Glyptoxoceras indicum (Forbes, 1846)	C.51113	Grayiceras blanfordi Spath, 1924 C.25182 Holotype. Fig., Gray, 1830-32 [67], pl.100, fig.2 ( <i>Ammonites nepaulensis</i> - syntype); Blanford, 1865 [202], p.77, pl.14, figs.1a,b; Ref., Blake, 1902 [16], p.31; Crick, 1903 [47], p.288; Crick, 1904 [49], p.65; Fig., Uhlig, 1910 [265], p.271, pl.45A, figs 1a-c ( <i>Simbirskites</i> ....); Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.11; Fig., Spath, 1928 [238], p.224, pl.27, fig.3; Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L298, t-figs 359:2a-c. U. Oxfordian, L. Spiti Shales. "Sulgranees, Nepaul" [Spiti], Himalayas. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10116). This is almost certainly the specimen from which Gray's pl.100, fig.2 was drawn, although Crick apparently did not recognise this when rejecting it as the original of Gray's fig.1, as cited by Blake.
Lectotype. Fig., Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.145, pl.19, figs 4a, b ( <i>Hamites</i> ....); Ref., Shimizu, 1935 [210], p.272 ("10498" in error); Matsumoto, 1959, [155], p.167 ("1049b" in error). Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10496, ex C.T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).	C.51111	
1895 [145], p.146, pl.19, figs 7a, b ( <i>Hamites (Anisoceras) rugatum</i> ); Wright & Matsumoto, 1954 [284], p.116, t-fig.5; Wright, 1957 [277], p.L227, t-fig.253:4a; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.31(11). (R10500).		
1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.31(12).	C.51133	Gregoryceras riazi (de Grossouvre, 1917) 37760 Fig., Gygi, 1977 [70], p.475, pl.2, fig.3. M. Oxfordian, ?Mumienkalk. Fürstenberg, NE Blumberg, Sudbaden, W. Germany. History unknown.
Glyptoxoceras rugatum (Forbes, 1846)	C.51110	C.27792 1977 [70], p.475, pl.5, fig.1 ("C.27729" in error). M. Oxfordian, Birmenstorfer Schichten. Birmenstorf, Kanton Argau, Switzerland. J. R. Gregory, 1925.
Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.117, pl.11, fig.2 ( <i>Hamites</i> ....); Shimizu, 1935 [210], p.272, t-figs 1-4; Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.169. (R10499).		
1935 [210], p.273, t-figs 6-9; 1959 [155], p.169. History unknown.	C.4049	Gregoryceras toucasianum (d'Orbigny, 1847) 37432 1977 [70], p.483, pl.5, figs 5a, b, pl.10, fig.15. M. Oxfordian, ?Mumienkalk. Fürstenberg, NE Blumberg, Sudbaden, W. Germany, History unknown.
Gombeoceras See <i>Thomasites</i> .		

<i>Gregoryceras transversarium</i> (Quenstedt, 1847)	C.72858	C.83336
1977 [70], p.488, pl.6, figs 2a-c, pl.10, fig18 ("72858" in error). M. Oxfordian, ?Mumienkalk, Bed 7 (Gygi, 1965, fig.1, Sec 3). Siblingen, Kanton Schaffhausen, Switzerland.		1985 [125a], p.222, fig.33. Campanian III, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.115, Foreshore west of Lake Pisechene, southern peninsula of Lake St. Lucia Zululand, S. Africa.
Gregory Bottley & Co., 1935.		
<i>Grossouvria steinmanni</i> (Parona & Bonarelli, 1897)	C.23543	
Fig., Spath, 1931 [238], p.373, pl.66, fig.3. Callovian. Jaisalmer, India. B. M. Skinner Colln, 1923.		
<i>Grossouvria cf. waageni</i> (Teisseyre, 1889)	C.51192	C.41339
Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.17, pl.1, fig.10. L. Callovian, Macrocephalus Zone. E. of Ankirihiata, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield).		1953 [255], p.34, pl.10, figs 5a, b ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59.
<i>Grossouvreites gemmatus</i> (Huppé, 1854)	C.41357	C.41344
Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.29, pl.5, figs 1a, b; Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.67. Campanian. Cape Bodman, Seymour Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. FIDS Colln, 1953.		1953 [255], p.25, pl.6, figs 7a, b ( <i>Maorites pseudobhavani</i> ); Ref., Howarth, 1966 [77], p.67 ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Lachmann Crags South
		C.41345
		1953 [255], p.25, pl.6, figs 8a, b ( <i>Maorites pseudobhavani</i> ); 1966 [77], p.67 ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59.
		C.41354
		1953 [255], p.32, pl.8, figs 6a, b. Dagger Peak.
		C.41375
		1953 [255], p.33, pl.10, figs 2a, b ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Humps Islet, Graham Land, Antarctic.
		C.41376
		1953 [255], p.33, pl.10, figs 6a-d ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Dagger Peak, James Ross Island.
		C.41377
		1953 [255], p.33, pl.10, figs 3a, b ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Lachman Crags South.
		C.41378
		1953 [255], p.33, pl.10, figs 4a, b ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Dagger Peak.
		C.41382
Kennedy & Klinger, 1985 [125a], p.222, figs 30A, B, 31, 32. Maastrichtian (= "Campanian IV"), St. Lucia Formation. Loc.113, Cliff at SE corner of Nibela Peninsula, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	C.83334	1953 [255], p.25, pl.6, fig.9 ( <i>Maorites pseudobhavani</i> ); 1966 [77], p.67 ( <i>G. kalika</i> ); 1985 [74], p.59. Lachman Crags South.

- C.41498
- 1953 [255], p.25, pl.11, figs 2a, b  
(*Maorites pseudobhavani*); 1966 [77],  
p.67 (*G. kalika*); 1985 [74], p.59.
- C.41499
- 1953 [255], p.25, pl.11, figs 3a-c  
(*Maorites pseudobhavani*); 1966 [77],  
p.67 (*G. kalika*); 1985 [74], p.59.
- C.41500
- 1953 [255], p.25, pl.11, fig.4  
(*Maorites pseudobhavani*); 1966 [77],  
p.67 (*G. kalika*); 1985 [74], p.59.
- Hamites maximus** J. Sowerby, 1814 C.6802  
Fig., Crick, 1898 [46], p.79, pl.17,  
figs 6, 7; Henderson, 1984 [73a],  
p.478, pl.49, fig.7 (negative peel).  
M. Albian, L. Gault. Folkestone,  
Kent, England. History unknown.
- Hamites subrotundus** Spath, 1941 C.853  
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140],  
p.35, pl.9, figs A, B. M. Albian,  
L. Gault. Folkestone, Kent, England.  
J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.
- Hammatooceras insigne** (Zieten, 1831) C.78469  
Fig., Senior, 1977 [206], p.678,  
t-fig.21. U. Toarcian. Leckhampton  
Hill, near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire,  
England. J. Senior Colln, 1973  
(JS 3300).
- Haploceras elimatum** (Oppel), 1868 C.51173  
Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.13, pl.1,  
fig.1c. M. Kimmeridgian. Near  
Antsalova, Malagasy Republic  
(Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln., 1956  
(ex J. Stansfield Colln.).
- C.51175
- 1925 [234], p.13, pl.1, fig.1a.
- Haplopleuroceras mundum** S. Buckman, 1891 C.79334  
Fig., Parsons, 1976 [179], p.59, pl.2,  
figs 2a, b. Bajocian, L. Trigonia  
Grit. Jackdaw Quarry, Stanway Hill,  
near Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire,  
England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975  
(ex H. S. Torrens Colln).
- C.2201
- Harpoceras exaratum** Young & Bird, 1828  
Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961  
[55], pl.72, figs 2a, b; Howarth, 1973  
[82], p.278, t-figs F, G. U. Lias,  
L. Toarcian, Falciferum Zone. Whitby,  
Yorkshire, England. T. Wright Colln,  
1888.
- Harpoceras falciferum** (J. Sowerby, 1820)  
43946
- Holotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1820 [216],  
p.99, pl.254, fig.2 (*Ammonites*  
*falcifer*); Arkell, 1956 [6], pl.33,  
figs 5a, b; Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L257,  
figs 289:1a, b; Dean, Donovan &  
Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.72, figs 3a, b;  
Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.45,  
fig.4. U Lias, Falciferum Zone.  
Ilminster, Somerset, Yorkshire.  
Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Hauericeras rembda** (Forbes, 1846) C.51025  
Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296,  
t-fig.31(18). Campanian/Maastrichtian,  
Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern  
India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex C.  
T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
- Haugia variabilis** (d'Orbigny, 1845) 37195  
Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961  
[55], pl.73, figs 4a, b; Schlegelmilch,  
1976 [205], pl.48, fig.6. U. Toarcian,  
Variabilis Zone. Amayé sur Orne,  
Calvados, France. Tesson Colln, 1857.
- Helicancyloceras** sp. indet. C.79693  
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139],  
p.340, t-figs 77F-G. Aptian, Makatini  
Formation. Loc.166, Mfongosi Spruit,  
northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J.  
Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Helicancyloceras densecostatum** Klinger &  
Kennedy, 1977 C.79706  
1977 [139], p.335, t-figs 75I-J.
- Helicancyloceras vohimaranitraensis/**  
**densecostatum** Klinger & Kennedy, 1977  
C.79713  
1977 [139], p.334, t-figs 75B,  
("C.79704" in error).
- Helicancyloceras vohimaranitraensis**  
(Collignon, 1962) C.79710  
1977 [139], p.334, t-figs 77D, E.
- C.79705
- 1977 [139], p.334, t-figs 75E, G.

	C.79711	Hibolithes arkelli Stevens, 1965 C.29631 Fig., Trechmann, 1923 [262c], p.260, pl.16, fig.12 ( <i>Belemnopsis</i> sp.); Ref. Stevens, 1965 [256a], p.9; Fig., Mutterlose, 1986 [B167], p.8, t-figs 5c, d. L. Tithonian. Puti Point, north shore of Kawhia Harbour, New Zealand. C. T. Trechmann Colln, 1926.
1977 [139], p.328, t-figs 74D-F.	C.79709	
1977 [139], p.328, t-figs 74A-C ("C.74709" in error)		
<b>Hemisimoceras nodulosum</b> Spath, 1925	C.51187	
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.22, pl.1, fig.9. M. Kimmeridgian. Near Antsalava, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).		
<b>Hengestites applanatus</b> Casey, 1960	C.85280	
Ref., Wright & Wright, 1939 [285], p.116 ( <i>Anahoplites planus</i> - sulcate form); Fig., Casey, 1960 [28], p.205, pl.29, figs 3, 3a. U. Albian, U. Gault, not <i>in situ</i> . Aston Clinton, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 7075).		
<b>Heteroceras elegans</b> Rouchadzé, 1933	C.80025a-c	
Fig., Klinger, Kakabadze & Kennedy, 1984 [136], p.44, t-figs 2A, B, 3A-C, 3G. (C.80025b of figs 3A-C is part of C.80025c of fig.2B. U. Barremian, Makatini Formation. Loc.170, 2km NW of Mlambongwenya store, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		
	C.80026a, b	
1984 [136], p.44, t-fig.2c.		
	C.80028	
1984 [136], p.44, t-figs 2D-F.		
	C.80029	
1984 [136], p.44, t-figs 3D-F.		
<b>Heteroclinus nodosus</b> (J. Sowerby, 1818) (ex 48835) C.82474		
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.35, pl.9, fig.N. M. Albian, L. Gault. Folkestone, Kent, England. W. Griffiths Colln, 1871.		
	C.45870	
Fig., Mutterlose, 1986 [B167], p.6, t-figs 4c, d ("C 29630" in error). L. Tithonian, Puaroan, Puti Siltstone. Puti Point, north shore of Kawhia Harbour, New Zealand. G. R. Stevens Colln, 1968.		
	C.55848	
<b>Hildoceras bifrons</b> (Bruguière, 1789)		
Neotype. Fig., S. Buckman, 1918 [24], pl.114A, fig.2; Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L259, figs 291:2a, b; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.72, fig.4 ("C.55840" in error); Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.44, fig.1. U. Lias, Alum Shales, Bifrons Zone. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Gregory Bottley & Co., 1935. (?Holotype, Fig., Lister, 1678, Hist. Anim. Angliae, p.205, pl.6, fig.2.)		
	C.76562	
<b>Hildoglochiceras</b> sp.		
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.332, pl.3, fig.5. L. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 20ft above base. W. of Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		
	C.76667	
<b>Himalayites cf. hyphaisis</b> (Blanford, 1863)		
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.358, pl.9, figs 5a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 10ft. below base of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		

Himalayites middlemissi (Uhlig, 1910)	C.53259
1972 [62], p.357, pl.9, figs 6a, b.	C.76668
Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges.	
Holcophylloceras silesiacum (Oppel, 1865)	C.53261
1972 [62], p.328, pl.1. L. Tithonian,	C.76546
Chichali Formation, 20ft. above base.	
Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges.	
Homechioceras	C.53263
See <i>Orthechioceras</i> .	
Hoplites dentatus (J. Sowerby, 1821)	C.53264
Lectotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1821	43927a
[216], p.3, pl.308, lower fig.	
(Ammonites...); Spath, 1925 [226],	
p.101, t-fig.23; Kennedy & Hancock,	
1978 [111], pl.1, figs 1a, b. M.	
Albian, L. Gault. Folkestone, Kent,	
England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.	
Hoplites paronai Spath, 1925	C.83524
(ex C.862d) C.76737	
Fig., Spath, 1925 [226], p.114, pl.9,	
figs 2a, b ("Holotype" in error - see	
p.107). M. Albian, L. Gault, Dentatus	
Zone. Folkestone, Kent, England.	
J. S. Gardner, 1885	
Hoplitoides sp.	C.48074
Fig., Reyment, 1972 [200], p.913,	
pl.35, fig.1; Reyment, 1972 [201],	
p.358, t-fig.2. L. Turonian.	
Plaisance Quarry, Trinidad, W. Indies.	
Trinidad Kern Oil Co., 1956 (ex N.	
Boutakoff Colln).	
Hoplitoides ingens ingens (v. Koenen,	C.36733
1897) C.25277	
1972 [200], p.914, pl.35, fig.3 (part	
of the specimen ground away by R.A.R.	
after figuring). L. Turonian.	
Hermitage Estate, Point-à-Pierre,	
Trinidad, W. Indies. F. W. Penny	
Colln., 1921.	
	C.25278
1972 [200], p.914, pl.35, fig.2 (part	
of specimen ground away by R.A.R. after	
figuring).	
	C.25289
1972 [200], p.914, pl.35, figs.5a, b.	

	43988	Hypacanthoplites anglicus Casey, 1965 C.84760
Ref., Crick, 1898, List of types etc., p.12 ("pl.[clxxxiv]A, fig.1" in error); Spath, 1953 [255], p.13 ("Holotype" & "C.43988" in error); Fig., Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.68, pl.15, figs 14-20, t-figs 11A, G ("C43988" in error). U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Ste. Colombe, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		
	C.70645	
1986 [103b], p.64, pl.13, figs 4-9. Near Valognes, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935 (ex C.B. de Gerville Colln).		
	C.70646	
1986 [103b], p.64, pl.14, figs 16-18.		
	C.70647	
1986 [103b], p.68, pl.15, figs 10-13.		
	C.85008	
1986 [103b], p.68, pl.15, figs 7-9. 200m south of church, Fresville, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. N.J. Morris, J.D. Taylor & E.F. Owen Colln, 1966.		
Hubertoceras sp.	C.76592	
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.337, pl.5, fig.3. M. Callovian, Samana Suk Limestone, Upper 2ft. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		
	C.76594	
1972 [62], p.337, pl.5, figs 4a, b.		
	C.76595	
1972 [62], p.337, pl.5, figs 5a, b.		
	C.76597	
1972 [62], p.337, pl.5, fig.6.		
Hybonoticeras cf. hildebrandti (Beyrich, 1877)	C.26882	
Fig., Spath, 1930 [240a], p.62, t-fig. 4c ( <i>Waagenia</i> ....). M. Kimmeridgian. 5 miles from sea shore, 10 miles NW of Mombasa, Kenya, E. Africa. Mrs. Wake-Bowell, 1925.		
	C.84761	
		Hypacanthoplites shepherdii/corrugatus Casey, 1965 C.84761
		1965 [29], p.455, pl.76, figs 5a, b. (WW 24596).
	C.80492	
		Hyperlioceras deflexum S. Buckman, 1888 C.80492
		Fig., Parsons, 1979 [179], p.146, pl.1, fig.1. Bajocian, L. Inferior Oolite, Grove Farm Limestone, Bed 6, <i>H. discites</i> Zone. Grove Farm, c.5km NE of Dundry, Somerset. C.F. Parsons Colln, 1977 (CP 1405).
	C.79333	
		Hyperlioceras rudidiscites S. Buckman, 1888 C.79333
		1976 [179], p.52, pl.1, figs 2a, b. Bajocian, Buckmani Grit. Harford Cutting on Andoversford / Bourton on Water railway, near Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire. C.F. Parsons Colln, 1975.
	C.79332	
		Hyperlioceras subsectum (S. Buckman, 1888) C.79332
		1976 [179], p.51, pl.1, figs 1a, b.
	C.79478	
		Hyphantoceras reussianum (d'Orbigny, 1850) C.79478
		Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.298, pl.2, fig.7. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22195).
	C.55	
		Hyphoplites campichei Spath, 1925 Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.483, pl.29, fig.8; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.69, pl.6, fig.3. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Lucombe, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. Parkinson Colln, 1880.

- C.40219
- 1949 [287], p.483, pl.29, figs 5a, b;  
1984 [283a], p.69, pl.6, figs 4a, b  
("C.83587" in error). L. Cenomanian.  
Culverhole, Devon, England. T. F.  
Grimsdale Colln, 1929.
- C.83586
- 1984 [283a], p.69, pl.6, figs 9a, b.  
L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, *M.*  
*mantelli* Zone, *N. carcitanense* Subzone.  
Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,  
England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,  
1983 (WW 24208).
- C.83587
- 1949 [287], p.483, pl.29, fig.6; 1984  
[283a], p.69, pl.6, fig.5 only (not  
fig.4), t-figs 8a, b. L. Cenomanian,  
Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, *M.*  
*mantelli* Zone, *N. carcitanense* Subzone.  
Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon,  
England. (WW 2247).
- C.83635
- 1984 [283a], p.69, t-fig.8F. L.  
Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A.  
SY235895, White Cliff, Seaton, Devon,  
England. (WW 2244).
- C.83643
- 1949 [287], p.479, pl.29, fig.1; Ref.,  
Renz, 1968 [194], p.25 (*H. campichei*  
*densecostatus* - Holotype); 1984 [283a],  
p.69, pl.6, figs 1a, b. U. Albian, U.  
Greensand, *S. dispar* Zone, *M.*  
*perinflatum* Subzone. SY773807, White  
Nothe, Dorset, England. C.W. & E. V.  
Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 5061).
- C.83647
- 1984 [283a], p.69, pl.6, figs 2a, b,  
t-fig.9E. (WW 22301).
- Hyphoplitites *campichei* *densecostatus*  
See *Hyphoplitites campichei*.
- Hyphoplitites *crassofalcatus*  
See *Hyphoplitites curvatus arausionensis*
- C.83598
- 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 11a, b.  
(WW 24625).
- C.83599
- 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 10a, b.  
(WW 3486).
- C.8359
- 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 6a-c.  
(WW 2238).
- C.83596
- 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 1a-c.  
L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands  
Basement Bed, *M. mantelli* Zone, *N.*  
*carcitanense* Subzone. ST216003,  
Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon,  
England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln,  
1983 (WW 23269).
- C.83597
- 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 6a-c.  
(WW 2238).
- C.83524
- Hyphoplitites *curvatus arausionensis*  
(Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1875) 37524  
Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287],  
p.491, pl.32, figs 2a, b ("6b" on plate  
in error); Wright & Kennedy, 1984  
[283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 16a, b. L.  
Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, *M.*  
*mantelli* or *M. dixoni* Zone. "Chard,  
Somerset" [?Chardstock, Devon],  
England. S. P. Pratt, Colln, 1858.
- 50284
- Fig., Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.22, pl.7,  
figs 8a, b (*Ammonites falcatus*); Ref.,  
Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.490;  
Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.21 (*H.*  
*crassofalcatus* - Lectotype); Wright &  
Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.9, figs  
3a, c. L. Cenomanian, *M. mantelli*  
Zone. Bonchurch, Isle of Wight,  
Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln,  
1867.
- 89076
- Ref., Spath, 1930 [226], p.304 (*H.*  
*arausionensis*); 1949 [287], p.491,  
pl.32, fig.1 (*H. crassofalcatus*); 1951  
[288], p.51; 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.9,  
figs 13a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl,  
*M. mantelli* Zone. Alton, Hampshire,  
England. J. S. Bowerbank Colln, 1865.
- (ex 36055b) C.77750
- 1949 [287], p.491, pl.32, fig.4 (*H.*  
*arausionensis*); 1984 [283a], p.72,  
pl.9, figs 4a-c. L. Cenomanian, *M.*  
*mantelli* Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire,  
England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.

	C.83600	
1949 [287], p.491, pl.32, fig.7 ( <i>H. crassofalcatus horridus</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.72, pl.18, figs 7a, b.		(ex 37350c) C.77755
L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. (WW19392).		1949 [287], p.488, pl.31, figs 4a, b;
	C.83601	1984 [283a], p.71, pl.8, figs 12a-c.
1984 [283a], p.72, pl.9, fig.2, t-fig. 9M. (WW 21438).		Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J.Baker Colln, 1849.
<b>Hypholites curvatus curvatus</b> (Mantell, 1822)	5739	C.83589
<i>Holotype</i> . Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.118, pl.21, fig.18 ( <i>Ammonites....</i> ); J. de C. Sowerby, 1827 [217], p.154, pl.579, fig.2; Ref., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.488; Fig., Kennedy, 1969 [98], p.545, pl.15, fig.5; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.43, pl.15, figs.3a-c; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.75; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.6, figs 4a-c; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.26; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.70, pl.7, figs 6a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln., 1839.	L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, near Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 19914).	
	33545	C.83590
1984 [283a], p.71, pl.7, figs.9a, b.		1984 [283a], p.71, pl.7, figs 1a, b.
L. Cenomanian. Hamsey, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		Bindon step-slips, near Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 20886)
	50289a	C.83591
Fig., Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.21, pl.7, figs 6a, b ( <i>Ammonites falcatus</i> ); 1949 [287], p.489; 1951 [281], p.21; 1984 [283a], p.71, pl.8, figs 14a, b. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.		1984 [283a], p.71, pl.8, figs 2a-c, t-fig.9H. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 20722).
	50289b	C.83593
1984 [283a], p.71, pl.8, figs 4a-c.		1984 [283a], p.71, pl.8, figs 8a-c, t-fig.9F. (WW 19143).
	C.77754	<b>Hypholites curvatus pseudofalcatus</b> (Semenov, 1899) (ex 36058a) C.77751
1949 [287], p.488, pl.31, figs.1a, b;		1949 [287], p.486, pl.31, figs 6a, b;
1984 [283a], p.71, pl.7, figs 10a-c.		1984 [283a], p.72, pl.7, fig.11.
L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Devizes, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.		L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.
	C.83592	(ex 37350b) C.77752
1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, fig.3.		1949 [287], p.486, pl.31, figs 8a, b;
L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanensis</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchin's pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 3484).		1984 [283a], p.72, pl.7, figs 7a-c.
	C.83592	(ex 88697c) C.77753
1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, fig.3.		1949 [287], p.486, pl.31, figs 5a, b;
L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanensis</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchin's pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 3484).		1984 [283a], p.72, pl.7, figs 13a, b.
		Devizes, Wiltshire, England.
		W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.

	C.83594	Hyhoplites falcatus falcatus See also <i>H. falcatus aurora</i> .
1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 9a, b. (WW 2417).		
	C.83595	
1984 [283a], p.72, pl.8, figs 5a, b.		
<b>Hyhoplites falcatus aurora</b> Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83686	
<i>Holotype</i> . 1949 [287], p.485, pl.29, figs 3a, b; 1984 [283a], p.67. U. Albian, U. Greensand, <i>S. dispar</i> Zone, <i>M. perinflatum</i> Subzone. SY773807, White Nothe, Dorset, England. (WW 15142).		
	5737	
Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.117, pl.21, fig.6; J. de C. Sowerby, 1827 [217], p.153, pl.579, fig.1 upper; Ref., Spath, 1922 [222], p.110; Spath, 1930 [226], p.302; Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.484 ( <i>H. falcatus</i> <i>falcatus</i> ); Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.41, pl.15, figs 2a, b ( <i>H. falcatus</i> <i>falcatus</i> - "Lectotype" in error; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.6, figs 3a, b ( <i>H. falcatus falcatus</i> - "Lectotype" in error); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], pp.67, 72, pl.6, figs 12a, b. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Middleham, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		
<b>Hyhoplites falcatus falcatus</b> (Mantell, 1822)	33546	
<i>Lectotype</i> . 1822 [147], p.117, pl.21, fig.12; 1827 [231], p.153, pl.579, fig.1 lower; 1949 [287], p.484; Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.73 ("original of 1822, pl.21, fig.6" in error); 1984 [283a], p.66, pl.6, figs 11a, b. Stoneham, near Lewes, Sussex, England.		
	C.40225	
1949 [287], p.484, pl.30, figs 1a, b; 1984 [283a], p.66, pl.6, figs 13a, b ("C.83584" in error). L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M.</i> <i>mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. Bindon step-slips, near Seaton, Devon, England. T. F. Grimsdale Colln, 1929 (No. 533).		
	C.83584	
1984 [283a], p.66, pl.7, figs 2a-c, t-fig.9C. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.		
	C.83682	
<b>Hyhoplites falcatoelotonotus</b> (Semenov, 1899)		
<i>Fig.</i> , Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.487, pl.29, figs 4a, b. U. Albian, U. Greensand, <i>Dispar</i> / <i>Perinflatum</i> Subzone. Osmington, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 11017).		
<b>Hyhoplites pylorus</b> Wright & Wright, 1949	C.83684	
<i>Holotype</i> . Fig., Wright & Wright, 1949 [287], p.488, pl.29, figs 2a, b. Durdle Cove, Dorset, England. (WW 4855).		
<b>Hypophylloceras alpinum ellipticum</b>		
See <i>Hypophylloceras ellipticum</i> .		
<b>Hypophylloceras androiaense</b> Besairie, 1936	C.78667	
<i>Fig.</i> , Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.365, pl.4, figs 7a, b. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.54, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		
<b>Hypophylloceras aphrodite</b> (Fallot & Termier, 1923)	C.78691	
<i>Fig.</i> , Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.358 ("C.78667" in error), pl.3, figs 3a-d. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		
<b>Hypophylloceras ellipticum</b> Kossmat, 1895	C.18139	
<i>Fig.</i> , Crick, 1907 [50], p.169, pl.10, figs 12, 12a; Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.356, pl.4, figs 3a-c; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.39. ?Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. North end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg region], Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.		
	C.78662	
1977 [118], p.356, pl.5, figs 3a-c; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.39. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		

## C.78663

1977 [118], p.356, pl.5, figs 2a-c;  
 1984 [283a], p.39. Loc.64, Munywana  
 Creek, Zululand, S. Africa.

## C.78664

1977 [118], p.356, pl.4, figs 2a-c;  
 Fig., Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22,  
 pl.2, figs 2a, b ("C.78644" in error);  
 1984 [283a], p.39. Loc. 54, Munywana  
 Creek, Zululand, S. Africa.

## C.78665

1977 [118], p.356, pl.4, figs 1a-c  
 ("C.78669" in error - dimension table);  
 1984 [283a], p.39. Loc.66, Munywana  
 Creek, Zululand, S. Africa.

## C.78666

1977 [118], p.356, pl.12, figs 2a-c;  
 1984 [283a], p.39. Loc.62, The  
 Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S.  
 Africa.

## C.83561

Fig., Wright & Bayliss, 1982 [279],  
 p.231, t-figs 2, 3; 1984 [283a], p.39,  
 pl.1, figs 6a, b, c, t-fig.1E.  
 U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed  
 C, *C. guerangeri* Zone. Shapwick Farm  
 quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis,  
 Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln,  
 1983 (OB 20).

*Hypophylloceras cf. perlobatum*  
 See *Phylloceras serum*.

*Hypophylloceras seresitense seresitense*

Pervinquière, 1907 C.18137

Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.166, pl.10,  
 figs 11, 11a (*Phylloceras velledeae*);  
 Ref., Spath, 1923 [226], p.19; Fig.,  
 Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.364,  
 pl.6, figs 4a, b. Cenomanian, Mzinene  
 Formation. North end of False Bay  
 [= the Skoenberg region], Mzinene  
 River, Zululand, S. Africa.  
 W. Anderson Colln, 1907.

## C.18138

1907 [50], p.166, pl.10, figs 10, 10a;  
 1923 [226], p.19; 1977 [118], p.364,  
 pl.4, figs 6a, b; 1978 [103],  
 p.xviii.22, pl.3, figs 3a, b.

## C.78690

1977 [118], p.364, pl.7, figs 4a, b.  
 Loc.62, The Skoenberg, Mzinene River,  
 Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy  
 Colln, 1970.

## C.73148

1923 [226], p.19; Ref., Kennedy, 1970  
 [98a], p.660 ("C.72218" in error);  
 Fig., Kennedy, 1970 [99], p.3, pl.4,  
 figs 15a, b; 1977 [118], p.364; 1984  
 [283a], p.39. Genomanian, Bed A2?  
 Landslips at Bindon, near Axmouth,  
 Devon, England. T. F. Grimsdale Colln,  
 1929.

## C.83560

Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a],  
 p.39, pl.1, figs 1a, b. L. Genomanian,  
 Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, M.  
*mantelli* or *M. dixoni* Zone. SY305899,  
 Humble Point, Devon, England. C. W. &  
 E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (ex J.  
 Huxtable Colln).

## C.80995

Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.78, figs  
 2a, b. L. Genomanian. Loc.76, 19.5 km  
 north of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol.  
 Surv. Angola, 1977.

*Hypophylloceras seresitense tanit*

Pervinquière, 1907

## C.4724

Fig., Spath, 1923 [226], p.18, pl.1,  
 figs 3a, b, pl.2, fig.1; Ref., Kennedy  
 & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.364. U.  
 Albian, *Dispar* Zone. Cambridge,  
 England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.

*Hypophylloceras velledeae velledeae*

(Michelin, 1834)

## C.78695

1977 [118], p.363, pl.7, figs 1a-c.  
 Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.56,  
 Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.  
 W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.

## C.78696

1977 [118], p.363, pl.5, figs 1a, b.  
 Loc.51 (loose), Mzinene River,  
 Zululand, S. Africa.

## C.78668

1977 [118], p.361, pl.8. Loc.51 (Bed  
 1).

## C.78672

1977 [118], p.361, pl.5, figs 4a-c.  
 Loc.56.

- C.78673
- 1977 [118], p.361, pl.7, figs 2a-c.
- C.78683
- 1977 [118], p.360, pl.4, figs 5a, b.  
Loc.51 (Bed 6).
- C.78684
- 1977 [118], p.361, pl.7, figs 3a, b.  
Loc.51 (Bed 12 or 13).
- Hypoturritilites carcitanensis**  
See *Neostlingoceras carcitanense*.
- Hypoturritilites cricki** Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 C.79796  
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.23, pl.4, figs J, K. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.184, near Ndumu, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.79797
- 1978 [140], p.23, pl.4, fig.F.
- C.79756
- 1978 [140], p.23, pl.6, fig.E (not indicated). Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.62, The Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.
- Hypoturritilites gravesianus betaitraensis**  
Collignon, 1964 C.79864  
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.20, pl.8, fig.F. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.181, Ndumu area, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.79768
- 1978 [140], p.20, pl.4, figs A-C.
- C.78673
- Hypoturritilites gravesianus gravesianus (d'Orbigny, 1842) 5762b  
Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.124, pl.24, figs ?2, ?6, 7 (pars); Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.61, pl.25, fig.1 (pars - *Turritilites tuberculatus*); Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.21, pl.6, fig.11 (pars); Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, fig.6 (pars). L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Middleham, near Ringmer, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839. This specimen was glued to a larger fragment of *H. tuberculatus* (q. v. = Mantell's fig.7, Sharpe's fig.1). It bears a small green label, common to Mantell figured specimens, reading "xxiv.6". The two parts have now been separated.
- 33557
- Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.62, pl.25, figs 7a, b (*Turritilites* ....); Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.21, pl.10, fig.5; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.7, fig.3. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1853.
- C.79766
- Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.18, pl.8, figs B, C. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.184-5, Ndumu, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.79753
- 1978 [140], p.18, pl.6, figs F, G.  
Loc.62, The Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.
- C.79761-3
- 1978 [140], p.18, pl.4, fig.N ("C.79762"), pl.8, fig.A ("C79763"). Ndumu area, northern Zululand, S. Africa.  
B. M. Nos C.79761-3 were allocated to three parts of one specimen by W. J. K. Two parts are figured on separate plates, and all are referred to. Different localities are given for each, though all in the Ndumu area.
- C.79754
- 1978 [140], p.18, pl.4, figs.L, M.  
Loc. 62, The Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.

C.79765	C.26546
1978 [140], p.18, pl.4, figs G, N. Loc.184-5, Ndumu area, northern Zululand, S. Africa.	
<i>Hypoturrilites mantelli</i> (Sharpe, 1856) 32568	
Lectotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [248], p.63, pl.25, fig.5 ( <i>Turrilites</i> ....); Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.39; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.22, pl.7, fig.1; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.59; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.23; Kennedy & Juignet, 1983 [114], p.41. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.	
<i>Hypoturrilites nodiferus</i> (Crick, 1907) C.18149	
Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.177, pl.11, figs 5, 5a; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.22 ("C.18144" in error), pl.4, fig.I. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. N. end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg area], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.	
<i>Hypoturrilites tuberculatus</i> (Bosc, 1801) 5762a	
Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.124, pl.24, fig.7 (pars); Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.61, pl.25, fig.1 (pars - <i>Turrilites</i> ....); Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.24, pl.6, fig.11 (pars); Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, fig.6 (pars). L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Middleham, near Ringmer, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839. (See <i>H. gravesianus gravesianus</i> ).	
<i>Hypoturrilites tuberculatus</i> in 1957 [199] See <i>Turrilites acutus</i> .	
<i>Hysteroceras antipodeum</i> (Etheridge, 1909) C.26518	
Fig., Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.268, t-figs 60U, V. U. Albian. Point Charles Lighthouse, 16 miles west of Darwin, northern Australia. G. H. Wilkins Colln, 1924.	
1979 [41], p.268, t-figs 60M, N. C.26523	
1979 [41], p.268, t-figs 60G, H. C.26539	
	C.26548
	C.26551
	C.26552
	C.35269
	C.26540
	Fig., Spath, 1934 [226], p.468, t-fig.160g; 1979 [41], pp.265-268.
	36627a
	Idiohamites alternatus alternatus (Mantell, 1822)
	Ref., Spath, 1939 [226], p.598; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.17, pl.4, figs 9a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, figs 7a, b. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanensis Zone. Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. Norman Colln, 1857.
	36585a
	Idiohamites alternatus vectensis Spath, 1939
	Lectotype. 1939 [226], p.598; 1971 [99], p.18, pl.5, figs 2a, b; 1978 [111], pl.4, figs 4a, b; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.12; Kennedy & Juignet, 1983 [114], p.30. L. Cenomanian, Carcitanensis Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.
	C.76423
	Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.18, pl.4, fig.5; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.13. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanensis Zone. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
	36586a
	Idiohamites collignonii Spath, 1939
	Ref., Spath, 1939 [226], p.598; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.16, pl.4, figs 16a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, figs 6a, b. L. Cenomanian. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.

C.76422	C.76851
1971 [99], p.16, pl.4, fig.4; 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.11. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanensis Zone. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
<b>Idiohamites ellipticoides Spath, 1939</b>	C.76852
C.39746	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 5a-d.
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1939 [226], p.594, t-figs.213a-e; Kennedy, 1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 2a, b. U. Albian, Varicosum Subzone. Folkestone, Kent, England. J. S. Gardiner Colln, 1885.	
	C.76853
	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 6a-d.
	C.76854
	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 7a-d.
	C.76855
	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 8a-d.
	C.76856
	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 9a-d.
	C.76857
	1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 10a-d.
	8611
	<b>Idiohamites ellipticus ellipticus</b> (Mantell, 1822)
C.76840	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 1a-d. U. Albian, Varicosum Subzone. Paddlesworth, nr. Snodland, Kent, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1971.	Holotype. Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.122, pl.23, fig.9 ( <i>Hamites....</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1939 [226], p.595; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.15, pl.4, fig.12; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.57; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.2. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Ringmer, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
C.76841	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 4a-d.	
C.76842	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 5a-d.	
C.76843	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 6a-c.	
C.76844	
1972 [101], pl.75, figs 7a-c.	
C.76845	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 9a-d.	
C.76846	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 10a-d.	
C.76847	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs 11a-d.	
C.76848	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 1a-c.	
C.76849	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.74, figs 2a-d.	
C.76850	
1972 [101], p.400, pl.74. figs 3a-d	
	36627b
	<b>Idiohamites ellipticus radiatus</b> (Spath, 1939)
	Ref., Spath, 1939 [226], p.598; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.16, pl.4, figs 13a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, figs 5a, b. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanensis Zone. Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. Norman Colln, 1857.
	C.76428
	1971 [99], p.16, pl.4, fig.6; 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.12. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
	C.51196
	<b>Indocephalites sp.</b>
	Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.14, pl.1, fig.4. L. Callovian, Macrocephalus Zone. West of Ankidabé, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).

	C.51204	Kamerunoceras tinrhertense Collignon,
1925 [234], p.14, pl.1, fig.3. Descending hill from Ankidabé to Maevatanana, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar).	1965	C.83489 Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.53, fig.57. L. Turonian, Odukpani Formation. 34km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpen road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
<b>Indocephalites transitorius</b> See <i>Macrocephalites subtrapezinus</i> .		
<b>Indoscaphites cunliffei</b> (Forbes, 1846)	C.83493	1985 [291], p.53, fig.58.
	C.51090	
Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846, [64], p.109, pl.8, figs 2a, b, ?d; Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.13; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [162], p.296, t-figs 31 (7,8). U. Senonian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10477, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).	C.83494	1985 [291], p.53, fig.59.
<b>Jauberticeras villoutreysii</b> Murphy, 1967	C.40102	Kamerunoceras turoniense (d'Orbigny, 1850)
	C.68148	Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.57, pl.14, figs 1a-c. [Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone]. Locality unknown [Devon]. Mason Colln, 1939 (ex Miss M. King Colln).
<b>Jeanrogericeras cf. subconciliatus</b> (Choffat, 1898)	C.38412	<b>Kamptocephalites lamellosus</b> (J. de C. Sowerby, 1840)
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.74, pl.22, figs 2a, b. U. Cenomanian <i>Neocardoceras juddi</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 25310).		Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1840 [218], pl.23, fig.8; Spath, 1928 [238], p.198, pl.19, fig.8; Thierry, 1978 [262], p.407, pl.34, figs 3a, b, t-fig. 162a. L. Callovian, Diadematus Zone. Near Charee, Cutch, India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R9979, ex C. W. Grant Colln).
<b>Juvavites sp.</b>	C.81059	<b>Kanabiceras septemseriatum</b> (Cragin, 1893)
Fig., Newton, 1925 [169a], p.78, pl.3, fig.1 ( <i>Ammonites</i> indet. species A); Ref., Spath, 1951 [253], p.106. U. Trias. Near Kuala Nerang, Kedah Province, Malaya. J. B. Scrivenor Colln, 1925.		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.95, figs 29a, b. U. Cenomanian. Loc.1007, 5.5km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Survey, Angola, 1977.
	C.81060	
	1985 [87a], p.95, figs 26a, b.	
	C.81061	
	1985 [87a], p.95, figs 28a, b.	
	C.81064	
	1985 [87a], p.95, figs 27a, b.	
<b>Kamerunoceras aff. puebloense</b> (Cobban & Scott, 1972)	C.82462	<b>Karakaschiceras biassalense</b> (Karakasch, 1889)
	C.82511	Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.283, pl.40, figs 1, 3. U. Valanginian, Speeton Clay, base of bed D2D. Speeton, Yorkshire. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.57, pl.14, figs 11a-c. U. Cenomanian Cenomanian Limestone Bed C. Shapwick Grange, Devon, nr. Lyme Regis, Dorset. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 481).		

- Karakaschiceras heterptychum* (Pavlow, 1892) C.82463  
 1981 [87], p.284, pl.41, figs 16, 17.  
 P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980 (ex G. Pinckney Colln).
- Karapadites karapadensis* (Kossmat, 1896) C.83328  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1985 [125a], p.204, figs 19C-E, 24. Campanian I, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.14, 2.1km NNE of Mfolozi, south of Mtubatuba, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Katroliceras pottingeri* (J. de C. Sowerby 1840) C.24956  
 Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1840 [219], p.718, pl.61, fig.10; Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.15; Fig., Verma & Westermann, 1984 [266], p.42, t-fig.5. M. Kimmeridgian, M. Katrol Group, Hybonotum Zone. Desert NE of Cutch, India [= Jaisalmer, teste J. Krishna]. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10076, ex Pottinger Colln).
- Katroliceras cf. pottingeri* (J. de C. Sowerby, 1840) C.76637  
 Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.342, pl.7, figs 4a, b. L. Kimmeridgian, Chichali Formation, 6-7ft. above base. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Kellawaysia spathi* Bourquin, 1967 25290  
 Holotype. Ref., 1928 [238], p.267 (*Kellawaysites* sp.nov.); Fig., Bourquin, 1967 [18a], p.103, pl.35, fig.1 ("26992" in error). Callovian, L. Oxford Clay. Chippenham, Wiltshire, England. W. Buy, 1949.
- 37661  
 1928 [238], p.267; 1967 [18a], p.103, pl.35, fig.2 ("26993" in error).
- Kheraiceras stansfieldi* Spath, 1925 C.51197  
 Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.15, pl.1, figs 2a, b. L. Callovian, Macrocephalus Zone. West of Ankidabé, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).
- Kilianella asiatica* Spath, 1939 C.79228  
 Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.286, pl.11, figs 1a, b. L. Valanginian, 4-6ft below top of middle member of Chichali Formation. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- C.79232  
 1977 [63], p.286, pl.11, figs 5a, b.
- Kilianella cf. besairiei* Spath, 1939 C.79233  
 1977 [63], p.287, pl.11, figs 3a, b. c.7ft. below top of middle member.
- Kitchinites darwini* (Steinmann, 1895) C.72790  
 Fig., Howarth, 1966 [80], pp.56, 59, figs 2a, b; Ref., Marcellari, 1986 [147a], p.22. M. Campanian. Station D3126, Cape Lamb, Vega Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. R. J. Adie, 1965.
- C.72791  
 1966 [80], pp. 56, 59, figs 3b, 4; 1986 [147a], pp.20, 22. Station 3715.
- Knemiceras (?) cornutum* Crick, 1907 C.18169  
 Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.179, pl.10, fig.16; Kennedy, 1978 [103], pl.3, figs 4a, b. ?Albian. N. end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg region], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
- Kossmatella marut* (Stoliczka, 1865) C.78762  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.166, pl.14, figs 8a-c; Kennedy, 1978 [103], pl.1, fig.2 ("C.78764" in error). U. Albian, Mzinene Formation, Bed 12. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Kossmatella aff. romana* Wiedmann, 1962 C.78764  
 1979 [125], p.167, pl.14, figs 5a-c; 1978 [103], pl.1, fig.3. U. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.56, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.78763  
 1979 [125], p.167, pl.14, figs 9a, b.

<i>Kossmaticeras jonesi</i> Collignon, 1965	C.83331	<i>Lamnayella juigneti</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1978	C.83578
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1985 [125a], p.186, figs 12C-D. Coniacian II, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.13, hill slopes below Riverview Compound, 750m north of Mfolozi sugar-cane railway bridge, south of Mtubatuba, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1978 [280], p.398, pl.38, figs.8-12; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.77, pl.10, figs.8a-d. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcinanensis</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 15275).	
<i>Kossmaticeras theobaldianum crassicostata</i> Collignon, 1954	C.83330		C.83581
[1985 [125a], p.173, fig.3.		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.77, pl.10, figs.10a-c. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>M. saxbii</i> Subzone, or <i>M. dixonii</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 261).	
<i>Kranaosphinctes</i> sp.	C.76624		
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.339, pl.6, figs 4a, b. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal bed. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A.N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.			
<i>Kranaosphinctes africanus</i> (Dacqué)	C.20145	<i>Lamnayella sanctaecatherinae</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1978	C.83579
Fig., Spath, 1930 [240a], p.43, t-fig.1 ( <i>Biplices</i> ....). U. Oxfordian. Kukatta, Juba River, Somali Republic, E. Africa. J. Parkinson Colln, 1915.		Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1978 [280], p.402, pl.38, figs 13-16; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.78, pl.10, figs 15a-c, t-fig.11B. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcinanensis</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, (WW 9863).	
<i>Kumatostephanus perjucundus</i> Buckman, 1927	C.80496		C.83580
Fig., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.138, pl.2, figs 1, 2. L. Bajocian, M. Inferior Oolite, Elton Farm Limestone, Bed 10b. South Main-road quarry, c.17km SE of Dundry, Somerset, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1977 (CP 2413).		1978 [280], p.403, pl.38, figs 22, 23; 1984 [283a], p.78, pl.10, figs 12a-c. (WW 9887).	
<i>Labeceras plasticum</i> Spath, 1925	C.76858	<i>Lechites communis</i> See <i>Lechites gaudini</i> .	
Fig., Kennedy, 1972 [101], p.400, pl.75, figs.8a, b. U. Albian. Munyuwana Creek, NE of Hluhluwe, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1971.		<i>Lechites gaudini</i> (Pictet & Campiche, 1861) (ex C.4754b) C.77627	
<i>Lamnayella chancellori</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1984	C.83582	Fig., Spath, 1941 [226], p.666, t-figs 244a-c ( <i>L. communis</i> - Holotype); Cooper & Kennedy, 1977 [40], p.648, t-figs 5 (1-3) ("C.47546" in error). U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.	
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.78, pl.10, figs 11a-c, t-fig.11E. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange Quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 260).			C.4755
		1941 [226], p.666, t-figs 244d, e ( <i>L. communis</i> ); 1977 [40], p.653, t-figs 7 (2-6).	

- C.4756
- 1941 [226], p.665, t-figs 243e-g (*L. moreti*); 1977 [40], p.651, t-figs 8 (18-20).
- C.10574
- 1941 [226], p.666, t-figs 244f-h (*L. communis*); 1977 [40], p.648, t-figs 8 (16-17). F. Tracey Colln, 1878.
- C.39935
- 1941 [226], p.662, pl.72, figs 9a, b; 1977 [40], p.645, t-figs 8 (25-26). J. R. Gregory, 1930.
- C.39936
- 1941 [226], p.662, pl.72, fig.6; 1977 [40], p.653, t-fig 7 (1). U. Albian, 15ft. below Choanite Band. Folkestone, Kent, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1939.
- C.77626
- 1941 [226], p.662, pl.72, fig.7; 1977 [40], p.645, t-figs 8 (21-22). U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.
- (ex 34738b) C.77662
- 1941 [226], p.662, pl.72, fig.5; 1977 [40], p.645, t-figs 8 (23-24). L. Barrett Colln, 1855.
- Leopoldia* sp. C.79243
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.290, pl.11, figs 8a, b. U. Valanginian. NW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, N. Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Leptechioceras macdonnelli* (Portlock, 1843) C.41756
- Fig., Buckman, 1923 [24], pl.443; Arkell, 1957 [8], p.244, figs 270:6a,b; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.67, fig.6; Fig., Wilson, 1972 [273], p.49, pl.5, fig.7; Ref., Getty, 1973 [66], p.16; Fig., Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.21, fig.13. L. Lias. [?Larne, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland]. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.
- C.70588
- Holotype. Fig., Holland, 1964 [75a], p.527, pl.83, figs 1, 5; Ref., Hewitt & Watkins, [74c], p.114. U. Silurian, U. Ludlow. Locality unrecorded [Ludlow, Shropshire, England]. Ludlow Museum, 1947.
- Lewesiceras lewesiensis*
- See *Lewesiceras peramplum*.
- Lewesiceras mantelli* Wright & Wright, 1951 88587
- Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.26, pl.10, figs 3a, b (*Ammonites peramplus*); Ref., Spath, 1926 [235], p.82 (*Pachydiscus cricki*); Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.201; Fig., Wright, 1957 [277], p.L377, t-figs 494:1a, b; Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [108], p.41, t-figs 3a-c; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.27, figs 3a-c; Ref., Wright, 1979 [278], p.311; Fig., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [128], p.500, pl.75, figs 8, 9; Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.32, pl.2, figs 5a, b. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock, *S. neptuni* Zone. Oldbury Hill, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunnington Colln, 1875.
- C.32290
- Fig., Billinghamurst, 1927 [12], p.515, t-fig.2c (*Pachydiscus sharpei*); 1951 [288], p.20 (*L. sharpei*); 1978 [111], pl.28, figs 1a, b; 1979 [278], p.311; 1981 [128], p.500, pl.75, figs 10, 11 ("C.32289" in error); 1981 [283], p.30, pl.2, figs 6a, b. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. S. A. Billinghamurst Colln, 1929.
- C.32288
- 1927 [12], p.515, t-fig.2a (*Pachydiscus sharpei*); 1951 [288], p.20 (*L. sharpei*); 1979 [278], p.311.
- C.32289
- 1927 [12], p.515, t-fig.2b (*Pachydiscus sharpei*); 1951 [288], p.20 (*L. sharpei*); 1979 [278], p.311.
- 88709
- 1979 [278], p.310, pl.6, fig.5. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Oldbury Hill, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunnington Colln, 1875

C.79481

1979 [278], p.310, pl.4, figs 1a, b.  
U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm  
pit, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin,  
Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V.  
Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22756, ex R. E.  
H. Reid Colln).

C.79480

1979 [278], p.310, pl.4, fig.3.  
(WW 22753, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).

C.79500

1979 [278], p.310, pl.4, fig.2.  
(WW 23172, ex R. E. H. Reid Colln).

*Lewesiceras peramplum* (Mantell, 1822)

8108

**Lectotype.** Ref., Mantell, 1822 [147],  
p.200; Fig., Amedro in Robaszynski et  
al, 1980 [1], p.231, pl.7, fig.6, pl.8,  
figs 1a, b; Ref., Kennedy & Wright,  
1981 [128], p.495; Fig., Wright &  
Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.30, t-fig.11.  
Turonian, M. Chalk. Near Lewes,  
Sussex, England. G. Mantell Colln,  
1839.

C.3378

Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.199,  
pl.22, fig.2 (*Ammonites lewesiensis* -  
Lectotype); Amedro, 1980 [1], p.231,  
pl.8, figs.2a, b; Ref., Kennedy &  
Wright, 1981[128], p.495; Fig., Wright  
& Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.30, t-fig.10.  
Turonian, M. Chalk, *T. lata* Zone. Near  
Lewes, Sussex, England. ?G. Mantell  
Colln, 1839.

44454

Fig., J. Sowerby, 1822 [216], p.79,  
pl.357; Ref., Kennedy & Wright, 1981  
[128], p.495 ("C.44454" in error);  
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283],  
p.30, t-fig.9 ("C.44454" in error).  
Turonian, M. Chalk. Kent, England.  
Sowerby Colln, 1861.

36832

Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.46, pl.21,  
figs 1a-c (*Ammonites lewesiensis*);  
Ref., Kennedy & Wright, 1981 [128],  
p.495. Turonian. Near Dover, Kent,  
England. S. J. Mackie Colln, 1857.

C.38099

Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283],  
p.20, pl.2, figs 3a-c ("C.38089" in  
error). Turonian, M. Chalk, *Inoceramus*  
*labiatus* Zone. 1540ft. from winding  
shaft in north heading at O.D.,  
Foredown, east of Littlington, Sussex.  
Eastbourne Water Co., 1937.

5701

Fig., Prestwich, 1888 [187], pl.10,  
figs 9a, b (*Haploceras* ....).  
Turonian. Hamsey, Sussex, England. G.  
A. Mantell Colln, 1839.

*Lewesiceras sharpei*

See *Lewesiceras mantelli*; *L. peramplum*.

*Lewesiceras wiedmanni* Wright & Kennedy,  
1984

C.83568

**Holotype.** Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984  
[283a], p.63, pl.4, figs 3a-d.  
L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, *M.*  
*mantelli* Zone, *N. carcinanense* Subzone.  
Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,  
England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,  
1983 (WW 23839).

*Lewesiceras woodi* Wright, 1979 C.79509

**Holotype.** Fig., Wright, 1979 [278],  
p.312, pl.3, figs 21a, b. U. Turonian,  
Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin,  
Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V.  
Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 24868, ex R.E.H.  
Reid Colln).

C.20239

1979 [278], p.312, pl.6, figs 6a, b.  
U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Aston Hill,  
Aston Rowant, Oxfordshire, England.  
T. H. Withers colln, 1919.

*Leymeriella consueta* var. *magna*

See *Neoleymeriella magna*.

*Leymeriella densicostata* Spath, 1925

C.28832

**Holotype.** Fig., Spath, 1925 [226],  
p.85, pl.7, fig.2 (*L. tardefurcata*);  
Ref., Casey, 1978 [29], p.601, pl.100,  
fig.7. L. Albian, Regularis Subzone,  
condensed Tardefurcata/Mammillatum  
Zone. Chamberlain Barn Pit, Leighton  
Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. L. F.  
Spath Colln, 1926 (No 977).

	C.84725	C.47416
Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.47, pl.10, fig.12; Casey, 1978 [29], p.601, pl.98, fig.8. L. Albian, Tardefurcata/Mammillatum nodules, Band ii. Arnolds' pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 19703).		1955 [198], p.89, pl.21, fig.1; 1982 [290], p.308.
	C.84738	C.54807
1957 [27], p.47, pl.9, figs 7, 7a; 1978 [29], p.601, pl.98, figs 9a, b. (WW16991).		1955 [198], p.90, pl.19, fig.3, pl.20, fig.4 ( <i>L. ?israelis</i> ); 1982 [290], p.309. U. Campanian. Near Gombe, Bauchi Province, NE Nigeria.
<i>Leymeriella regularis</i> See <i>Neoleymeriella regularis</i> .		C.83130
<i>Leymeriella regularis</i> var. <i>crassa</i> See <i>Neoleymeriella crassa</i> .		1982 [290], p.308, t-figs 10, 14a-d, 14 f-j. U. Campanian, basal Nkporo Shale. c.36km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpen road, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
<i>Leymeriella tardefurcata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1841)	C.84736	C.83133
Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.46, pl.10, fig.11; Casey, 1978 [29], p.598, pl.98, fig.7. L. Albian, Regularis Subzone, nodule bed I. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 13603).		1982 [290], p.308, t-figs 4a, b.
<i>Leymeriella tardefurcata</i> var. <i>densicostata</i> See <i>Leymeriella densicostata</i> .		C.83135
<i>Leymeriella tardefurcata</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> See <i>Leymeriella intermedium</i> .		1982 [290], p.308, t-figs 7a, b.
<i>Libycoceras ?israelis</i> in Reymont, 1955 See <i>Libycoceras afikpoense</i> .		C.83137
<i>Libycoceras afikpoense</i> Reymont, 1955	C.47403	1982 [290], p.308, t-fig.8.
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.89, pl.21, figs 2a, b; Ref., Zaborski, 1982 [290], p.308. U. Campanian, L. Nkporo Shale. Owutu Edda, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.		<i>Libycoceras crossense</i> Zaborski, 1982
1955 [198], p.89, pl.22, figs 6a, b; 1982 [290], p.308.	C.47404	C.82131
		Holotype. 1982 [290], p.309, t-figs 11a, b, 15E. U. Campanian, lower Nkporo Shale. Loc.2, road cuttings, 3km south of Odum, c.25km north of Calabar [= 36.5km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpen road]. SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.
	C.47405	<i>Libycoceras cf. crossense</i> Zaborski, 1982
1955 [198], p.89, pl.23, fig.2; 1982 [290], p.308.		C.47247
		Ref., Jones, 1948 [93], p.30; 1982 [290], p.311, t-fig.16A. U. Campanian, Dukamaje Formation, <i>Mosasaurus</i> Shale. Dukamaje, north of Gilbedi, Sokoto Province, NW Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.
	C.47248	
		1948 [93], p.30; 1982 [290], p.311, t-fig.16C.
	C.47251	
		1948 [93], p.30; 1982 [290], p.311, t-fig.16B.

<i>Libycoceras crossense</i> Zaborski, 1982		C.83214
	C.83159	
1982 [290], p.309, t-fig.5. U. Campanian, lower Nkporo Shale. 36.5km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981.		
		C.83216
1982 [290], p.313, t-fig.19a, b.		
		C.83219
1982 [290], p.313, t-fig.19F.		
		C.83219
1982 [290], p.313, t-fig.20I.		
		C.83221
1982 [290], p.313, t-fig.20F.		
		C.83226
1982 [290], p.313, t-fig.20D.		
		Liparoceras cheltiense (Murchison, 1834)
		74955a
1982 [290], p.309, t-fig.13.	C.83167	Holotype. Fig., Murchison, 1834 [162], p.20, t-fig.1; Murchison, 1839 [163], p.19, t-fig.2a; Buckman, 1904 [23], pls.67, 67a; Ref., Spath, 1938 [247], p.46; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.265, t-figs 13 (3,4). L. Lias. [Charlton Kings], near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England. W. Jenkins Colln, 1877.
1982 [290], p.309, t-fig.12.	C.83168	
1982 [290], p.309, t-fig.15B.	C.83169	
<i>Libycoceras dandensis</i> (Howarth, 1965)	C.41474	
Holotype. Ref., Spath, 1951 [252], p.9; Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.49, pl.3, fig.6; Howarth, 1965 [79], p.396, pl.13, figs 1a, b, t-fig.20 ( <i>Manambolites</i> ....); Ref., Zaborski, 1982 [290], p.313. U. Campanian/L. Maastrichtian. Barra do Dande, Angola, Africa. H. O'Donnell Colln, 1953.		
		C.52734
1951 [252], p.9; 1953 [255], p.49; 1965 [79], p.396, pl.12, figs 2a, b, t-fig.19 ( <i>Manambolites</i> ....); 1982 [290], p.313.		
		C.52735
1951 [252], p.9; 1953 [255], p.49; 1965 [79], p.396, t-fig.21 ( <i>Manambolites</i> ...) 1982 [290], p.313.		
		C.52736
1951 [252], p.9; 1953 [255], p.49; 1965 [79], p.396, t-fig.18 ( <i>Manambolites</i> ...) 1982 [290], p.313.		
		C.83212
1982 [290], p.315, t-figs 17a, b. U. Campanian/L. Maastrichtian, upper Nkporo Shale. Lokpauku, Okigwe, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981.		
		C.46953 - 4
1980 [34b], p.628, t-fig.2.		
		C.46955 - 6
1980 [34b], p.628, t-fig.2. Miocene, Burdigalian. Jean Tic, Saubrigues, Gironde, France.		

- Loligosepia aalensis* (Zieten, 1832) C.46819  
Fig., Donovan, 1977 [A58], p.35, t-fig. 10; Hewitt, 1980 [74a], p.665, fig.2A (*Parabelopeltis flexuosa*). Drift ex U. Lias. On beach 0.5 mile east of Weybourne Hope, Norfolk, England. B.H. Bishop Colln, 1967.
- Loligosepia bucklandi* (Voltz, 1840) 25278  
Fig., Hewitt, 1980 [74a], p.663, fig.2B; Ref., Hewitt, Lazell & Moorhouse, 1983 [74b], p.356 ("C.25278" in error). L. Lias. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England.
- Ludwigia crassa* (Horn, 1909) C.80495  
Fig., Parsons, 1979, [181], p.146, pl.1, fig.2. Aalenian, L. Inferior Oolite, Barns Batch Limestone, Bed 3. Rackledown Quarry, c.20km SE of Dundry, Somerset, England. C.F. Parsons Colln, 1977 ((CP 2166)).
- Lytoceras crenulatum* in Crick, 1907 [50]  
See *Ammonoceratites mahadeva*.
- Lytoceras cornucopia* (Young & Bird, 1822) 43902  
Fig., Crick, 1898 [46], p.91, pl.19, figs 13, 14; Ref., Henderson, 1984 [73a], p.464, (explanation pl.49, fig.5, errore pro *L. fimbriatum*, 20837). U. Lias. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
- Lytoceras fimbriatum* (J. Sowerby, 1817) C.1913  
Fig., Wright, 1883 [289], p.407, pl.72, figs.1-3; Ref., Donovan, 1954 [57], p.48; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.260, figs 10 (1,2). M. Lias, Margaritatus Zone. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. T. Wright Colln, 1887.
- 20837  
Fig., Crick, 1898 [46], p.91, pl.19, figs 11, 12; Henderson, 1984 [73a], p.464, pl.49, fig.5 ("43902" in error). M. Lias. Kilsby Tunnel, Northamptonshire, England. Miss A. E. Baker Colln, 1843.
- Lytoceras hennigi* Zwierzycki, 1914 C.78705  
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [122], p.274, t-figs 11A, 12E, 13A, B. U. Barremian I, Makatini Formation. Loc.171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.78706  
1978 [122], p.274, t-figs 12C-E.
- C.78708  
1978 [122], p.274, t-figs 12B-D.
- Lytoceras aff. sauculum* (Drushchitzs, 1956) C.78704  
1978 [122], p.270, t-figs 9B, 10A-D, 11B. Aptian IV ("Albian IV" in error), Makatini Formation. Loc. 171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Lytoceras vogdti* Karakasch, 1907 C.78702  
1978 [122], p.260, t-fig.9a. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc. 168, Mfongosi Spruit, northern Zululand, England.
- C.78703  
1978 [122], p.260, t-figs 7A-C, 12A. Aptian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.34, north of Hluhluwe, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.
- C.78710  
1978 [122], p.260, t-figs 12F, G. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc.168, Mfongosi Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa.
- Macrocephalites formosus formosus* (J.de C. Sowerby, 1840) C.33413  
Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1840 [218], pl.23, fig.7 (*Ammonites....*); Spath, 1928 [238], p.177, pl.23, fig.1; Thierry, 1978 [262], p.305, t-fig.110b. L. Callovian, Diadematus Zone, Golden Oolite. Khera, near Charee, Cutch, India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R9978, ex C. W. Grant Colln).

C.28851

1928 [238], p.177, pl.24, figs 2 a-c;  
 1978 [262], p.306, t-fig.112e. L.  
 Callovian. "Normandy" [? Cutch,  
 India]. Toulmin Smith Colln, 1869.

C.11792

1905 [17], p.42, pl.4, fig.5 (*M.  
 typicus*); 1978 [262], p.242.  
 Scarborough, Yorkshire, England. J.F.  
 Blake Colln, 1907.

C.33223

Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.22; 1928  
 [238], p.179; 1978 [262], p.307, t-fig.  
 110a, pl.25, figs 1a, b ("Smith Colln"  
 in error). L. Callovian, Golden Oolite  
 Macrocephalus Zone. Khera, Cutch,  
 India. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.

C.33225

1924 [230], p.22; 1928 [238], p.179;  
 Fig., Thierry, 1978 [262], p.306,  
 t-fig. 112d.

**Macrocephalites formosus triangularis**

Spath, 1924 C.33402

Holotype. Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.21  
 (*M. aff. chariensis*); Fig., Spath, 1928  
 [238], p.180, pl.21, fig.1 (*M.  
 triangularis*); Thierry, 1978 [262],  
 p.289, t-figs 104e, f. L. Callovian,  
 Triangularis Zone, bed 13 or 14a of  
 Blake. Jumara, Cutch, India. J. F.  
 Blake Colln, 1907 (No.218).

**Macrocephalites macrocephalus**

subcompressus (Waagen, 1875) C.33401

Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.22; Fig.,  
 Spath, 1928 [238], p.181, pl.22, figs  
 3a, b (*M. madagascariensis*); Ref.,  
 Thierry, 1978 [262], pp.255, 263  
 ("pl.23, fig.3a, b" in error). L.  
 Callovian, Triangularis Zone, bed 13 or  
 14a of Blake. Jumara, Cutch, India.  
 J. F. Blake Colln, 1907 (No.217).

C.51194

Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.13, pl.1,  
 fig.7 (*M. madagascariensis*); Thierry,  
 1978 [262], p.255. L. Callovian,  
 Macrocephalus Zone. West of Ankidabé,  
 Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F.  
 Spath Colln, 1965 (ex J. Stansfield  
 Colln).

**Macrocephalites macrocephalus/ dolius**

Buckman, C.5073a

Fig., Blake, 1905 [17], p.42, pl.3,  
 fig.2 (*M. typicus*); Thierry, 1978  
 [262], p.242. L. Callovian, U.  
 Cornbrash. Railway Pit, Bedford,  
 Bedfordshire, England. F. H. Butler,  
 1895.

C.11792

macrocephalus (Schlotheim, 1813) C.8321  
 Fig., Blake, 1905 [17], p.45, pl.4,  
 figs 4a,b (*M. compressus* - "8321" in  
 error); Ref., Cox & Arkell, 1950 [45],  
 p.93 (*M. verus*); Thierry, 1978 [262],  
 p.222. L. Callovian, Cornbrash.  
 Garsdon, near Malmesbury, Wiltshire,  
 England. S. S. Buckman colln, 1902.

**Macrocephalites macrocephalus**

macrocephalus (Schlotheim, 1813) C.8321

Fig., Blake, 1905 [17], p.45, pl.4,  
 figs 4a,b (*M. compressus* - "8321" in  
 error); Ref., Cox & Arkell, 1950 [45],  
 p.93 (*M. verus*); Thierry, 1978 [262],  
 p.222. L. Callovian, Cornbrash.  
 Garsdon, near Malmesbury, Wiltshire,  
 England. S. S. Buckman colln, 1902.

**Macrocephalites madagascariensis**See *M. macrocephalus subcompressus*.**Macrocephalites semilaevis** (Waagen, 1875)

C.33399

Ref., Spath, 1924 [230], p.21; Fig.,  
 Spath, 1928 [238], p.208, pl.28, figs  
 2a, b, pl.37, fig.2 (*Nothocephalites  
 asaphus* - Holotype); Arkell, 1957 [7],  
 p.L294, t-figs 352:1a, b; Ref., Thierry  
 1978 [262], p.374. L. Callovian,  
 "Rehmanni Zone", Bed 10 of Blake.  
 Khera, Cutch, India. J. F. Blake  
 Colln, 1907 (No.265).

**Macrocephalites subtrapezinus** (Waagen,

1875) [M] C.25665

Ref., Spath, 1928 [238], p.184  
 (*Indocephalites transitorius*); Thierry,  
 1978 [262], p.156 ("C2566" in error),  
 pl.2, figs 1a, b ("Blake Colln" in  
 error). L. Callovian. Locality  
 unknown [Cutch, India]. Indian Museum  
 Colln, 1880.

C.92

1928 [238], p.183, pl.23, fig.2, pl.32,  
 fig.1; Thierry, 1978 [262], p.156,  
 t-fig.48a. Cutch, India.

**Macrocephalites triangularis**See *Macrocephalites formosus  
 triangularis*.**Macrogrammites grammicus** in 1928 [24]See *Waehneroceras portlocki*.

Mammmites sp.	C.53316	Mammmites mutabilis benuensis Reymont, 1955	C.47395
Fig., Reymont, 1972 [201], p.365, t-figs 8(2a, b); Ref., G. Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.90. L. Turonian. La Frontera, Alban, 53km NW of Bogota, Colombia, S. America. R. W. Barker Colln, 1958.		Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.53, pl.10, figs 2a, b, t-figs 22, 23; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.78; Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.90. L. Turonian. Wadatta, near Makurdi, Benue Province, Nigeria. Geol Survey Nigeria, 1953.	
	C.53318		
1972 [201], p.365, t-fig.8(3); 1982 [32], p.90.			
	C.53322		
1972 [201], p.365, t-figs 8(4a, b); 1982 [32], p.90. L. Turonian. Stollmeyer Quarry, Union Village, Trinidad, W. Indies. Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd., 1939.		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.75, pl.24, fig.3. Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 116). Attached to C.82516a - <i>M. wingi wingi</i> .	C.82516b
	C.82262		
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.81, t-fig.26. Turonian, U. Chalk, <i>H. planus</i> Zone. Guildford bypass, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 4562).			C.82229
Mammmites dixeyi Reymont	C.47400		
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.50, pl.11, figs 2a, b, t-figs 20, 21; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.78; Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.90. L. Turonian. Abazi River, near Ezillo, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Survey Nigeria, 1953.		1981 [283], p.79, pl.23, figs 1a-c. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 22487).	
	C.48816		
1955 [198], p.50, pl.9, fig.4; 1981 [283], p.78; 1982 [32], p.90.			
	C.48815		
1955 [198], p.51, pl.10, fig.3; 1981 [283], p.78.			
Mammmites mocamadensis			
See <i>Pseudaspidoceras mocamadensis</i> .			
Mammmites mutabilis mutabilis Reymont, 1955	C.47394		
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.51, pl.10, fig.1; Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.78; Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.90. L. Turonian. Wadatta, near Makurdi, Benue Province, Nigeria. Geol Survey Nigeria, 1953.			
	C.82516a		
		1981 [283], p.81, pl.25, figs 2a, b. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 116). Attached to C.82516b - <i>M. nodosoides</i> .	
	C.9334		
		1981 [283], p.81, t-fig.27. Turonian. Sangatte, near Calais, France. G. M. Hepworth Colln, 1904.	
Manambolites dandensis			
See <i>Libycoceras dandensis</i> .			

Mantellliceras sp.	(ex 37482) C.75237	[M]	C.83364	
Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], pl.13, figs 3a-c. Cenomanian. Le Havre, Seine Maritime, France. Tesson Colln, 1858.		1984 [283a], p.103, pl.21, figs 3a, b, t-fig.27L. J. Baker Colln, 1849.		
Mantellliceras batheri		[m]	C.83725	
See Mantellliceras batheri.		1984 [283a], p.103, pl.26, figs 2a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands, 'grizzle', <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY208999, White Hart sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.		
Mantellliceras cantianum Spath, 1926.	36834		C.83726	
Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.39, pl.18, fig.1 ( <i>Ammonites navicularis</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [235], p.82; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.24; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.55, pl.18, figs 1a-c; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.88; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, fig.1; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.33 ("36934" in error); Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.103, pl.24, figs 6a, b. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. White Nore, Dorset [?near Dover, Kent], England. Mackie Colln, 1857.		1984 [283a], p.103, pl.25, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>M. saxbii</i> Subzone. Chale, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 9947).		
	C.5027		C.83727	
1857 [208], p.39, pl.18, fig.2 (A. <i>navicularis</i> ); 1926 [235], p.82; 1951 [288], p.24; 1971 [99], p.55, pl.20, figs 1a-c; 1978 [111], pl.5, figs 2a, b; 1984 [283a], p.103, pl.24, figs 2a, b. Near Lewes, Sussex, England.		1984 [283a], p.103, pl.24, figs 4a-c, t-fig.27K. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcinanense</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. (WW 1395).		
History unknown.			C.83728	
	[m] C.8003	1984 [283a], p.103, pl.26, figs 5a, b, t-fig.27E. (WW 1446).		
1984 [283a], p.103, pl.26, figs.4a, b, t-fig.27H. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, <i>M. mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. Whitlands, Pinhay Bay, Devon, England W. McPherson Colln, 1901.			Mantellliceras costatum	
	C.76417		See Mantellliceras lymense; <i>M. couloni</i> .	
1971 [99], p.59, pl.22, figs 1a-c; 1978 [111], pl.8, figs 6a-c ("C.76414" in error - <i>M. souaillonense</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.103, pl.38, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, Band 4a, <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. Abbotscliff, Folkestone, Kent, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.			Mantellliceras couloni (d'Orbigny, 1850)	
	[M]		C.76455	
	C.78567		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.57, pl.24, fig.1 ( <i>M. costatum</i> ); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.119. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	1984 [283a], p.119, pl.29, figs 3a, b. W. Greenaway Colln, 1973.			
	[M] (ex 88719) C.83310			
	1984 [283a], p.119, pl.29, figs 1a, b, t-fig.27A. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.			
	[M] (ex 88719) C.83361			
	1984 [283a], p.119, pl.36, figs 5a-c ("C.8361" in error).			
	(ex 45336) C.83360			
	1984 [283a], p.119, pl.23, figs 5a-c. J. Baker Colln, 1864.			

[M]	C.83730	C.76412
1984 [283a], p.119, pl.23, figs 6a, b, t-figs 25F, 27D. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, M. <i>mantelli</i> Zone, N. <i>carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 20723).		1971 [99], p.60, pl.21, fig.1; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.8, fig.3 ( <i>M. lymense</i> ); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.124, pl.38, figs 5a, b. Abbotscliff, Folkestone, Kent, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
[M]	C.83731	C.76413
1984 [283a], p.119, pl.21, figs 1a, b. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, M. <i>mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. Whitecliff, near Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 22977).		1971 [99], p.59, pl.21, fig.2 ( <i>M. aff. souaillonense</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.124.
[M]	C.83743	C.76414
1984 [283a], p.119, pl.30, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, M. <i>mantelli</i> Zone, N. <i>carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 15548).		1971 [99], p.59, pl.21, fig.4 ( <i>M. aff. souaillonense</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.124.
[m]	C.83753	C.76415
1984 [283a], p.119, pl.29, figs 2a-e, t-fig.27C. SY208999, White Hart sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 2026).		1971 [99], p.58, pl.21, fig.3; 1984 [283a], p.124, pl.40, figs 2a, b.
Mantelliceras <i>dixoni</i> Spath, 1926 [m]	33630	[M] C.81351
Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby in Dixon, 1850 [56], p.359, pl.29., fig.15 ( <i>Ammonites milletianus</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [237], p.431; Fig., Kennedy, 1969 [99], p.468, pl.16, figs 2a-c; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.58, pl.20, figs 3a-c; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.8, figs 1a-c; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.124, pl.37, figs 6a, b ("C.33630" in error). L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Sussex, England. F. Dixon Colln, 1850.		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.37, figs 4a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands, below 'grizzle', M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. SY208999, White Hart pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. H. G. Owen Colln, 1964.
	C.13534	[M] (ex C.432) C.83304
1926 [237], p.431 ( <i>Metacalycoceras guerangeri</i> ); 1969 [98], p.482; 1984 [283a], p.124, pl.40, fig.5. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. Bluebell Hill, Burham, Kent, England. G. E. Dibley Colln, 1910.		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.39, figs 4a-c, t-figs 25E, J. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. [Storridge Hill], Chardstock, Devon, England. P. de M. G. Egerton Colln, 1882.
	C.13535	[m] (ex C.432) C.83359
1926 [237], p.431 ( <i>Metacalycoceras guerangeri</i> ); 1969 [98], p.482, pl.16, fig.3; 1971 [99], p.58, pl.20, fig.5; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.124, pl.39, fig.5.		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.40, figs 1a-c, t-fig.27R.
	C.83750	
		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.37, figs 1a,b. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. SY310915, Whitlands, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright colln, 1983 (WW 23220).
	C.83752	
		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.38, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands, 'grizzle', M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. SY208999, White Hart sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 24781).
	C.83754	
		1984 [283a], p.124, pl.38, figs 2a, b, pl.39, fig.2a (2b = C.83756). L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, M. <i>dixoni</i> Zone. SY310915, Whitlands, Devon, England. (WW 20935).

	C.83755		C.8002a
1984 [283a], p.124, pl.37, figs 2a, b. (WW 22979).		1926 [237], p.431 ( <i>Eucalycoceras lymense</i> ); 1971 [99], p.60, pl.23, figs 1a, b; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.8, figs 4a, b; 1984 [283a], p.102 ("C.80002a" in error). L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY310915, Whitlands, Devon, England. W. McPherson Colln, 1901.	
[M]	C.83756		
1984 [283a], p.124, pl.39, fig.2b ("C.83757" in error, fig.2a = C.83754). L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2 or B. SY305899, Humble Point, Devon, England. (WW 19158).			
<i>Mantelliceras gr. dixoni</i> in 1971 [99] See <i>Mantelliceras saxbii</i> .			C.83308
<i>Mantelliceras hyatti</i> See <i>Mantelliceras saxbii</i> .		1984 [283a], p.102 (& p.101 ? in error), pl.22, figs 5a-c, t-fig.28G. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Locality unrecorded [Folkestone, Kent], England. A. W. Rowe Colln, 1926.	
<i>Mantelliceras aff. letullieri</i> (Collignon, 1964)	C.83729		C.83732
1984 [283a], p.117, pl.26, figs 3a-c, t-fig.28K. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Pounds Pool Beach, between Beer and Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 23329).		1984 [283a], p.102, pl.23, figs 1a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands, 'grizzle'. SY208999, White Hart Sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.	
<i>Mantelliceras lymense</i> (Spath, 1926) 5693			C.83733
Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.57, pl.19, figs 1a, b ( <i>M. costatum</i> - paralectotype); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.102 ("C.5693, Mantell, 1822, pl.22, fig.6" in error], pl.22, figs 6a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Middleham, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		1984 [283a], p.102, pl.23, figs 2a, b. ("83733" in error).	
	C.5028		C.83734
Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.113, pl.21, fig.9 ( <i>Ammonites mantelli</i> var. <i>costatum</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [237], p.431; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.57, pl.19, figs 2a-c ( <i>M. costatum</i> - Lectotype); Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.88; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, figs 5a, b; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.35; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.102, pl.36, figs 4a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		1984 [283a], p.102, t-fig.28J. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' Pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW23264).	
			C.83745
		1984 [283a], p.102, pl.31, figs 1a, c, d (1b is C.84791), t-fig.28H. (WW23331).	
			C.83751
		1984 [283a], p.102, pl.22, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands, <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY208999, White Hart Sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 2025).	

C.84791

32542

1984 [283a], p.102, pl.31, figs 1b, 2a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, *M. mantelli* Zone, *N. carcinanense* Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' Pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 23392).

*Mantellliceras lymense*See also *Mantellliceras dixoni*.

*Mantellliceras mantelli* (J. Sowerby, 1814) 43940a

Lectotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1814 [216], p.119, pl.55, lower fig. (*Ammonites*...); Kennedy, 1969 [98], p.15, fig.2; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.54, pl.17, figs 10a-c; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.86; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, figs 4a, b ("fig.3" in error); Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.32 ("4394a" in error); Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.99, pl.18, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, *M. mantelli* Zone. Ringmer, near Lewes, Sussex, England. Sowerby Colln, 1860.

50161a

Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.40, pl.18, fig.7 (*Ammonites*...); Wright, 1957 [277], p.L413, t-figs 531:la-c; Kennedy, 1969 [98], pl.15, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.54, pl.17, figs 9a-c; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.5, figs 3a-c ("fig.4" in error); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.99, pl.24, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, *M. mantelli* Zone, *N. carcinanense* Subzone. Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867 (ex S. M. Saxby).

80285

1857 [208], p.40, pl.18, figs 6a, b; 1951 [288], p.24; 1971 [99], p.62 (*M. tuberculatum*); 1984 [283a], p.99, pl.17, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian. Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.

Ref., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.114 (*Ammonites mantelli* var *tuberculatus*); 1971 [99], p.61, pl.25, figs 1a-c (*M. tuberculatum* - Lectotype); 1976 [94], p.93 ("C.32542" in error), 1984 [283a], p.99, pl.18, figs 1a-c ("C.32542" in error). L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, *M. mantelli* Zone. Lewes, sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.

[M]

C.73080

1984 [283a], p.99, pl.20., figs 5a, b, t-fig.28a. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone BedA, A2 or B, fallen block. Little Beach, Beer Head, Devon, England. T. F. Grimsdale Colln, 1929.

C.73701

1984 [283a], p.99, pl.17, figs 3a, b ("C.83356" in error). L. Cenomanian, *M. mantelli* Zone, Bed II of Price. Dover, Kent, England. A.W. Rowe Colln, 1926.

(ex 37698) C.75238

Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.93, pl.13, figs 5a-c (*M. tuberculatum*); 1984 [283a], p.100. Cenomanian. Le Havre, Seine Maritime, France. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1853.

[m]

C.76262

1984 [283a], p.99, pl.20, figs 2a-c. L. Cenomanian, *M. dixoni* Zone. White Hart Sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. W. Greenaway Colln, 1969.

C.76442

Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, fig.3 (*M. tuberculatum*). Cenomanian, L.Chalk. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W.J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.

C.76449

1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, fig.4 (*M. tuberculatum*). Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, *M. mantelli* Zone, *N. carcinanense* Subzone. Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England.

C.76450

1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, figs 2a, b (*M. tuberculatum*). Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England.

	C.76451	C.83742
1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, figs 5a, b ( <i>M. tuberculatum</i> ).		1984 [283a], p.119, pl.31, figs 4a, b, t-fig.25H. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcinanense</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 24622).
	C.76452	
1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, fig.7 ( <i>M. tuberculatum</i> ).		
	C.76453	C.83748
1971 [99], p.61, pl.24, fig.6; 1984 [283a], p.100.		1984 [283a], p.99, pl.36, figs 1a, b. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY310915, Whitlands, Devon, England. (WW 23223).
	(ex 43940) C.83358	
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.18, figs 2a-d. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Ringmer, near Lewes, Sussex, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		
	[m] C.83735	C.83758
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.19, figs 5a-c, t-fig.28E. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A or B. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C.W. & E.V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 25325).		1984 [283a], p.99, t-fig.26A. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.
	C.83736	C.83301
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.19, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY263896, Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 19078).		1984 [283a], p.99, pl.21, figs 4a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. [Folkestone], Kent, England. J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.
	[M] C.83737	(ex C.433) C.83356
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.20, figs 4a, b. SY305899, Humble Point, Devon, England. (WW 19156).		1984 [283a], p.99, pl.16, figs 5a, b ("C.73701" in error), t-fig.28b. "Chardstock, Somerset" [? near Lewes, Sussex], England. P. de M. G. Egerton Colln, 1882.
	[M] C.83738	
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.19, figs 3a-c. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcinanense</i> Subzone. Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. (WW 21413).		Mantelliceras picteti Hyatt, 1903 [m] C.12388
	[m] C.83739	
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.19, figs 4a-c ("C.83737" in error). (WW 21412)		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.117, pl.27, figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian Chalk Marl, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. East of Dover, Kent, England. C. F. Cockburn Colln, 1909.
	C.83740	C.76457
1984 [283a], p.99, pl.19, figs 2a-c. (WW 9885).		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.60, pl.20, fig.6 ( <i>M. tenuum</i> ); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.117. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone. Novington Farm, Plumpton, Sussex, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
	C.76447	
		1971 [99], p.60, pl.23, fig.3 ( <i>M. tenuum</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.117. L. Cenomanian, Phosphate bed above Glauconitic Marl. Woody Point, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England.

- [M] (ex C.432) C.83305  
 1984 [283a], p.117, pl.27, figs 5a-c,  
 t-fig.25G. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian  
 Limestone Bed A2, *M. mantelli* or *M.*  
*dixoni* Zone. Storridge Hill,  
 Chardstock, Devon, England. P. de M.  
 G. Egerton Colln, 1882.
- Mantelliceras saxbii* (Sharpe, 1857) [M]  
 5694  
 Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.113,  
 pl.22, fig.1 (*Ammonites mantelli* var.  
*costata*); Ref., Spath, 1926 [237],  
 p.431 (*M. batheri*); Wright & Wright,  
 1951 [288], p.24; Fig., Kennedy &  
 Hancock, 1971 [110], p.438, pl.79, figs  
 2a-c; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a],  
 p.122 (*M. batheri* - Lectotype. "C.5694"  
 in error), pl.33, figs 4a-c ("5964" in  
 error). L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl, *M.*  
*mantelli* Zone. Lewes, Sussex, England.  
 G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
- 50288  
 Fig., Sharpe, 1857 [208], p.40, pl.18,  
 figs 4a, b (*Ammonites mantelli*); Ref.,  
 Spath, 1925 [233], p.197 (*M. hyatti* -  
 Holotype); 1951 [288], p.24; 1971  
 [110], p.438, pl.79, figs 1a, b; 1971  
 [111], pl.6, figs 2a, b; 1984 [283a],  
 p.121, pl.32, figs 1a, b. L.  
 Cenomanian, *M. mantelli* Zone.  
 Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,  
 England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.
- [m] C.73669  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.33, figs 2a-c,  
 t-fig.28M. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl,  
*M. mantelli* Zone, *M. saxbii* Subzone.  
 Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,  
 England. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.
- C.73687  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.35, figs 5a-c.  
 Chinnor, near Thame, Oxfordshire,  
 England. P. Newton Colln, 1966.
- C.76418  
 1971 [99], p.58, pl.22, figs 2a-c (*M.*  
*gr. dixoni*); 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.39,  
 figs 1a-c. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl,  
 Band 4a, *M. dixoni* Zone. Abbotscliff,  
 Folkestone, Kent, England. W. J.  
 Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- [m] (ex 98206) C.83306  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.23, figs 4a, b,  
 t-fig.28L. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl,  
*M. mantelli* Zone, *M. saxbii* Subzone.  
 Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire,  
 England. J. R. Capron Colln, 1879.
- [M] (ex 88719) C.83362  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.32, figs 3a-c,  
 t-fig.25I. L. Cenomanian, *M. mantelli*  
 Zone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England.  
 W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.
- [M] C.83741  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.33, figs 3a, b.  
 Sussex, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright  
 Colln, 1983 (WW 18683, ex P. L. D.  
 Tetley).
- C.83746  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.32, figs 2a-c.  
 L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement  
 Bed, *M. mantelli* Zone, *N. carcitanense*  
 Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' pit,  
 Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 19146).
- C.83747  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.35, figs 3a-c.  
 L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed  
 A2, *M. mantelli* Zone. Bindon step -  
 slips, near Seaton, Devon, England.  
 (WW 23492).
- C.84790  
 1984 [283a], p.121, pl.34, figs 2a, b,  
 t-fig.25D. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington  
 Sands Basement Bed, *M. mantelli* Zone,  
*N. carcitanense* Subzone. St 216003,  
 Hutchins' pit, Wilmington, Devon,  
 England. (WW 23338).
- Mantelliceras tenue*  
 See *Mantelliceras picteti*.
- Mantelliceras tuberculatum*  
 See *Mantelliceras mantelli*.
- Maorites densecostatus* (Kilian & Reboul,  
 1909) C.41342  
 Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.25, pl.5,  
 figs 6a, b (*M. aff. suturalis*); Ref.,  
 Howarth, 1966 [80], p.58. Campanian.  
 Lachman Crags South, James Ross Island,  
 Graham Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S.  
 Colln, 1953.
- C.41383  
 1953 [255], p.25, pl.5, figs 7a-c  
 (*M. suturalis*); 1966 [80], p.58.

<i>Maorites pseudobhavani</i>	<i>Mariella gallienii</i> (Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin, 1906)	C.76386
See <i>Gunnarites bhavaniformis</i> .		
<i>Maorites cf. subtilistriatus</i> Collignon, 1954		
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1985 [125a], p.217, fig.28. Campanian III, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.110, SW tip of the Nibela Peninsula, Lake St Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.27, pl.7, fig.3; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.6, fig.10. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanense Zone. Stour Bank, Shillingstone, Dorset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	C.76387
<i>Maorites suturalis</i>		
See <i>Maorites densecostatus</i> .		
<i>Maorites tuberculatus</i> Howarth, 1958.		
	C.49073	
Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1958 [77], p.11, pl.2, fig.1; Ref., Marcellari, 1986 [147a], p.39. M. Campanian. Station D2163, Seymour Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S. Colln, 1957.	Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.29, pl.6, fig.0. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.61, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	C.79899
<i>Mariella spp. (nodule)</i>	<i>Mariella gallienii evoluta</i> Klinger & Kennedy, 1978	C.79898
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], pl.6, fig.P ("from the Skoenberg" in error). Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.181, Ndumu area, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	1978 [140], p.29, pl.6, Fig.D.	
<i>Mariella boukhadraensis</i> (Dubourdieu, 1953)	<i>Mariella lewesiensis</i> (Spath, 1926) 33558	
	Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.65, pl.26, fig.10 ( <i>Turritilites bergeri</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [237], p.431; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.40; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.28., pl.8, fig.4; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.63. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.	
<i>Mariella dorsetensis</i> (Spath, 1926)		C.38303
	1978 [140], p.35, pl.5, figs D-F. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.62, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
<i>Mariella oehlerti oehlerti</i> (Pevinquierie, 1910)		C.79806
Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.65, pl.26, fig.11 ( <i>Turritilites bergeri</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1926 [237], p.431; Spath, 1937 [226], p.513; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.16; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.28; Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.62, pl.27, figs 6a, b; Ref., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.31; Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.18; Kennedy & Juignet, 1983 [114], p.59. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. saxbii</i> Zone. Chardstock, Dorset, England. History unknown.	Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.K. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.181, near Ndumu, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
<i>Mariella oehlerti oehlerti</i> (Pevinquierie, 1910)		C.79857
	1978 [140], p.31, pl.8, fig.G.	
<i>Mariella oehlerti oehlerti</i> (Pevinquierie, 1910)		C.79858
	1978 [140], p.31, pl.4, fig.E.	
<i>Mariella oehlerti oehlerti</i> (Pevinquierie, 1910)		C.79859
	1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.J.	

1978 [140], p.31, pl.8, fig.H.	C.79860	<i>Mastigophora brevipinnis</i> Owen, 1856
1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.L. Loc.61, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.	C.79931	C.2695 Neotype. Fig., Donovan, 1983 [B58], p.484, t-figs 1, 8a. Callovian, L. Oxford Clay, Athleta Zone, Phaeinum Subzone. Christian Malford, near Chippenham, Wiltshire, England. J. Baber Colln, 1889.
1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.I.	C.79949	This specimen and several others of the same, were originally (i.e. pre-1907) exhibited in Gallery VII, Wall case 7, mounted on wooden tablets and labelled <i>Geoteuthis brevipinnis</i> . They were removed from these old tablets in 1982 and new labels made out, using the generic name <i>Mastigophora</i> . Even in 1875, they were entered in the register as "Geoteuthis".
1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.M.	C.79950	
1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.N.	C.79951	
1978 [140], p.31, pl.6, fig.H. Loc.182, near Ndumu, northern Zululand, S. Africa.	C.79870	21433 1983 [B58], p.484, t-fig.7c. W. Buy Colln, 1847.
Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.79, figs 6a, b. L. Cenomanian. Loc.350, 8.5km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.	C.81035	24679 1983 [B58], p.484, t-figs 7a, 8d. W. Buy Colln, 1850.
1985 [87a], p.79, figs 4a, b.	C.81037	25287 1983 [B58], p.484, t-figs 7b, 8b.
Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.371, t-figs 1A, 2A. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1.5Km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1985.	C.90379	25288 1983 [B58], p.484, t-fig.2.
Mariella oehlerti sulcata Klinger & Kennedy, 1978	C.79952	30462 1983 [B58], p.484, t-figs 3, 8c.
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.31, pl.8, fig.D. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.61, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	C.90387	88607 1983 [B58], p.484, t-figs 4, 5. W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.
		Mathoceras caribense Renz, 1978 C.68188 Holotype. Ref., Casey, 1964 [29], p.289; Guillaume, 1972 [69], p.1653; Fig., Renz, 1978 [195], p.682, t-figs 3g,h,m, 4d. U.Aptian, Martinoides Zone, base of Valle Grande Formation. Near houses at Sacamanteca, SSE of Cariaco, Serrania del Interior, east Venezuela. Shell Petr. Co., 1961 (ex H.A. Guillaume Colln, Gu.1570).
		Mathoceras laeve Renz, 1978 C.68187 Holotype. 1964 [29], p.289; 1972 [69], p.1653; 1978 [195], p.684, t-figs 3c,d, 4c. (Gu.1569)

<i>Mathoceras sucre</i> Renz, 1978	C.68186	C.82351
Holotype. 1964 [29], p.289; 1972 [69], p.1653; 1978 [195], p.682, t-figs 3e,f, 4e. c.6km east of Cumanacao, Serrania del Interior, east Venezuela. (Gu.1238).		1982 [74d], p.339, pl.35, figs 1, 6.
<i>Mathoceras venezolanum</i> Renz, 1978	C.68185	<i>Mesogaudryceras leptonema</i> in 1971 [99] See <i>Zelandites europae</i> .
Holotype. 1964 [29], p.289; 1972 [69], p.1653; 1978 [195], p.681, t-figs 3a, b, 1, 4a. (Gu.1237).		
	C.68189	<i>Metacoceras pulcher</i> (Crick, 1904) C.5277
1964 [29], p.289; 1972 [69], p.1653; 1978 [195], p.681, t-figs 3i-k, 4b. c.46Km east of Cumanacao along Carupano - Caripito road, south of Rio Espuga bridge, east Venezuela. (Gu.1609).		Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1904 [48a], p.15, pl.2, figs 1-4 ( <i>Pleuronautilus...</i> ) Ref., Crick, 1905 [49a], p.272; Hughes, 1985 [89a], p.178. U. Carboniferous, Millstone Grit. Hebden Bridge, near Halifax, Yorkshire, England. J. W. Davis Colln, 1895.
<i>Mayaites cf. waageni</i> (Uhlig, 1910)	C.76563	<i>Metaptychoceras smithi</i> (Woods, 1896) C.79653
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.333, pl.3, figs 6a, b. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal 3inches. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.284, pl.1, fig.1. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln (WW 22805, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).
	C.76564	<i>Metarnioceras neera</i> (Reynès, 1879) 33581
1972 [62], p.333, pl.3, figs 7a, b.		Ref., Spath, 1925 [232], p.360; Fig., Getty, 1973 [66], p.8, pl.1, figs 10a, b ("C33581" in error, fig.10a is reversed); Ref., Donovan & Forsey, 1973 [59], p.16. L. Lias. Yorkshire, England. W. Purdue Colln, 1854.
<i>Meneghiniceras lariense</i> (Meneghini, 1867)	C.79625	<i>Metarnioceras subpellati</i> Spath, 1925 C.17880
Fig., Howarth, 1976 [85], p.773, t-figs 1, 2. U. Lias, Grey Shales, Bed 31, Semicelatum Subzone. NZ948078, Hawsker Bottoms, Whitby, Yorkshire, England. U. Lehmann Colln, 1975.		Fig., Blake 1876 [261a], p.273, pl.6, fig.5 ( <i>Aegoceras pellati</i> ); Ref., Crick, 1922 [53a], p.275; Spath, 1925 [232], p.361; Getty, 1973 [66], p.8. L. Lias, Bucklandi Zone. Redcar, Yorkshire, England. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.
<i>Menuites menu</i> (Forbes, 1846)	C.47549	<i>Metasigalopceras rusticum</i> (J. Sowerby, 1823) C.82253
Fig., Matsumoto, 1955 [152], p.157, t-figs 2a-d; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.19. U. Senonian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, S. India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).		Fig. Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.83, pl.18, figs 3a, b, t-fig.19a. L. Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone. Whitlands, Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 25174).
<i>Merocanites marshallensis</i> (Winchell, 1862)	C.82316	<i>Metengonoceras dumbli</i> (Cragin, 1893) C.47740
Fig., Wagner-Gentis in Higgins & Wagner-Gentis, 1982 [74d], p.339, pl.35, fig.2, t-figs 11a, b. L. Visean, Villabellaco Limestone, 1.5 to 2.5m above base. Loc.138D, Villabellaco, Cantabrian Mountains, Palencia, Spain. C.H.T. Wagner-Gentis Colln, 1982.		Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.9, pl.25, fig.9 ( <i>Epengonoceras.....</i> ); Ref., Kennedy, Juignet & Hancock, 1981 [115], p.32. L. Turonian. Pindiga, Gombe Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1954.

C.47742	67973
1957 [11], p.9, pl.25, fig.10; 1981 [115], p.32	
<i>Metoicoceras geslinianum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1850) C.82195	
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.62, t-fig.19e ("82195" in error). U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>M. geslinianum</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 21864).	
	C.82196
1981 [283], p.62, pl.21, fig.2. (WW 19126).	
	C.23287
1981 [283], p.62, pl.20, figs 3a, b. U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, <i>M.</i> <i>geslinianum</i> Zone. Peters' Pit, Burham, Kent, England. G. E. Dibley Colln, 1922.	
	C.15460
1981 [283], p.62, pl.20, fig.1. Merstham, Surrey, England. J. P. Johnson Colln, 1913.	
	33610
1981 [283], p.62, pl.18, fig.1. Sussex, England. F. Dixon Colln, 1850.	
<i>Microbiplices cf. anglicus</i> Arkell, 1947 [m] C.80816	
Fig., Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.14. U. Oxfordian, Flodigarry Shale, Bed 35, 4.9m. above base, Martonense Subzone. Staffin Bay, Skye, Scotland. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975.	
	C.80811
1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.15. Bed 35, 1.0m. above base.	
<i>Microderoceras birchii</i> (J. Sowerby, 1820) 43923	
Lectotype. Ref., J. Sowerby, 1820 [216], p.122; Fig., Donovan & Forsey, 1973 [59], p.10, pl.1, figs 1a, b. "Craymouth" [=Charmouth], Dorset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861 (ex J. Brodie Colln).	
	Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.66, figs 3a, b; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.24, fig.2. L. Lias, Turneri Zone. Charmouth, Dorset, England. Etheridge Colln, 1869.
	Milanowskia speetonensis (Young & Bird, 1828) (Lost)
	Fig., Rawson, 1971 [189], p.50, pl.2, fig.9. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, (WW 18670). Specimen lost through decomposition in Wrights' Collection.
	Mojsisovicsia sp. juv. C.68147
	Ref., Spath, 1922 [222], p.97; Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.793, pl.105, figs 1a-c, t-fig.2A; Ref., Gebhard, 1983 [65], p.118 ( <i>Dipoloceroides semicornutum</i> ). M. Albian, Delaruei Zone. Escragnolles, Alpes Maritimes, France. P. Mohr Colln, 1848.
	C.78872
	1977 [107], p.802, pl.105, figs 4a, b (part of larger specimen). M. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
	Mojsisovicsia in 1977 [107].
	See also <i>Mojsisovicsia ventanillensis</i> .
	Mojsisovicsia cf. <i>ventanillensis</i> (Gabb, 1877) C.78865
	1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 12a, b ( <i>Mojsisovicsia</i> sp. juv.); Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.285, t-figs 26(2-4); Cooper, 1982 [39], p.296, t-fig.20. M. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.. W. J. Kennedy colln, 1970.
	Mortoniceras nanum Spath, 1933 C.35845
	Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1933 [226], p.412, t-fig.141; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.293, t-fig.80. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1925.

<i>Morphoceras recinctum</i> (S. Buckman)	C.41724	
Holotype. Fig., Buckman, 1924 [24], pl. 484 ( <i>Asphinctites</i> ...); Arkell, 1955 [6], p.137, t-fig.51; Ref., Torrens, 1980 [B262], p.30. Bathonian, L. Fullers Earth Clay, [Knorri Clays], Tenuiplicatus Zone. Midford, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		
<i>Mortoniceras pricei</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> Spath 1932	C.52979	
Ref., Spath, 1932 [226], p.392; Fig., Kennedy, 1978 [103], p.xviii.22, pl.1, figs 1a-c. U. Albian. Umsenene River, Zululand, S. Africa. L. F. Spath Colln, 1946.		C.46374
<i>Mortoniceras rigidum</i> (Spath, 1933)	C.34879	
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1933 [226], p.413, t-figs 142a, b, 144f; Cooper, 1982 [39], p.296, t-figs 18E, F ( <i>Mortoniceratoides</i> ....). U.Albian, Bed VIII, Cristatum Subzone. Folkestone, Kent, England. J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.		
	C.35929	
1933 [226], p.413, t-fig.142c.		
<i>Mortoniceras cf. rostratum</i> (J. Sowerby, 1817)	C.35199	
Fig., Spath, 1932 [226], p.400, pl.38, figs 4a, b; Ref., Breistroffer, 1940 [19], p.137 ( <i>Pervinquieria fallax</i> ). U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1930 (LFS 1867).		
<i>Muensteroceras cf. crassum</i> (Foord, 1903)	C.82318	
Fig., Wagner-Gentis in Higgins & Wagner-Gentis, 1982 [74a], p.342, pl.35, fig.35, fig.3, t-figs 13a, b. L. Visean, Villabellaco Limestone. Between Locs.138b & c, Villabellaco, Cantabrian Mountains, Palencia, Spain. C.T.H. Wagner-Gentis Colln, 1982.		
<i>Muensteroceras parallelum</i> (Hall, 1860)	C.82317	
1982 [74d], p.340, pl.35, figs 4, 5, t-fig.12. Villabellaco Limestone, 2-3m above base. Loc.136B, Villabellaco.		
		<i>Naefia aff. neogaeia</i> Wetzel, 1930 C.46373
		Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.118, pl.9, fig.4a ( <i>Belemnites</i> ); Ref., Doyle, 1985 [60a], p.29; Fig., Doyle, 1986 [60b], p.134, figs 1a-d, 4. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Ariyalur Group. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10508, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).
		C.46375
		1846 [64], p.118, pl.9, fig.4b ( <i>Belemnites</i> ); 1985 [60a], p.29; 1986 [60b], p.134, figs 2a-d. (R10509)
		<i>Natalites africanus africanus</i> (van Hoepen 1920) C.19432
		Ref., Spath, 1921 [220], p.300; Spath, 1921 [221], p.47; Fig., Spath, 1922 [223], p.134, pl.5,fig.3 ( <i>Madrasites natalensis</i> - Holotype); Ref., Matsumoto, 1955 [153], p.161; Fig., Wright, 1957 [277], p.L374, fig.490:1; Kennedy & Klinger, 1985 [125a], p.192, figs 12A, B. Campanian or Santonian, Umzamba Formation. Umtamvuna [= Umzamba] River, Pondoland, Natal, S. Africa. Natal Govt, 1894.
		<i>Natalites africanus faku</i> (van Hoepen, 1920) C.19433
		1921 [220], p.300; 1921 [221], p.47; 1922 [223], p.134, pl.8, fig.2 ( <i>Madrasites acuticostatus</i> - Holotype); Ref., Kennedy, Kauffman & Klinger, 1973 [116], p.101; 1985 [125a], p.195, figs 15A-C.
		<i>Natalites natalensis</i> See <i>Natalites africanus africanus</i> .
		<i>Negreliceras tenuicostatum</i> Djanélidzé, 1922 C.79108
		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.265, pl.2, figs 2a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation, basal part of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

Neocardioceras juddi barroisi Wright & Kennedy, 1981	C.82509	Neocomites campylotoxus (Uhlig, 1902) C.79190
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.50, pl.9, figs 19a-d. U. Cenomanian, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone, Neocardioceras Pebble Bed. Shapwick Grange, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 263).		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.279, pl.8, fig.3. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 6ft. below top of middle member. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
	C.82510	C.79191
1981 [283], p.50, pl.9, fig.17. (OB23).		1977 [63], p.279, pl.8, fig.4. L. Valanginian, Chichali formation, middle of rusty brown sandstone member. Khadimakh, west Kohat, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
Neocardioceras juddi juddi (Barrois & Guerne, 1878)	C.82220	Neocomites copei Fatmi, 1977 C.79186
1981 [283], p.50, pl.9, figs 10a, b. U. Cenomanian, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone, Neocardioceras Pebble Bed. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 24916).		Holotype. 1977 [63], p.278, pl.8, figs 1a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 7ft. below top of middle member. Lunda Mines (on plate), SW of Malla Khel (p.279), Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
	C.82240	Neocomites pycnoptychus (Uhlig, 1910) C.79193
1981 [283], p.50, pl.9, figs 7a, b. Whitlands beach between Humble Point and Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. (WW 20832).		1977 [63], p.280, pl.8, figs 2a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 6-7ft below top of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
	C.82295	Neocomites similis Spath, 1939 C.79196
1981 [283], p.50, pl.9, figs 3a, b. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 19926).		1977 [63], p.280, pl.8, figs 5a,b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 4-5ft below top of middle member. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
Neocardioceras tenue Wright & Kennedy, 1981	C.82241	Neocomites trezanensis Sayn, 1907 C.79206
Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.50, pl.8, figs 3a, b. U. Cenomanian, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone, Neocardioceras Pebble Bed. Whitlands beach between Humble Point and Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 20834).		1977 [63], p.281, pl.9, figs 4a,b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 5ft below top of middle member. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.
	C.82210	C.79198
1981 [283], p.50, pl.8, figs 8a-d. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 14042).		1977 [63], p.280, pl.8, figs 7a, b.
	C.82222	C.79203
1981 [283], p.50, pl.8, fig.4. (WW 14041).		1977 [63], p.280, pl.9, figs 3a, b.
	C82255	
1981 [283], p.50, pl.8, fig.5. Berry Cliff, west of Branscombe, Devon, England. (WW 3441).		

- Neocosmoceras octagonum** (Blanford, 1864) C.51103  
 1977 [63], p.285, pl.10, figs 2a, b.  
 Berriasian, Chichali Formation, upper part of lower member. South of Fort Lockhart, Samana Range, northern Pakistan.
- Neocosmoceras subradiatum** (Uhlig, 1910) C.79225  
 1977 [63], p.286, pl.10, figs 6a, b.  
 Berriasian, Chichali Formation, lower/middle member contact. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.
- Neograhamites kiliani** Spath, 1953 C.41366  
 Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.27, pl.4, figs 4a, b; Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.72. Campanian. Humps Islet, Graham Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S. Colln, 1953.
- Neohamites largesulcatus** (Forbes, 1846) C.51094  
 Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.117, pl.11, fig.1 (*Hamites*...); Ref., Blake, 1902 [16], p.40; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], pp.167, 169. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R 10498, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
- Neohamites subcompressus** (Forbes, 1846) C.51100  
 Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.116, pl.11, figs 6a, b (*Hamites*...), pl.11, fig.4 (*Hamites indicus*); Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.145, pl.19, figs 10a, b; Ref., Blake, 1902 [16], p.40; Fig., Shimizu, 1935 [210], p.272, t-fig.12; Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], pp.167, 169; Klenger, 1976 [135], p.80; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.31(6). Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R 10491, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln). Three fragments (now marked A, B, C) were found to be parts of one specimen (see 1977 [102], t-fig.31(6)). The mid portion "A", is Forbes' pl.11, figs.6a, b. The adapical portion "B", was with specimens labelled *H. indicus*, and it appears to be the original of Forbes' pl.11, figs 4a, b. No suture lines are visible on these three fragments as depicted in Forbes' pl.11, fig. 4c.
- Syntype. 1895 [145], p.145, pl.19, figs.11a, b (*Hamites (Anisoceras)*....); Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.169. (R 10492)
- Neohoploceras baumbergeri** Spath, 1939 C.79245  
 Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.290, pl.12, figs 3a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 5-6ft below top of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Neohoploceras collignonii** Fatmi, 1977 C.79249  
 Holotype. 1977 [63], p.291, pl.12, figs 1a, b.
- Neohoploceras subanceps** (Tate, 1867) C.32197  
 Holotype. Fig., Tate, 1867 [261], p.150, pl.7, fig.3 (*Ammonites*...); Spath, 1930 [240], p.151, pl.13, fig.4; Cooper, 1981 [38], p.344, t-fig.197. Valanginian. Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R 10996, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).
- Neohoploceras submartini** (Mallada, 1882) C.79247  
 1977 [63], p.291, pl.11, figs 6a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 4-5ft below top of middle member. Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- C.82464  
 Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.286, pl.41, figs 4, 6. U. Valanginian, Claxby Ironstone, top calcareous beds. Nettleton, near Caistor, Lincolnshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.
- Neoleymeriella consueta** Casey, 1957 C.84723  
 Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.53, pl.10, figs 5, 5a, b; Casey, 1978 [29], p.605, pl.98, figs 12a, b. L. Albian, Regularis Subzone, Nodule Bed I. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 9741).
- Neoleymeriella consueta** var. magna  
 See *Neoleymeriella magna*.

- Neoleymeriella crassa* Spath, 1925 C.28834  
 Fig., Spath, 1925 [226], p.87, pl.7,  
 fig.3 (*Leymeriella regularis* var  
*crassa*); Ref., Casey, 1957 [27], p.51;  
 Casey, 1978 [29], p.618. L. Albian,  
*Regularis* Zone. Arnold's pit,  
 Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard,  
 Bedfordshire, England. L. F. Spath  
 Colln, 1926 (LFS 1015).
- Neoleymeriella diabolus* Casey, 1957 C.24730  
 Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.56,  
 pl.9, figs 6, 6a ("C.W.W. 8084" in  
 error); Casey, 1978 [29], p.617, pl.99,  
 figs 5a, b. L. Albian,  
*Tardefurcata/Mammillatum* nodules,  
 Band II. Arnold's pit, Billington  
 Crossing, Leighton Buzzard,  
 Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V.  
 Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 8408).
- Neoleymeriella intermedia* Spath, 1925 C.29222  
 Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1925 [226],  
 p.85, pl.6, fig.12; Ref., Casey, 1957  
 [27], p.48 (*Leymeriella tardefurcata*  
 var. *intermedia*); Fig., Casey, 1978  
 [29], p.611, pl.100, fig.8. L. Albian,  
*Regularis* Subzone. Chamberlain Barn  
 pit, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire,  
 England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.
- 1957 [27], p.48, pl.10, fig.6; 1978  
 [29], p.611, pl.98, fig.5. L. Albian,  
*Regularis* Subzone, nodule band I.  
 Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing,  
 Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire,  
 England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,  
 1983 (WW 17949).
- 1957 [27], p.49, pl.10, fig.2 ("C.W.W.  
 18038" in error); 1978 [29], p.611,  
 pl.99, fig.4. (WW 16038).
- Neoleymeriella magna* Casey, 1957 C.85278  
 Holotype. 1957 [27], p.54, pl.9, figs  
 4, 4a; 1978 [29], p.606, pl.98, figs  
 4a, b. L. Albian, Folkestone Beds, Bed  
 5, *Regularis* Subzone. Wreclesham,  
 Surrey, England. (WW 20495).
- Neoleymeriella regularis* (d'Orbigny,  
 1841) C.28833  
 Fig., Spath, 1925 [226], p.87, pl.8,  
 fig.4; 1957 [27], p.50; 1978 [29],  
 p.608. Arnold's Pit, Billington  
 Crossing, Leighton Buzzard,  
 Bedfordshire, England. L. F. Spath  
 Colln, 1926 (LFS 986).
- 1957 [27], p.50, pl.9, fig.2; 1978  
 [29], p.608, pl.98, fig.2. G. W. Coles  
 Colln, 1942.
- Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111],  
 pl.1, figs 3a-c; 1978 [29], p.608,  
 pl.99, figs 10a, b. L. Albian,  
*Regularis* Subzone. Sand pit SSW of St.  
 Peter's Church, Wreclesham, Surrey,  
 England. D. H. Doff Colln, 1967.
- Neoleymeriella renascens* Seitz, 1930 C.84737  
 1957 [27], p.55, pl.10, fig.4; 1978  
 [29], p.618, pl.98, fig.11. L. Albian,  
*Tardefurcata/Mammillatum* nodules, Band  
 II. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing,  
 Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire,  
 England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln,  
 (WW 16106).
- 1957 [27], p.55, pl.9, figs 3a, b; 1978  
 [29], p.619, pl.98, figs 3a, b. L.  
 Albian, *Regularis* Subzone. G. W.  
 Coles Colln, 1935.
- Neoleymeriella rufis* Casey, 1957 C.84728  
 1957 [27], p.54, pl.7, fig.10; 1978  
 [29], p.615, pl.99, fig.11. L. Albian,  
*Regularis* Subzone, nodule Band I. C.  
 W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW  
 20547).
- Neolissoceras grasicum* (d'Orbigny, 1841) C.79101  
 Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.263, pl.1,  
 figs 1a, b. Berriasian, Chichali  
 Formation. SW of Malla Khel, Trans  
 Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N.  
 Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- 1977 [63], p.263, pl.1, figs 2a, b.  
 Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges,  
 northern Pakistan.

Neophylloceras hetonaiense Matsumoto, 1943	C.41350	Neostlingoceras carcitanense (Matheron, 1842	C.79773
Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.5, pl.1, fig.2; Ref., Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.6. Campanian. Humps Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S. 1953.		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.15, ("C.77773" in error), pl.4, fig.D. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.61, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
Neophylloceras meridianum Spath, 1953	C.41320		
Holotype. 1953 [255], p.4, pl.1, fig.1; Henderson, 1984 [73a], p.414, t-fig.6c. Campanian. Dagger Peak, James Ross Island, Graham Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S. 1953.			C.169
Neophylloceras surya (Forbes, 1846)	C.51075	Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [221], p.65, pl.26, fig.8 ( <i>Turrilites morrisii</i> ); Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.59. Cenomanian. Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1880.	
Lectotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.106, pl.7, figs 10a, b; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-figs 31 (15, 16); Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.42. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R 10471, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).			
	C.51074		37409
Fig., Kossmat, 1895 [105], pp.109, 158, pl.16, figs 1a-c; 1985 [74], p.42. (R 10511).		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.23, pl.7, fig.2; Ref., Kennedy & Juignet, 1983 [114], p.44. Cenomanian, Upper Greensand. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.	
Neptychites crassus Solger, 1904 C.53311			C.76435
Fig., Reyment, 1972 [201], p.366, t-fig.7(2). L. Turonian. La Frontera, Alban, 53Km NW of Bogota, Columbia, S. America. R. W. Barker Colln, 1958.		Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.23, pl.6, fig.4; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.8. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanense Zone. Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	C.53312		
1972 [201], p.366, t-fig.7(3).			C.76437
Neptychites telingaeformis Solger, 1904	C.76101	1971 [99], p.23, pl.6, fig.6; 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.9.	
1972 [201], p.366, t-fig.7(1). L. Turonian. Hermitage Estate, Point-á-Pierre, Trinidad, West Indies. F. W. Penny Colln, 1921.			
			C.76438
Neosaynella inornatum Casey, 1954 C.84754		1971 [99], p.23, pl.6, fig.7; 1978 [111], pl.4, fig.10.	
Fig., Casey, 1966 [29], p.571, pl.95, fig.3. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, Floridum Subzone. Coney Hill sandpit, Barrow Green, Oxted, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 17362).			
	C.84756		
1966 [29], p.571, pl.91, fig.10. (WW 18360).		Neuqueniceras steinmanni Stehn, 1924 C.15108	
		Fig., Spath, 1928 [238], p.254, pl.46, fig.2. Callovian. San Pedro, Chile, S. America. F. H. Butler 1913.	
		Newboldiceras annulatum Collignon, 1964 C.83477	
		Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.32, figs 36a, b, 35A, B. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 30.3Km. from Calabar on Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.	

- Nigericeras costatum** Barber, 1957 C.47700  
 Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.29, pl.10,  
 figs 3a, b; Wright & Kennedy, 1980  
 [282], p.104, t-figs 10a, b. L.  
 Turonian. Pindiga, Gombe Division,  
 Nigeria. Geol. Survey Nigeria, 1953.
- C.79718
- 1977 [139], p.341, t-figs 72A-E (the  
 outer whorl fragment is incorrectly  
 orientated in fig.72A).
- Nigericeras cf. gignouxi** Scheegans, 1943  
 C.82287  
 Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283],  
 p.85, pl.15, figs 6a, b. U. Cenomanian  
 Cenomanian Limestone Bed C (upper  
 part). Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon,  
 near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C.  
 W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW  
 25374).
- Nodicoeloceras crassoides** (Simpson, 1855)  
 C.43894  
 Fig., J. Sowerby, 1819 [216], p.41,  
 pl.222, fig.5 (*Ammonites annulatus*);  
 Ref., Sylvester-Bradley, 1958 [259],  
 p.69 (*Dactylioceras annulatum* -  
 Lectotype); Howarth, 1973 [83], p.257;  
 Fig., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.258, pl.3,  
 figs 1a, b. U. Lias. Ilminster,  
 Somerset, England. Sowerby Colln,  
 1861.
- C.28468
- 1918 [74f], p.449, pl.16, figs 9, 9a  
 (*Pericyclus impressus*); 1924 [14a],  
 p.100; 1937 [185a], p.105, pl.8, fig.3  
 only.
- Nothocephalites asaphus**  
 See *Macrocephalites semilaevis*.
- Nuculoceras nuculum** Bisat, 1924 C.28467  
 Lectotype. Fig., Hind, 1918 [74f],  
 p.449, pl.16, figs 8, 8a (*Pericyclus  
 impressus*); Ref., Bisat, 1924 [14a],  
 p.100; Fig., Plummer & Scott, 1937  
 [185a], p.105, pl.8, fig.4 only; Ref.,  
 Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971  
 [A201], p.311. U. Carboniferous,  
 Namurian, L. Sabden Shales, E2. Gill  
 Beck, Cowling, near Keighley,  
 Yorkshire, England. Wheelton Hind  
 Colln, 1921.
- C.28470
- 1918 [74f], p.449, pl.16, figs 12, 12a,  
 b (*Pericyclus impressus*); 1924 [14a],  
 p.100; 1937 [185a], p.105, t-fig.24.
- Obtusicostites buckmani** Spath, 1931  
 C.76583  
 Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.335, pl.5,  
 figs 1a, b. M. Callovian, Samana Suk  
 Limestone, top 1.5ft. Punnu Mines,  
 Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N.  
 Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- C.76581
- 1972 [62], p.335, pl.4, figs 5a, b.
- C.76584
- 1972 [62], p.335, pl.5, figs 2a, b.
- Oistoceras aff. angulatum** (Quenstedt,  
 1856 C.38578  
 Fig., Spath, 1938 [247], p.172, pl.22,  
 fig.5; Kennedy, 1977 [102],  
 p.268, t-figs 16(1-3). L. Lias, Davoei  
 Zone. Bracebridge, Lincolnshire,  
 England. W. E. Cutler Colln, 1936.

<i>Olcostephanus astieriformis</i> (Böse, 1923)		[m] C.82469
	C.47132	
Fig., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.314, t-figs 165, 166. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Amsterdam Hoek, opposite Zwartkops, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.		1981 [97], p.273, pl.37, figs.5, 6
	[M] C.47129	( <i>Rogersites</i> aff. <i>psilostomus</i> var. <i>koeneni</i> ); 1981 [38], p.182.
1981 [38], p.314, t-fig.164. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Zoetgenoeg, below Addo, Sundays River, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.		
<i>Olcostephanus atherstoni</i> (Sharpe, 1856)		<i>Olcostephanus baini</i> (Sharpe, 1856)
	[M] C.32202	[m] C.32203
Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [209], p.196, pl.23, fig.1 ( <i>Ammonites</i> ...); Ref., Kitchin, 1908 [134], p.186, ( <i>Holcostephanus</i> ...); Spath, 1930 [240], p.142; Fig., Spath, 1939 [248], p.33, pl.20, figs 4a, b. ( <i>Rogersites</i> ...); Cooper, 1981 [38], p.189, t-figs 24, 25. U. Valanginian. Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10976, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).		Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [209], p.197, pl.28, figs 2a, b ( <i>Ammonites</i> ...); Ref., Kitchin, 1908 [134], p.198 ( <i>Holcostephanus</i> ...); Spath, 1930 [240], p.147; Fig., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.263, t-fig.114. U. Valanginian. Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10976, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).
	[M] C.47128	
1981 [38], p.189, t-fig.26. U. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Coega, near Port Elizabeth, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.		[m] 52052
		1908 [134], p.200 ( <i>Holcostephanus</i> ...); 1930 [240], p.146; 1981 [38], p.263, t-fig.129B (reversed). A. G. Bain Colln, 1853.
	[m] C.32199	
1908 [134], p.195, pl.9, fig.1 ( <i>Holcostephanus wilmaniae</i> - Holotype); 1930 [240], p.146; 1981 [38], p.191, t-fig.32. U. Valanginian. Aasvogel Krantz, Modder Drift, Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10975A, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).		[m] C.79146
		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.270, pl.5, figs 1a, b ( <i>Rogersites schenki</i> ); 1981 [38], p.263. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top bed of middle member. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
	[m] C.32204	
1930 [240], p.146, pl.13, fig.3, pl.14, fig.4, pl.15, fig.2 ( <i>Rogersites</i> aff. <i>wilmaniae</i> ); 1981 [38], p.191, t-figs 33, 55(11). U. Valanginian. Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).		[M] C.38024
	[m] C.82468	Fig., Spath, 1939 [248], p.31, pl.2, figs 8a, b ( <i>Rogersites schenki</i> ); Ref., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.263. U. Valanginian. NW of Ambiky, Analalava, NW Malagasy (Madagascar). H. Besairie Colln, 1932.
Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.273, pl.36, figs 3, 4 ( <i>Rogersites</i> aff. <i>psilostomus</i> var. <i>crassus</i> ); 1981 [38], p.189. U. Valanginian/L. Hauterivian, top calcareous beds of Claxby Ironstone. Nettleton, near Caistor, Lincolnshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.		[M] C.47134
		1981 [38], p.263, t-fig.122. Valanginian. [? Coega, near Port Elizabeth], S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.
		<i>Olcostephanus baini</i> var. <i>sphaeroidalis</i> (Spath, 1930) [m] C.47131
		1981 [38], p.290, t-figs 149C, D. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Amsterdam Hoek, opposite Zwartkops, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.
		[m] C.47133
		1981 [38], p.290, t-figs 149A, B. Valanginian. Coega, near Port Elizabeth, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.

- [m] C.79148  
Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.271, pl.5,  
figs 3a,b (*Rogersites madagascariensis*  
var. *isakhelensis*); 1981 [38], p.290.  
U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top  
bed of middle member. Lunda Mines,  
Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.  
A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- [M] C.79127  
1977 [63], p.268, pl.4, figs 3a, b (*O.*  
*sakalavensis*); 1981 [38], p.290. SW  
of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges,  
northern Pakistan.
- [M] C.79131  
1977 [63], p.268, pl.2, figs 3a, b (*O.*  
*sakalavensis*); 1981 [38], p.290.  
Khadimakh, western Kohat, northern  
Pakistan.
- [M] C.79132  
1977 [63], p.268, pl.3, figs 2a, b (*O.*  
*sakalavensis*); 1981 [38], p.290.  
Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern  
Pakistan.
- [M] C.79137  
1977 [63], p.269, pl.4, figs 2a, b (*O.*  
*sakalavensis*); 1981 [38], p.290. Punnu  
Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern  
Pakistan.
- Olcostephanus densicostatus* (Wegner,  
1909) [M] C.38022  
Fig., Spath, 1939 [248], p.138, pl.5,  
figs 5a, b (*O. sakalavensis*); 1981  
[38], p.213. U. Valanginian. NW of  
Ambiky, Analalava, NW Malagasy  
(Madagascar). H. Besairie Colln, 1932.
- [M] C.79126  
1977 [63], p.268, pl.2, figs. 1a, b (*O.*  
*sakalavensis*); 1981 [38], p.209. U.  
Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top  
bed of middle member. Chichali Pass,  
Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.  
A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- [M] C.82467  
Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981  
[97], p.272, pl.36, figs 1, 2 (*O. aff.*  
*atherstoni densicostatus*); 1981 [38],  
p.209. U. Valanginian/L. Hauterivian,  
Claxby Ironstone, top calcareous beds.  
Nettleton, near Caistor, Lincolnshire.  
P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.
- [m] C.93  
Fig., Spath, 1939 [248], p.13, pl.1,  
fig.8 (*O. salinarius*); 1981 [38],  
p.209. Valanginian, Belemnite Beds.  
Chichali Hills, west of Kalabagh, Salt  
Range, Pakistan. India Museum, 1880.
- [m] C.35203  
Ref., Spath, 1930 [239a], p.58 (*O. aff.*  
*astierianus*); Fig., Spath, 1939 [248],  
p.13, pl.2, figs 3a, b (*O. salinarius*);  
Cooper, 1981 [38], p.209. Valanginian,  
Belemnite Beds. Kalabagh, Salt Range,  
Pakistan. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (ex  
Fleming Colln).
- [m] C.39667  
1939 [248], p.13, pl.2, fig.4 (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209.  
Valanginian, Belemnite Beds. Northern  
limb of Chichali Pass, Salt Range,  
Pakistan. T. O. Morris Colln, 1934.
- [m] (ex C.93a) C.77607  
1930 [239a], p.58, pl.8, fig.4 (*O.*  
*astierianus*); 1939 [248], p.13 (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209.  
Chichali Hills, west of Kalabagh, Salt  
Range, Pakistan. India Musem, 1880.
- [m] C.77608  
1930 [239a], p.58, pl.8, fig.5 (*O. aff.*  
*astierianus*); 1939 [248], p.13 (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209.
- [m] C.79111  
1977 [63], p.266, pl.1, figs 6a, b (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209.  
Valanginian, Chichali Formation, upper  
part of middle member. Chichali Pass,  
Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.  
A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- [m] C.79117  
1977 [63], p.267, pl.1, figs 5a, b (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209. Lunda  
Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern  
Pakistan.
- [m] C.79118  
1977 [63], p.266, pl.3, figs 1a, b (*O.*  
*salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209. Malla  
Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern  
Pakistan.

- [m] C.79120
- 1977 [63], p.266, pl.2, figs 4a, b (*O. salinarius*); 1981 [38], p.209.  
Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.
- Olcostephanus fascigerus** Spath, 1939  
[M] C.39668
- Fig., Spath, 1939 [248], p.18, pl.4, figs 3a, b; Ref., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.244. Valanginian, Belemnite Beds. Chichali Pass, Salt Range, Pakistan. T. O. Morris Colln, 1934.
- [M] C.39683
- 1939 [248], p.18, pl.4, figs 2a, b; 1981 [38], p.244. Makerwal Colliery, Miranwal District, Salt Range, Pakistan. E. S. Pinfold Colln, 1935.
- [M] C.47126
- 1981 [38], p.244, t-fig.96. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Coega, near Port Elizabeth, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.
- [M] C.79136
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.268, pl.3, figs 3a, b; 1981 [38], p.244. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top bed of middle member. Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Olcostephanus globosus** Spath, 1939  
C.79143
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.270, pl.4, figs 1a, b; Cooper, 1981 [38], p.238. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top bed of middle member. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Olcostephanus kitchini**  
See *Olcostephanus rogersi* [M].
- Olcostephanus madagascariensis**  
See also *Olcostephanus rogersi*; *O. baini* var. *sphaeroidalis* [m].
- Olcostephanus modderensis**  
See *Olcostephanus rogersi* [M].
- Olcostephanus aff. psilostomus** var. *crassa*  
See *Olcostephanus atherstoni* [m].
- Olcostephanus aff. psilostomus** var. *koeneni*  
See *Olcostephanus atherstoni* [M].
- Olcostephanus riccardii** Cooper, 1981  
[M] C.47130
- Fig., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.311, t-fig. 162. Valanginian, Uitenhage Beds. Zoetgenoeg, below Addo, Sundays River, S. Africa. J. A. Pringle Colln, 1952.
- Olcostephanus rogersi** (Kitchin, 1908)  
[M] C.761
- Fig., Spath, 1930, [240], p.148, pl.20, fig.4 (*Rogersites kitchini* - Holotype); Ref., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.231. U. Valanginian. Zwartkops River, S. Africa. W. E. Balston, 1885.
- [M] C.32201
- Fig., Kitchin, 1908 [134], p.202, pl.10, fig.3 (*Holcostephanus modderensis* - Holotype); Ref., Spath, 1939 [248], p.31; Fig., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.223, t-fig.72. U. Valanginian. Modder Drift, Sundays River, S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10976A, ex Atherstone & Bain Colln).
- [m] C.79147
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.271, pl.5, figs 4a, b (*Rogersites madagascariensis*); Ref., Cooper, 1981 [38], p.221. U. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, top of middle member. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Olcostephanus sakalavensis**  
See *Olcostephanus densicostatus* [M].
- Olcostephanus salinarius**  
See *Olcostephanus densicostatus* [m].
- Olcostephanus schenki**  
See *Olcostephanus baini baini* [M].
- Olcostephanus subfilosus** (Spath, 1924)  
Holotype. Fig., Pavlow, 1892 [182], p.495, pl.17, figs 15a, b (*O. (Astieria) astieri*); Ref., Spath, 1924 [227], p.76; Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.273, t-figs 6a, b; Cooper, 1981 [38], p.334, t-fig 186. Hauerivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C9. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.

Olcostephanus sublaevis in 1977 [63] See <i>O. baini</i> var. <i>sphaeroidalis</i> [M].	
Ophidioceras geometricum Blake, 1882 73896	
Holotype. Fig., Blake, 1882 [15], p.231, pl.18, figs 16, 16a; Ref., Foord, 1891 [63a], p.11. Silurian, L. Ludlow. Dudley, Worcestershire, England. S. Allport Colln, 1873.	
Orthechioceras congruens (Trueman & Williams, 1925) C.26763	
Holotype. Fig., Trueman & Williams, 1925 [263], p.720, pl.4, fig.4 ( <i>Pleurechioceras</i> ....); Ref., Getty 1973 [66], p.23. L. Lias, Raricostatum Zone, Bed 99. Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. W. D. Lang Colln, 1925.	
Orthechioceras simile (Trueman & Williams, 1925) C.26775	
Holotype. Fig., Trueman & Williams in Buckman 1925 [24], pl.609 ( <i>Homechioceras</i> ....); 1973 [66], p.24. L. Lias, Raricostatum Zone, Bed 98. Stonebarrow, Charmouth, Dorset, England. W. D. Lang Colln, 1925.	
Orthoceras sp. C.4894	
Fig., Hughes, 1985 [89a], p.178, fig.3B. Silurian, Wenlock Limestone. Dudley, Worcestershire, England. R. F. Damon, 1894 (ex W. Maddey Colln).	
1985 [89a], p.178, fig.3D. L. Ordovician, <i>Platyurus</i> kalk. Hulterstad, Oeland, Sweden. F. A. Bather Colln, 1907. C.82059	
Orthoceras annulatum See <i>Dawsonoceras annulatum</i> ; <i>Reticycloceras sulcatum</i> ; <i>Reticycloceras</i> sp.	
Orthoceras kinnekullense Foord, 1887 C.1951	
Syntype. Fig., Foord, 1887 [B63], p.400, t-figs 2a-c; Foord, 1888 [C63], p.2, t-figs 1a-c; Hughes, 1985 [89a], p.178, fig.3A. Ordovician. Kinnekulle Hill, Westrogothia, Sweden. J. E. Lee Colln, 1885.	
1985 [89a], p.178, fig.3E. Ordovician. Sjurborg, Rustuck, Sweden. History unrecorded. C.358	
Orthoceras koninckianum See <i>Brachycycloceras koninckianum</i> .	
Orthoceras victimata Barrande, 1870 70984	
Fig., Hughes, 1985, [89a], p.178, fig.3C (reversed). Silurian, Etage F. Konieprus, Czechoslovakia. J. Barrande Colln, 1856.	
Orthodactylites clevelandicum Howarth, 1973 C.77017	
Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1973 [83], p.257, pl.3, figs 1a, b; Sylvester-Bradley, 1977 [260], p.56. pl.1, figs 5a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 19b, Clevelandicum Subzone. Holmsgrove Sand, Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1971.	
1973 [83], p.257, pl.4, figs 2a-c; 1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 6a, b. C.50419	
Howarth & Rawson, 1965 [88], pp.261-6; Fig., Howarth, 1980 [87], p.652, pl.82, figs 15, 16. Toarcian, Bed 21, 0.3m above Marlstone Rock Bed. SE935005, quarry 2Km north of Kirton in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, England. P.F. Rawson Colln, 1965. C.73561	
1973 [83], p.258, pl.5, fig.3. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 19b, Clevelandicum Subzone. East Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth colln, 1971. C.76986	
1973 [83], p.257, pl.3, figs 3a, b. West of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby. C.76989	
1973 [83], p.257, pl.3, figs 2a, b. Holmsgrove Sand, Kettleness, near Whitby. C.76990	
1973 [83], p.257, pl.4, figs 1a, b. C.76997	

Orthodactylites crosbeyi (Simpson, 1843)	C.50212
	C.47913
1973 [83], p.255, pl.1, figs 4a, b;	
1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 7a, b.	
L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 18, Clevelandicum Subzone. Base of cliff, Runswick Bay, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. R. Cox Colln, 1930.	
	C.47950
1973 [83], p.255, pl.1, figs 2a, b;	
1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 9a, b.	
West of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby.	
	C.76886
1973 [83], p.255, pl.2, figs 2a, b.	
L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 18, Clevelandicum Subzone. East Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1971.	
	C.76890
1973 [83], p.255, pl.2, figs 1a, b;	
1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 8a, b.	
	C.76892
1973 [83], p.255, pl.2, figs 4a, b.	
Holmsgrove Sand, Kettleness, near Whitby.	
	C.76893
1973 [83], p.255, pl.2, figs 3a, b.	
	C.76908
1973 [83], p.255, pl.1, figs 3a, b.	
	C.80170
Fig., Howarth, 1980 [87], p.654, pl.82 figs 17, 18. Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, 0.23m below top. SK843305, quarry near Harston, Leicestershire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1976.	
Orthodactylites semiannulatum Howarth, 1978	C.71280
Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 2a, b. U. Lias, Abnormal Fish Bed, Exaratum Subzone. SP515550, quarry 1.5Km north of Byfield, Northamptonshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1962.	
	C.50214
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 4a, b. U.	
Lias, Jet Rock, Curling Stones, Bed 37.	
Rosedale Wyke, Port Mulgrave, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1962.	
	C.50212
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 7a, b.	
	C.50218
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 5a, b.	
	C.70856
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 1a, b. U.	
Lias, Abnormal Fish Bed, Exaratum Zone.	
SP515550, quarry 1.5Km north of Byfield, Northamptonshire, England.	
M. K. Howarth Colln, 1962.	
	C.70857
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 9a, b.	
	C.70858
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 3a, b.	
	C.71924
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, figs 6a, b.	
U. Lias, nodules 40ft. above Marlstone Rock Bed, Exaratum Subzone. SK840305,	
quarry 1.2Km south of Harston, Leicestershire, England.	
	C.72558
1978 [86], p.253, pl.1, fig.8. U.	
Lias. Moolham Farm, Ilminster, Somerset, England.	
Orthodactylites semicelatum (Simpson, 1843)	C.17548
Fig., Howarth, 1980 [87], p.646, pl.81, figs 3, 4. U. Lias, Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, layer P. Seatown, near Charmouth, Dorset, England. R. F. Tomes Colln, 1905.	
	(ex 43894a) C.77737
Fig., J. Sowerby, 1819 [216], p.41, pl.222, fig.2 ( <i>Ammonites annulatus</i> );	
Ref., Howarth, 1973 [83], p.262; Howarth, 1978 [86], p.258. U. Lias, Grey Shales. Near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.	
	C.47932
1973 [83], p.262, pl.8, fig.4. L.	
Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 31, Semicelatum Subzone. Cliff base, south of Lingrow Knock, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. R. Cox Colln, 1930.	

	C.47940	C.77329
1973 [83], p.262, pl.7, figs 2a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 28, Semicelatum Subzone. East of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. R. Cox Colln, 1930.		1973 [83], p.262, pl.7, figs 1a, b; 1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 1a, b. Loop Wyke, Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England.
	C.47956	C.77360
1973 [83], p.262, pl.9, figs 2a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 30, Semicelatum Subzone. West of Port Mulgrave.		1973 [83], p.262, pl.9, fig.3. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, bed 32, Semicelatum Zone. West of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England.
	C.67376	C.77270
Fig., Howarth, 1980 [87], p.646, pl.80, figs 5, 6. U. Lias, Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, top 0.1m (Transition Bed), Semicelatum Subzone. Astrop Pit, King's Sutton, 6Km SSE of Banbury, Oxfordshire, England. S. S. Buckman colln, 1927.		1973 [83], p.262, pl.6, figs 1a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 28, Semicelatum Subzone. East Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England.
	C.67388	C.80169
1980 [87], p.646, pl.80, figs 9, 10. Chipping Warden, 10Km NE of Banbury, Oxfordshire, England. T. J. Slatter Colln, 1896.		1980 [87], p.646, pl.81, figs 10, 11. U. Lias, Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, 0.08m below top. SK843305, quarry at Harston, Leicestershire, England.
	C.67697	C.80173
1980 [87], p.646, pl.80, figs 1, 2. King's Sutton, 6Km SSE of Banbury, Oxfordshire, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.		1980 [87], p.646, pl.82, figs 11,12.
	C.77302	C.80277
1973 [83], p.262, pl.8, figs 1a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 30, Semicelatum Subzone. East Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1971.		1980 [87], p.646, pl.81, figs 5,6. U. Lias, Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, top 0.1m. SK762055 railway cutting, Tilton, Leicestershire, England.
	C.77305	
1973 [83], p.262, pl.8, figs 2a, b.		Orthodactylites tenuicostatum (Young & Bird, 1822) C.77182
	C.77314	
1973 [83], p.262, pl.8, figs 3a, b; Sylvester-Bradley, 1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 2a, b.		Neotype. Fig., Howarth, 1973 [83], p.258, pl.5, figs 1a,b; Sylvester - Bradley, 1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 3a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 22, Tenuicostatum Subzone. East of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1971
	C77317	C.3041
1973 [83], p.262, pl.9 figs 1a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 30, Semicelatum Subzone. Hawske Bottoms, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England.		Fig., Howarth, 1975 [84], pl.1, fig.4. U. Lias. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. F. Harford Colln, 1889.
		C.47927
		1973 [83], p.258, pl.5, figs. 2a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 24, Tenuicostatum Subzone. East Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. R. Cox Colln, 1930.

	C.73560	Ostlingoceras puzosiforme Spath, 1926	50283
1980 [87], p.650, pl.82, figs 13, 14. U. Lias, Toarcian, Bed 21, 0.3m above Marlstone Rock Bed. SE935005, quarry 2Km north of Kirton in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1965.		Holotype. Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.68, pl.27, fig.11 ( <i>Turrlites</i> <i>puzosianus</i> ); Ref., Spath 1926 [237], pp.429, 431; Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.40; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.26, pl.7, fig.6; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.6, fig.8. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanense Subzone. Bonchurch, near Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. Morris Colln,	
	C.77109	Ostlingoceras rorayense (Collignon, 1964)	C.79914
1973 [83], p.258, pl.6, figs 3a, b; 1977 [260], p.56, pl.1, figs 4a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 20, Tenuicostatum Subzone. Holmsgrove Sand, Kettleness, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1971.		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.11, pl.8, fig.E. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.61, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
	C.77237	Ostlingoceras simplex Casey, 1965	C.81019
1973 [83], p.258, pl.6, figs 2a, b. L. Toarcian, Grey Shales, Bed 24, Tenuicostatum Subzone. East of Port Mulgrave, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England.		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.79, fig.5. L. Cenomanian. Loc.301, 2.5Km SSE of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.	
	C.80100	Otoites douvillei Parsons, 1977	C.84749
1980 [87], p.650, pl.82, figs 9, 10. U. Lias, Toarcian, Marlstone Rock Bed, 0.1m below top. SK843305, quarry at Harston, Leicestershire, England.		Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1965 [29], p.504, pl.84, figs 3a, b, t-fig.187c. L. Albian, Puzosianus Subzone. Ford Place, Wrotham, Kent, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 18538).	
	C.80122	Otoscapites bladenensis (Schlüter, 1871)	C.75242
1980 [87], p.650, pl.82, figs 1, 2. (ex 19518f) C.82051		Fig., Parsons, 1977 [180], p.104, pl.17 figs 7a, b. Bajocian [ <i>Laeviusculus</i> Zone, <i>Ovalis</i> Bed]. [? Dundry, Somerset, England]. History unknown.	
1980 [87], p.650, pl.82, figs 3, 4. Rothersthorpe, 5Km SW of Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Miss A. E. Baker Colln, 1843.		1977 [180], p.103, pl.17, figs 9a, b (fig.9b is reversed); Ref., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.144. L. Bajocian, Elton Farm Limestone, <i>Ovalis</i> Bed. ST557659, Barns Batch Spinney, c.6Km south of Dundry, Somerset, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975.	C.79429
Ostlingoceras gallienii (Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin, 1906)	C.76386		
Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.27, pl.7, fig.3; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.6, fig.10. L. Cenomanian, Glauconitic Marl, Carcitanense Subzone. Stour Bank, Shillingstone, Dorset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.			
	C.76387	Otoscapites bladenensis (Schlüter, 1871)	C.79517
1971 [99], p.27, pl.7, fig.4; 1978 [111], pl.6, fig.11.		Fig., Wright & Wright, 1945 [286], p.126, pl.5, figs 1a-c ( <i>Scaphites</i> <i>auritus</i> ); Wright, 1979 [278], p.306, pl.3, fig.19. Turonian, Chalk Rock, <i>H.</i> <i>planus</i> Zone. Mickleham bypass, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 14813).	

	C.79518	Oxytropidoceras carbonarium (Gabb, 1877) C.53719
1945 [286], p.126, pl.5, figs 2a, b ( <i>Scaphites auritus</i> ); 1979 [278], p.306, pl.3, fig.20. (WW 14079)		Fig., Marcou, 1858 [148], p.34, pl.5, figs 1a, b ( <i>Ammonites peruvianus</i> ); Ref., Young, 1966 [289a], p.99. ( <i>Manuaniceras.....</i> ). M. Albian, [Comanche Peak Formation]. Bend of Elm Fork, Trinity River, Texas, U.S.A. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R12718).
Otoscaphites reidi Wright, 1979 C.79498		
1979 [278], p.307, pl.3, fig. 17. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Medmenham, near Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. (WW 22943).		
	C.79511	C.53727
1979 [278], p.307, pl.3, fig.18. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood pit, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. (WW 22802).		1858 [148], p.34, pl.5, fig.1 ( <i>Ammonites peruvianus</i> ); 1966 [289a], p.99 ( <i>Manuaniceras.....</i> ). (R12664).
Oxyteuthis brunsvicensis (Strombeck, 1861) C.59150		Pachycardioceras robustum Buckman, 1926 C.41698
Fig., Rawson & Mutterlose, 1983 [192], p.142, t-figs 5g, h. Barremian, Speeton Clay, Cement Beds, Bed 49 (20cm below top). Speeton, Yorkshire, England. J. Mutterlose Colln, 1982 (SP 880).		Holotype. Fig., Buckman, 1926 [24], pl.634; Arkell, 1947 [3], p.334, t-fig.118; Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L304, t-figs 374:1a, b. Oxfordian, L. Calcareous Grit. ?Calne, Wiltshire, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.
Oxyteuthis germanica Stolley, 1925 C.59149		Pachydesmoceras cf. radaodyi Collignon, 1964 C.83496
1983 [192], p.142, t-figs 5a, b. Bed 46. (SP 875).		Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.372, t-figs 2G, H. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1Km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpen road, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
Oxyteuthis jasikowi		Pachydiscus crishna (Forbes, 1846) C.51041
See Praeoxyteuthis jasikofiana; P. pugio.		Holotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.103, pl.9, figs 2a-c; Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985, p.73. Campanian / Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10464, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).
Oxytropidoceras sp. juv. 73783a		Pachydiscus dossantosi (Maury, 1930) C.83206
Fig., Kennedy & Cooper, 1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 8a-c, t-fig.2D ("78783a" and "78785a" in error). Albian. South of France. J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.		Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.20, fig.17. L. Maastrichtian, U. Nkporo Shales. 42Km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpen road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
	73783b	C.83207
1977 [107], p.794, pl.105, figs 9a-c ("78783b" in error)		1985 [291], p.20, fig.18.
Oxytropidoceras cantianum Spath, 1931 C.12501		
Holotype. Ref., Spath, 1922 [222], p.105 ( <i>Pseudophacoceras</i> cf. <i>multifidum</i> ); Fig., Spath, 1931 [226], p.350, pl.32, fig.5; Cooper, 1982 [39], p.309, t-figs 14F, G ( <i>O. carbonarium</i> ). U. Albian, Bed VIII, Cristatum Zone. Folkestone, Kent, England. F. G. H. Price Colln, 1910.		

C.85269	C.38177
1985 [291], p.20, figs 20a, b.	
<i>Pachydiscus egertoni</i> (Forbes, 1846)	
	C.51038
<b>Lectotype.</b> Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.108, pl.9, figs 1a-c; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.42, t-fig.17; Ref., Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.78; Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.36. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10479, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).	
	C.51042
1846 [64], p.103, pl.7, fig.8 ( <i>Ammonites ganesa</i> - Syntype); 1959 [155], p.45, t-fig.18; 1985 [74], p.78. (R10465)	
	C.83500
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.19, figs 19a, b. U. Campanian, basal Nkporo Shales. 36Km from Calabar on Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.	
<i>Pachydiscus ganesa</i> See <i>Pachydiscus egertoni</i> .	
<i>Pachydiscus gollevillensis</i> (d'Orbigny, 1850)	50135
Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.122 ( <i>P. valognensis</i> - Holotype); Fig., Kennedy, 1986 [103b], p.29, pl.2, figs 1-3. U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Valognes, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. J. Morris Colln, 1867.	
	C.38178
1986 [103b], p.29, pl.5, figs 12-14, t-fig.3R. (The external mould is C.70651). U. Maastrichtian, Calcaire à Baculites. Fresville, Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935 (ex C.B. de Gerville Colln).	
	C.38179
<b>Neotype.</b> 1986 [103b], p.29, pl.1, figs 1-3, pl.5, fig.22, t-fig.3P.	
<i>Pachydiscus jacquoti</i> Seunes, 1890	C.38175
1986 [103b], p.36, pl.6, figs 1-3, t-figs 30, 4B.	
	C.79641
<i>Pachysphinctes robustus</i> Spath, 1931	
	C.79678
<i>Palaeoechioceras</i> sp.	
Fig., Getty, 1973 [66], p.11, pl.1, figs 5a,b. L. Kimmeridgian, Chichali Formation, 5-7ft.above base. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970	
	C.79679
1973 [66], p.11, pl.1, figs 9a, b. (1270/1)	
	C.79680
1973 [66], p.9, pl.1, figs 1a, b. (1264/1).	
<i>Paltechioceras angustilobatum</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.41736
Holotype. Ref., Trueman & Williams, 1925 [263], p.726 ( <i>Euechioceras</i> ...); Fig., S. Buckman, 1927 [24], pl.696; Ref., Getty, 1973 [66], p.22. L. Lias. Kilmersdon Colliery Quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
<i>Paltechioceras aureolum</i> (Simpson, 1855)	C.41753
1925 [263], p.738, pl.4, fig.2 ( <i>Echioceratoides regulare</i> - Holotype); 1973 [66], p.22. L. Lias, "Armatus Bed", remaniè base of Jamesoni zone. Kilmersdon Colliery Quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
	C.79681
1973 [66], p.19, pl.5, figs 4a, b. L. Lias, Bed 31, Aplanatum Zone. Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire, England. T. A. Getty Colln, 1976 (1070/1,2).	

<i>Paltechioceras elicitum</i> Buckman, 1924	C.41751	<i>Paltechioceras recticostatum</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.41748
<i>Holotype.</i> Fig., S. Buckman, 1924 [24], pl.483; Ref., Trueman & Williams, 1925 [263], p.728; Ref., Getty, 1973 [66], p.17. L. Lias. Radstock Grove, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.723, pl.3, fig.1 ( <i>Orthechioceras</i> ...). L. Lias, Armatus Bed. Kilmersdon Colliery Quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
<i>Paltechioceras expansum</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.41740	<i>Paltechioceras tardecrescens</i> (Hauer, 1856)	37999
<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.738, pl.3, fig.6 ( <i>Epechioceras</i> ...); 1973 [66], p.21. L. Lias. Clandown Quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.68, figs 2a, b ( <i>P. aplanatum</i> ); Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.22, fig.1 ( <i>P. aplanatum</i> ). L. Lias. Robin Hood's Bay, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. W. Bean Colln, 1859.	
<i>Paltechioceras flexicostatum</i> Trueman & Williams, 1925	C.41739		C.17898
<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.738, pl.3, fig.2 ( <i>Vobstericeras</i> ...); 1973 [66], p.21. L. Lias. Great Quarry, Vobster, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		Fig., Blake, 1876 [261a], p.285, pl.5, fig.5b ( <i>Arietites</i> ....); Ref., Crick, 1922 [53a], p.281; Getty, 1973 [66], p.21, pl.4, figs 1a, b. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.	
<i>Paltechioceras insolitum</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.26218		C.41750
<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.728, pl.4, fig.3 ( <i>Euechioceras</i> ...); 1973 [66], p.23 ( <i>Orthechioceras</i> ...). L. Lias. Near Charmouth, Dorset, England. K. G. Blair Colln, 1925.		Ref., Trueman & Williams, 1925 [263], p.725 ( <i>Euechioceras nobile</i> - Holotype); Fig., S. Buckman, 1926 [24], pl.482 ( <i>Leptechioceras aplanatum</i> ); Getty, 1973 [66], p.20. L. Lias. Radstock Grove, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
<i>Paltechioceras radiatum</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.41747	<i>Paltechioceras variabile</i> (Trueman & Williams, 1925)	C.41749
<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.724, pl.2, fig.9 ( <i>Orthechioceras</i> ...); 1973 [66], p.23. L. Lias, Armatus Bed. Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		<i>Holotype.</i> 1925 [263], p.738, pl.2, fig.1 ( <i>Kamptechioceras</i> ...); 1973 [66], p.21. L. Lias, Armatus Bed. Kilmersdon Colliery Quarry, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
	C.79682	<i>Parabelopeltis</i> in Hewitt, 1980 [74a] See <i>Loligosepia aalensis</i> .	
1973 [66], p.23, pl.5, figs 1a, b ( <i>Orthechioceras</i> ...). L. Lias, Bed 98, Densinodulum Subzone. Foot of Stonebarrow, Charmouth, Dorset, England. T. A. Getty Colln, 1976 (1110/1).		<i>Paracalycoceras wiestii</i> (Sharpe, 1857)	C.83583
	C.79683	Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.79, pl.32, figs 1a-d; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], p.v14, pl.8, figs 5a, b; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.246, t-figs 45a-d; Wright & Kennedy, [283a], p.79, pl.11, figs 1a-d, t-figs 11C, K. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2, <i>M. mantelli</i> or <i>M. dixoni</i> Zone. SY235895, White Cliff, near Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 3556).	

<b>Paracoroniceras crossi</b> (Wright, 1878)	C.3123	C.35037
Holotype. Fig., Wright, 1878 [289], p.283, pl.10, figs 1, 2( <i>Arietites</i> ...); Ref., Donovan, 1954 [57], p.27; Fig., Schlegelmilch, 1977 [205], pl.16, fig.2. L. Lias, Semicostatum Zone. West Halton, Lincolnshire, England. J. E. Cross Colln, 1890.		Fig., Spath, 1924 [228], p.173, figs 1, 2 ( <i>P. statheri</i> ); Howarth, 1962 [78], p.129 ( <i>Crioceratites beani</i> ); Ref., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.265. Speeton Clay, "Zone B lower part". G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.
<b>Paracraspedites oppressus</b> Casey, 1973	C.36359	<b>Paracrioceras tuba</b> (Koenen, 1902) C.83526
Fig., Swinnerton, 1935 [257], p.39, pl.4, figs 2a, b ( <i>P. aff. stenomphalooides</i> ); Ref., Casey, 1973 [31], p.230. L. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone, Basement Bed C. Frodington, Lincolnshire, England. H. H. Swinnerton Colln, 1934.		Fig., Rawson & Mutterlose, 1983 [192], p.193, t-figs 4e, f. Speeton Clay Cement Beds, Bed 4B. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1982 (Rn 1522).
<b>Paracraspedites aff. stenomphalooides</b> See <i>Paracraspedites oppressus</i> .		C.83528
<b>Paracraspedites trifurcatus</b> See <i>Glottptychinites trifurcatus</i> .		1983 [192], p.139, t-figs 4c, d. (Rn 1535).
<b>Paracrioceras elegans</b> (Koenen, 1902)	C.83527	<b>Paracrioceras cf. varicosum</b> (Koenen, 1902) C.83525
Fig., Rawson & Mutterlose, 1983 [192], p.139, t-figs 4a, b. Barremian, Speeton Clay, Bed LB1A, 30cm below top. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1982 (Rn 1531).		1983 [192], p.139, t-fig.3a. Speeton Clay, Bed LB2A.1. lower part. (Rn 1516).
<b>Paracrioceras cf. occultum</b> (Seeley, 1865)	C.83521	<b>Parahibolites fibula</b> (Forbes, 1846) C.46367
1983 [192], p.139, t-figs 3b, c. Speeton Clay, Bed LB3E. (Rn 489).		Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.119, pl.9, figs 3a, b. ( <i>Belemnites</i> ...); Ref., Doyle, 1985 [60a], p.27. U. Cretaceous. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10510, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
<b>Paracrioceras cf. rarocinctum</b> (Koenen, 1902)	C.83523	<b>Parandiceras rota</b> Spath, 1939 C.79208
1983 [192], p.139, t-figs 2a, b. Speeton Clay, Bed LB4D. (Rn 1288).		Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.282, pl.9, figs 2a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 4-5ft. below top of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
<b>Paracrioceras fissicostatum</b> (Roemer, 1840)	C.83522	C.79209
1983 [192], p.139, t-figs 3d-g. Speeton Clay, Bed LB3A. (Rn 1173).		1977 [63], p.282, pl.9, figs 5a, b. Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.
<b>Paracrioceras spathi</b> Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981	C.82457	<b>Parapatoceras crioconum</b> See <i>Parapatoceras distans crioconum</i> .
Holotype. Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.265, pl.34, figs 18, 19. Barremian, Speeton clay, Bed C2C, Variabilis Zone. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.		<b>Parapatoceras distans crioconum</b> Buckman, 1925 48787a-c
		Fig., Spath 1928, [238], p.277, pl.40, figs 4a, ( <i>P. calloviense</i> ); Holder, 1978 [75], p.302, t-fig.9. L. Callovian. Chippenham, Wiltshire, England. W. Buy, 1876.

	(ex 48787) C.79421a	Pavlovia pallasiooides (Neaverson, 1924)
Fig., Holder, 1978 [75], p.285, t-fig.21 ("79421a" in error)		C.78511
	(ex 48786) C.79422	
1978 [75], p.302, t-fig.14.		
Parasolenoceras aff. splendens Collignon, 1969	C.83155	
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.13, figs 11a, b. U. Campanian, basal Nkporo Shale. 36Km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1981.		
Paratexanites umkwelanensis (Crick, 1907)	C.18134	C.78512
Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1907[50], p.228, pl.15, figs 9, 9a; Ref., Spath, 1921 [220], p.234; Spath, 1925 [233], p.200 (Mortoniceras....); Fig., Matsumoto, 1955 [151], p.41, t-fig.2; Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.30, t-figs 17, 18a, b, 19, 20a. U. Cretaceous, Coniacian. Umkwelane Hill, near Mfolosi, Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.		
Paravascoceras carteri (Barber, 1957)	C.47630	C.78513
Holotype. Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.25, pl.8, fig.2, pl.28, figs 8, 9 (Vascoceras globosum carteri); Ref., Chancellor, Reament & Tait, 1978 [33], p.93; Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.102. L. Turonian. Bullraba, Bornu Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.		
Paravascoceras harttii (Hyatt, 1870)	C.80175	C.78514
Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.100, figs 25a-c. L. Turonian. Loc.1007, 5.5Km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.		
Partschiceras sp.juv.cf. baborensis (Coquand, 1880)	C.78693	C.78515
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.371, pl.6, figs 2a,b, 3a, b. Barremian, Makatini Formation. Loc.170, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		
Pavlovia concinna (Neaverson, 1925)		C.78516
		C.78517
		C.78518
		C.78519
		C.77944
		C.77948
		C.78148
		C.43899

	C.26903	C.67519
Fig., Neaverson, 1925 [168], p.18, pl.1, fig.6 ( <i>Pallasiceras....</i> ); Arkell, 1933 [2], pl.40, fig.4; Arkell, 1956 [6], pl.41, fig.5; Cope, 1978 [42], p.512. U. Kimmeridgian, Rotunda Nodule Bed. Chapman's Pool, near Kimmeridge, Dorset, England. E. Neaverson Colln, 1925.		1978 [86], p.260, pl.3, figs 2a, b. U. Lias, <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds. Northampton, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.
	C.77957	C.67532a
1978 [42], p.512, pl.51, fig.2. C.H. Waddington Colln, 1930-36.		Fig., Howarth, 1975 [84], pl.1, figs 1, 3, 5, 6, pl.2, figs 1-3, 6. U. Lias. Eydon, Northamptonshire, England. L.F. Spath Colln, 1956.
	C.77954	C.67532b
Pavlovia rotunda gibbosa (Buckman, 1926)		1975 [84], pl.1, fig.7.
	C.77954	C.67532c
1978 [42], p.512, pl.51, figs 3a, b.		1975 [84], pl.2, figs 4, 7.
	C.74670	C.77749a
1978 [42], p.512, pl.50, fig.3. C.P. Nuttall Colln, 1967.		1975 [84], pl.1, fig.2, pl.2, fig.5.
	C.74670	C.77749b
Pavloviteuthis cantiana (Spath, 1939)	37844	1975 [84], pl.5, figs 1, 4, 5.
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1939 [249], pp. 7, 15, t-figs 2f, g ( <i>Conoteuthis....</i> ); Jeletzky, 1981 [92], p.128, pl.22, figs 1A-K, pl.23, figs 1A-F, pl.25, fig.5, t-figs 6-9 ("C.37844" in error). Albian, Gault. Folkestone, Kent, England. W. Griffiths Colln, 1859.		1975 [84], pl.3, fig.3.
Pericyclus impressus in Hind, 1918 [74f]. See <i>Nuculoceras nuculum</i> .		C.77749d
Perisphinctes sp.	C.76620	1975 [84], pl.3 figs 2, 4-6, pl.4, figs 1, 4, pl.5 fig.3.
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.339, pl.6, figs 3a, b. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal bed. North of Kalabagh, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		C.78594
Peroniceras fibulatum (J. de C. Sowerby, 1823	43911	1975 [84], pl.6, fig.3, pl.10, figs 1-3.
Lectotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1823 [212], p.147, pl.407, fig.2; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.73, figs 2a, b; Ref., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.260.; Fig., Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.39, fig.7. U.Lias, Bifrons Zone. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		C.78595
	C.56539	1975 [84], pl.5, fig.2, pl.6, figs 1, 2, pl.8, fig.7.
1978 [86], p.260, pl.4, figs 1, 2. U. Lias, Alum Shales, Bed 62. Foreshore 0.8Km east of Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1959.		C.78598
		1975 [84], pl.7, figs 1-4, pl.8, figs 5, 6, pl.9, fig.3.
	C.78601	C.78602
Peroniceras perarmatum (Young & Bird, 1822		1975 [84], pl.8, fig.4.
	C.76486	C.78602
Fig., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.263, pl.5, figs 1a, b. U. Lias, Alum Shales, Beds 60-63. Foreshore 0.8Km east of Whitby, Yorkshire, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1956.		1975 [84], pl.8, fig.4.

	C.67507	Phricodoceras quadricornutum (Simpson, 1855)	C.41767
1978 [86], p.263, pl.5, figs 3a, b. U. Lias, <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Northampton, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.		Fig., Buckman, 1920 [24], pl.149D ( <i>P. lamellosum</i> ); Ref., Schlatter 1980 [2204], p.81. L. Lias, Jamesoni Zone. Rockhill, Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.	
Peronoceras subarmatum (Young & Bird, 1822)	20135	Phricodoceras aff. taylori in 1961 [89] See <i>Phricodoceras nodosum</i> .	
1978 [86], p.262, pl.4, figs 7a, b. U. Lias, <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Bugbrook, Northamptonshire, England. Miss A. E. Baker Colln, 1843.		Phylloceras sp. in 1907 [50] See <i>Hypophylloceras velleae velleae</i> .	
	20843	Phylloceras cf. ellipticum in 1907 [50] See <i>Hypophylloceras subalpinum ellipticum</i> .	
Peronoceras turriculatum (Simpson, 1855)	C.56567	Phylloceras heterophyllum (J. Sowerby, 1820)	50124
1978 [86], p.262, pl.3, figs 3a, b. U. Lias, Alum Shales, Bed 63. Foreshore 0.8Km east of Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1959.		Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.260, t-figs 10(3, 4). U. Lias, Toarcian, ?Bifrons Zone. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.	
	C.68125	Phylloceras (Neophylloceras) See <i>Neophylloceras</i> .	
Pervinquieria vicina See <i>Angolaites simplex</i> .		Phylloceras serum (Oppel, 1865) C.78657 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [118], p.352, pl.3, figs 1a-c. Barremian, Makatini Formation. Loc.170, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
Phlyseogrammoceras dispansum (Lycett, 1860)	C.1860		C.78658
Fig., Wright, 1882 [289], p.457, pl.67, figs 3, 4 ( <i>Harpoceras variabile</i> ); Ref., Buckman, 1890 [21], pp.clv, 211; Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.74, figs 2a, b; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205], pl.46, fig.7. U. Lias, Levesquei Zone. Frocester Hill, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, England. T. Wright Colln, 1887.		1977 [118], p.352, pl.1.	
Phricodoceras lamellosum in 1920 [24] See <i>Phricodoceras quadricornutum</i> .			C.78659
Phricodoceras nodosum (Quenstedt, 1846)	C.17981	1977 [118], p.352, pl.1, figs 2a-g.	
Ref., Blake, 1876 [261a], p.279; Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.68, figs 5a, b ( <i>P. aff. taylori</i> ); Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.79. L. Lias. Robin Hood's Bay, Whitby, Yorkshire, England. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.			C.78660
		1977 [118], p.352, pl.2, figs 1a, b.	
			C.78661
		1977 [118], p.352, pl.3, figs 2a, b.	
			C.75852
		Ref., Rawson, 1971 [189], p.36 ( <i>Hypophylloceras cf. perlobatum</i> ); Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.260. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C6, Speetonensis Zone. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1969.	

C.4539

*Phylloceras velledae* in 1907 [50]

See *Hypophylloceras seresitense*  
*seresitense*; *H. velledae velledae*.

*Phyllopachyceras forbesianum* (d'Orbigny,  
1850) C.51081

Holotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64],  
 p.108, pl.8, fig.6 (*Phylloceras*  
*rouyanus*); Ref., d'Orbigny, 1850  
 [173a], p.213; Spath, 1953 [255], p.6;  
 Henderson, 1970 [A73], p.9; Henderson &  
 McNamara, 1985 [74], p.45.  
 Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds.  
 Pondicherry, southern India. Geol.  
 Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10476, ex C.T. Kaye  
 & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).

*Phylloptychoceras* sp. C.41491

Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.18, pl.11,  
 fig.8 (*P. zelandicum*); Henderson, 1970  
 [A73], p.28, t-fig.7a. Campanian.  
 Lachmann Crags South, James Ross  
 Island, Graham Land, Antarctica.  
 F.I.D.S. Colln, 1953.

*Phylloptychoceras siphon* (Forbes, 1846)  
C.51153

Lectotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64],  
 p.118, pl.11, fig.5a (*Ptychoceras*...);  
 Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.19; Fig.,  
 Howarth, 1965 [79], p.386, pl.11, figs  
 1a-c; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296,  
 t-fig.31 (20). Campanian/  
 Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds.  
 Pondicherry, southern India. Geol.  
 Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10504, ex C.T. Kaye  
 & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).

C.41502

1846 [64], p.118, pl.11, fig.5d; 1953  
 [255], p.16, pl.11, fig.7; 1970 [A73],  
 p.28, t-fig.7b. (R10505).

*Phylloptychoceras zelandicum* in 1953 [225]

See *Phylloptychoceras* sp.

*Pictetia astieriana* (d'Orbigny, 1842) 46953

Lectotype. Fig., d'Orbigny, 1842 [172],  
 p.468, pl.115 bis, figs 3, 4  
 (*Crioceras*...); Spath, 1923 [226],  
 p.28, t-fig.7; Kennedy & Klinger, 1978  
 [122], p.324, t-figs 49A-C. Albian.  
 Escragnolles, Var, France. J. E.  
 Astier Colln, 1853.

C.4540

Ref., Spath, 1923 [226], p.29; Kennedy  
 & Klinger, 1978 [122], p.324, t-figs  
 51A, b ("C.5439" in error). J. E.  
 Astier Colln, 1853.

*Pictetia depressa* (Pictet & Campiche,  
1861) C.68479

Fig., Casey, 1980 [29], p.633, pl.101,  
 fig.2. L. Albian, Folkestone Beds,  
 Regularis Subzone. Parratt's Pit,  
 100yds. SSW of St. Peter's Church,  
 Wreclesham, Surrey, England. M.  
 Challis Colln, 1961.

*Planisphinctes incognita* Stephanov, 1972  
C.80437

Holotype. Ref., Stephanov, 1972 [256],  
 p.6. Bathonian. Vandenesse, Nièvre,  
 France. H. Torrens Colln, 1976.

*Platyknemiceras* sp. C.84721

Fig., Casey, 1961 [30], p.354, t-figs  
 1c, d. L. Albian. NE of Canta, Peru,  
 S. America. C. W. & E. V. Wright  
 Colln, 1983 (ex J.V. Harrison, 1953).

*Platyleuroceras brevispina* (J. de C.  
Sowerby, 1827) 43915

Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1827  
 [217], p.106, pl.556, fig.1 ("fig.2" in  
 text); Wright, 1882 [289], p.361,  
 pl.32, figs 2, 3 (*Aegoceras*...); Ref.,  
 Donovan, 1954 [57], p.36; Fig.,  
 Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L249, figs 275:6a,  
 b; Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55],  
 pl.69, figs 1a, b; Schlegelmilch, 1976  
 [205], pl.29, fig.3; Schlatter, 1980  
 [204], p.95, pl.7, fig.8, t-figs 16f, g  
 ("C.43915" in error).

*Platyleuroceras brevispinoides* Tutcher &  
Trueman, 1925 C.41758

Holotype. Fig., Tutcher & Trueman, 1925  
 [264], p.650, pl.40, figs 2a, b,  
 t-fig.16c; Schlegelmilch, 1976 [205],  
 pl.29, fig.6; Ref., Schlatter, 1980  
 [204], p.106 ("C.2207" in error). L.  
 Lias, Jamesoni Zone. Clandown Quarry,  
 Radstock, Somerset, England. J. W.  
 Tutcher Colln, 1936.

Plesiotexanites matsumotoi Klinger & Kennedy, 1980	C.19451	C.19456
Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.137 ( <i>Mortononiceras soutoni</i> ); Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.99, t-figs 82, 83. Santonian, Umzamba Formation. "Umtamvuna River, Natal" [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Natal Govt., 1894.		1922 [223], p.138, pl.5, fig.2 ( <i>Mortononiceras stangeri</i> var. <i>densicostata</i> - Holotype); 1970 [156], p.285; 1980 [141], p.67, t-figs 55, 56a, b, 57.
Plesiotexanites stangeri (Baily, 1855)	C.73333	C.19457
Holotype. Fig., Baily, 1855 [10], p.455, pl.11, figs 2a, b ( <i>Ammonites</i> ....); Matsumoto, 1970 [156], p.285, t-fig.23a; Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.67, t-figs 49, 50, 51a, b, 52a. Santonian. "Cliffs near Umtafuna and Umzambani Rivers, Natal" [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R11366, ex Capt. Garden Colln).		1980 [141], p.67, t-fig.66.
	C.19440	C.19459
Spath, 1921 [220], p.297, t-fig.D-1c; Spath, 1922 [223], p.137, pl.9, fig.2 ( <i>Mortoniceras</i> ....); Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.67. Santonian, Umzamba Formation. "Umtamvuna River, Natal" = [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Natal Govt., 1894.		1921 [220], p.298, pl.23, figs 3a, b; 1922 [223], p.137; 1980 [141], p.67, t-figs 64, 65a, b.
	C.19443	C.19462
1921 [220], p.297, t-fig.D-1b; 1922 [223], p.137; 1980 [141], p.67, t-fig.60.		1922 [223], p.137; 1980 [141], p.67, t-figs 61, 62a.
	C.19444	C.35627
1921 [220], p.297, t-fig.D-1a; 1922 [223], p.138, pl.5, fig.1 ( <i>Mortoniceras stangeri</i> var. <i>sparsicosta</i> - Holotype); Matsumoto, 1970 [156], p.285, t-fig.23b.		1921 [220], p.298, pl.23, fig.3c; 1970 [156], p.285, t-fig.23c; 1980 [141], p.68.
	C.19446	
1980 [141], p.67, t-fig.67.		Plesiovascoceras
	C.19449	See <i>Fagesia</i> .
1980 [141], p.67, t-figs 62b, 63.		Pleuroceras hawskerense (Young & Bird, 1828)
	C.19450	37798
1922 [223], p.137; 1980 [141], p.67, t-fig.68.		Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (17-19). M. Lias, Spinatum Zone. Whitby, Yorkshire, England. Ripley Colln, ?1858.
	C.48397	
		Pleuroceras transiens (Frentzen, 1937)
		1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (11-13). M. Lias. locality unrecorded [?Hebrides, Scotland]. Sowerby Colln., 1935.
		Polygrammoceras sp.
		C.82103
		Fig., Williams & Wright, 1981 [272b], p.4, t-fig.3N. U. Ordovician, Ashgill, Rawtheyan siltstones. Roadside cutting near chapel, north of Dol Derwen farm, near Garth, Powys, Wales. A. D. Wright Colln, 1979.
		Polymorphites polymorphus (Quenstedt, 1845)
		C.50549
		Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.68, figs 4a-d; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.85. L. Lias, Jamesoni Zone. Gloucestershire, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1956.
		Polyptychoceras teres
		See <i>Fresvillia teres</i>

- Porpoceras verticosum** Buckman, 1914 C.59148  
 Howarth, 1978 [86], p.280, pl.9, figs 1a, b. U. Lias, 1-2m below top of Bifrons Zone clays, Fibulatum Zone. SK878309 Ironstone Quarry, Harlaxton, 6Km SW of Grantham, Lincolnshire, England. K. Gardner Colln, 1962.
- Porpoceras vortex** (Simpson, 1855) C.69564  
 1978 [86], p.280, pl.9, figs 2a, b.
- Praeoxyteuthis jasikofiana** (Lahusen, 1874) C.58029  
 Fig., Swinnerton, 1948 [257a], p.30, pl.10, fig.4 (*Oxyteuthis jasikowi*); Ref., Mutterlose, 1983 [166b], p.63. Barremian, Speeton Clay, middle B Beds. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 6403).
- C.59146**  
 Fig., Rawson & Mutterlose, 1983 [192], p.142, t-figs 5e, f. Barremian, Speeton Clay, Bed LB5C.11 lower part. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1982 (CB 84).
- Praeoxyteuthis pugio** (Stolley, 1925) C.58028  
 Fig., Swinnerton, 1948 [257a], p.30, pl.10, fig.8 (*Oxyteuthis jasikowi*); Ref., Mutterlose, 1983 [166b], p.64. Barremian, Speeton Clay, middle B Beds. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C.W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 6457).
- C.42863**  
 Fig., Pavlow in Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.263 (83), pl.7 (4), fig.9 (*Belemnites brunsvicensis*); 1948 [257a], p.33 (*Oxyteuthis*...); 1983 [166b], p.64. Barremian, Speeton Clay, B Beds lower part. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.
- C.58030**  
 1948 [257a], p.33, pl.10, fig.12 (*Oxyteuthis*...); 1983 [166b], p.64. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 4613).
- C.58031**  
 1948 [257a], p.33, pl.10, fig.11 (*Oxyteuthis*...). (WW 6293).
- Fig., Rawson & Mutterlose, 1983 [192], p.142, t-figs 5c, d. Barremian, Speeton Clay, Bed LB2A.11, lower part. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1982 (CB 121).
- Prionocycloceras carvalhoi** (Howarth, 1968) C.77455  
 Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1968 [81], p.224, pl.2, figs 3-6 (*Prionocyclus*...); Cooper, 1978 [35], p.xvi.14, t-fig.7. M. Turonian. Ponta Grossa, SSE of Salinas, Angola. G. Soares de Carvalho Colln, 1972.
- Prionocyclus carvalhoi**  
 See *Prionocycloceras carvalhoi*.
- Prionocyclus novimexicanus** (Marcou, 1858) C.49764  
 Holotype. Fig., Marcou, 1858 [148], p.35, pl.1, fig.2 (*Ammonites*...); Hook & Cobban, 1979 [76], p.35, t-figs 3E-G. U. Turonian. Near Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R12666).
- Prionodoceras damoni** Spath, 1933 C.3305  
 Holotype. Fig., Damon, 1888 [54], pl.15, fig.5 (*Ammonites serratus*); Spath, 1933 [238], pp.863, 868; Fig., Arkell, 1937 [3], p.48, pl.12, figs 3a, b (*P. glosensis*); Ref., Spath, 1943 [246], p.117; Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.874. U. Oxfordian, *Trigonia clavellata* Beds. Near Weymouth Dorset, England. R. Damon Colln, 1890.
- Prionodoceras serratum**  
 See *Amoeboceras serratum*.
- Procerites hodsoni** Arkell, 1958 C.83541  
 Holotype. Fig., Arkell, 1958 [5], p.190, pl.25, figs 1a-c, t-fig.69(8). Bathonian, U. Fullers Earth Rock. Road cutting at Whatley, Somerset, England. Reading University, 1982 (ex F. Hodson Colln)).
- Proclydonautilus spirolobus** (Dittmar, 1866) C.3101  
 Fig., Foord, 1891 [63a], p.188, t-figs 33a, b; Ref., Mojsisovics, 1902 [159c], p.211; Fig., Hughes, 1985 [89a], p.178, fig.3F. U. Trias. Someraukogel, near Hallstadt, Austria. E. v. Mojsisovics Colln, 1889.

<i>Prodactylioceras rectiradiatum</i> (Wingrave, 1916)	C.36730	<i>Proniceras indicum</i> Spath, 1939	C.76663
<i>Holotype.</i> Fig., Wingrave, 1916 [275], p.196, pl.8 ( <i>Coeloceras davoei</i> var...); Ref., Spath, 1936 [243], p.442. L. Lias, Green Ammonite Beds, Red Band. Golden Cap, Charmouth, Dorset, England. W. Wingrave Colln, 1935.		Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.350, pl.9, figs 3a, b. L. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 25-30ft. above base. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
<i>Prographularia</i> sp. (P) C.21944		<i>Proplacenticeras stantonii</i> var. <i>bolli</i> (Hyatt, 1903)	C.81058
Fig., Trechmann, 1918 [262b], p.184, pl.17, fig.5 ( <i>Aulacoceras</i> ); Marwick, 1953 [148a], p.83, pl.8, figs 8, 10, 11 ( <i>Aulacoceras</i> ); Ref., Jeletzky in Jeletzky & Zapfe, 1967 [92a], p.73. U. Trias, Rhaetian, Otapirian Stage. Loc. G.S.197, Eighty-eight Valley, Nelson, New Zealand. C. T. Trechmann, 1920 (original in Geol. Surv. N. Z. Colln).		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.84, fig.7. U. Cenomanian. Loc.1007, 5.5Km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.	
<i>Prohysterooceras gracile</i> Haas, 1942	C.20291	<i>Prosospinctes virguloides</i> (Waagen, 1875)	C.76608
<i>Holotype.</i> Fig., Spath, 1922 [222], p.144, pl.3, figs 6a, b ( <i>P. wordiei</i> var. <i>compressa</i> ); Ref., Haas, 1942 [71], p.127; Cooper, 1978 [35], p.xvi.16, pl.3, fig.d. U. Albion, Wordie Zone. Near edge of 500ft. plateau above Old Lobito, north of Benguella, Angola. J. W. Gregory Colln., 1916 (No. 291).		Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.338, pl.6, fig.1. U. Oxfordian, Chichali Formation, basal 1ft. Mazari Tang, Nizampur, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.	
<i>Proleymeriella schrammeni</i> (Jacob, 1907)	C.85277		C.76609
Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.35, pl.7, figs 7, 7a ("W.W.G. 821" in error). L. Albion, Tardefurcata Zone. Schwiecheldt, Hanover, Germany. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (No. G822).		1972 [62], p.338, pl.6, figs 2a, b.	
<i>Polyelliceras</i> sp. trans. <i>Brancoceras</i>	C.85276	<i>Protacanthoceras</i> sp. in 1970 [109]	
1957 [27], p.34, pl.7, fig.6. L. - M. Albion, condensed beds. Pielle, Alpes Maritimes, France. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW F1).		See <i>Protacanthoceras tuberculatum</i> <i>tuberculatum</i> .	
<i>Promicroceras precompressum</i> Spath, 1926	C.26872	<i>Protacanthoceras arkelli arkelli</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1980	C.81957
<i>Holotype.</i> Fig., Spath, 1926 [236], p.173, pl.9, fig.5a; Schlegelmilch, 1976, pl.25, fig.2. L. Lias, Bed 83. The Gwyle, Charmouth, Dorset, England. W. D. Lang Colln., 1925 (No. 6394).		Fig. Wright & Kennedy, 1980 [282], p.82, t-figs 25a-d, 35A, C, D. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. jukesbrownei Zone. Ringstead Quarry, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 19534).	
			C.81958
		1980 [282], p.82, t-figs 26a, b, 35B, E. (WW 19535).	
			C.81959
		1980 [282], p.82, t-fig.35F. (WW 22342).	
			C.81961
		1980 [282], p.82, t-figs 24, 35G, H. Landslips, Osmington, Dorset, England. (WW 23415b).	
		<i>Protacanthoceras arkelli verrucosum</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1980	C.81962
		Fig. 1980 [282], p.86, t-figs 27a-c, 35I, J. Ringstead Quarry, Dorset, England. (WW 22343).	

- Protacanthoceras bunburianum* (Sharpe, 1853) 50155  
*Holotype.* Fig., Sharpe, 1853 [208], p.25, pl.9, figs 3a-c (*Ammonites....*); Ref., Spath, 1923 [225], p.144; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.97, pl.31, figs 1a-c; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.9, figs 2a, b; Wright & Kennedy 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 31a-d. U. Cenomanian. Chardstock, Devon, England (see 1971 [99], p.98). J. Morris Colln, 1863.
- C.81965
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 33a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, *Calycoceras naviculare* Zone. Humble Point, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 19190).
- C.81967
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 43a-c. (WW 19192).
- C.81968
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 30a, b, 48A, (WW 19194).
- C.81969
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 32a-d, 48E, G. (WW 19800).
- C.81992
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 41a, b, 48D. Near Whitlands, Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. (WW 22995).
- C.81993
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-fig.48F. Between Pinhay Bay and Humble Point, Devon, England. (WW 24872).
- C.81999
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-figs 42a, b. Hooken Beach, Devon, England. (WW 20908).
- C.82001
- 1980 [282], p.91, t-fig.48B. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 19697).
- Protacanthoceras proteus proteus* Wright & Kennedy, 1980 C.82002  
*Holotype.* 1980 [282], p.95, t-figs 50a-d, 57A-C. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, *Calycoceras naviculare* Zone. Whitlands, Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 22453).
- C.82003
- 1980 [282], p.95, t-figs 49a, b. (WW 22469).
- Protacanthoceras tuberculatum cycloepium* Wright & Kennedy, 1980 C.81299  
*Holotype.* 1980 [282], p.80, t-figs 34, 45a-c. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1973 (OB 193).
- Protacanthoceras tuberculatum devonense* Wright & Kennedy, 1980 C.81934  
*Holotype.* 1980 [282], p.76, t-figs 13D, 40a-c. Whitlands, Pinhay bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 22456).
- C.81302
- 1980 [282], p.76, t-figs 38a, b. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1978 (OB 271).
- C.81935
- 1980 [282], p.76, t-figs 13A, E, 37a, b. Whitlands, Pinhay Bay, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 20594).
- C.81936
- 1980 [282], p.76, t-figs 13B, 39a, b. (WW 20859).
- C.81937
- 1980 [282], p.76, t-figs 36a, b. (WW 23237).
- C.81953
- 1980 [282], p.76 ("C.81853" in error), t-figs 52a, b. White Hart sandpit, Wilmington, Devon, England. (WW 24871).
- Protacanthoceras proteus baylissi* Wright & Kennedy, 1980 C.81300  
*Holotype.* 1980 [282], p.96, t-figs 51a-d, 58. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1978 (OB 268).

- Protacanthoceras tuberculatum mite Wright & Kennedy, 1980** C.81925  
**Holotype.** Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1980 [282], p.74, t-figs 3B, 19a-c. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. *jukesbrownei* Zone. Ringstead Quarry, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 22960). C.81924  
Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.285, t-figs 26 (8-11); 1980 [282], p.73, t-figs 17a, b. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. *jukesbrownei* Zone. Osmington, Dorset, England. (WW 22618).
- Protacanthodiscus sp?** C.76685  
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.356, pl.11, figs 4a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 5ft. below base of middle member. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970
- Protacanthodiscus asiaticus (Uhlig, 1910)** C.79178  
1980 [282], p.74, t-figs 3c, 18a-c. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement bed, T. *acutus* Zone. Lulworth cove, Dorset, England. (WW 15406).
- Protacanthoceras tuberculatum tuberculatum Thomel, 1972** (ex 37525) C.74796  
Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1970 [109], p.480, pl.97, figs 4a, b (*P. sp. nov.A*) Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.121, pl.29, figs 7a, b ("75796" in error); Wright & Kennedy, 1980 [282], p.74. Cenomanian. Rouen, Normandy, France. S. P. Pratt Colln, 1858.
- Protacanthodiscus cf. michaelis (Uhlig, 1902)** C.76684  
1980 [282], p.71, t-figs 2e, 15a-d. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, A. *jukesbrownei* Zone. Landslips west of Osmington, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1978 (WW 22294).
- Protaconeckeras sp. nov. (Lost)** C.82461  
Fig., Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.266, pl.37, figs 1-3. U. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed4, Gottschei Zone. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. P. F. Rawson Colln. This specimen was destroyed by decomposition while in P.F. Rawson's possession, before being passed over to the B.M. collection.
- Protanisoceras blancheti (Pictet & Campiche, 1861)** C.84763  
Fig., Casey, 1961 [30], p.106, pl.23, figs 8a, b. L. Albian, Folkestone Beds, main Mammillatum Bed. Copt Point, Folkestone, Kent, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.
- Protanisoceras vaucherianum (Pictet, 1847)** C.84757  
Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.107, pl.25, figs 8a, b. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, Floridum Subzone. Priory Pit, Barrow Green, Oxted, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 18555).

<i>Protetragonites aeolus aeolus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1850)	C.78699	<i>Pseudaspidoceras footeanum</i> (Stoliczka, 1864)	C.81069
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1978 [122], p.321, t-figs 48D-F. Albian V, Mzinene Formation. Loc.56, Mzinene River, Zululand, S.Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.98, figs 31a, b. L. Turonian. Loc.1007, 5.5Km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.	
<i>Proturrilitoides astierianus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842)	46874a		C.81070
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.35, pl.9, fig.H. Albian. Escragnolles, Alpes-Maritimes, France J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.		1985 [87a], p.98, figs 33a, b.	
	46874b		C.81072
1978 [140], p.35, pl.9, fig.L.		1985 [87a], p.98, figs 32a, b.	
<i>Provalanginites howarthi</i> Fatmi, 1972	C.76674		C.81073
Holotype. Fig., Fatmi 1972 [62], p.353, pl.10, figs 2a, b. L. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, c25ft. above base. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1972.		1985 [87a], p.98, figs 30a, b.	
<i>Provalanginites rhodesi</i> Fatmi, 1972	C.76671	<i>Pseudaspidoceras mocomadensis</i> Howarth, 1968	C.77453
Holotype. 1972 [62], p.352, pl.10, figs 1a, b. L. Tithonian, Chichali Formation, 20-30ft. above base. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1972.		Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1968 [81], p.222, pl.3 ( <i>Mammites...</i> ); Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.80 ( <i>M. conciliatus</i> ); Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.98. M. Turonian. Ponta Grossa, SSE of Salinas, Angola. G. Soares de Carvalho Colln, 1972.	
	C.76672	<i>Pseudaspidoceras paganum</i> Reymont, 1954	C.47422
1972 [62], p.352, pl.10, figs 3a, b. Chichali Pass.		Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1954 [197], p.253, pl.4, fig.1, t-fig.3h; Ref., Chancellor, 1982 [32], pp.92, 95. L. Turonian. Pindiga, Bauchi Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.	
<i>Pseudaspidoceras</i> sp.	C.47620		C.47622
Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.11, pl.25, fig.8; Ref., Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.94. L. Turonian. Bullraba, Potiskam Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.		Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.9, pl.1, figs 1a, b, pl.25, figs 5, 7; 1982 [32], pp.92, 95. L. Turonian. Bullraba, Potiskam Division, Nigeria.	
<i>Pseudaspidoceras curvicostatum</i> Reymont, 1955	C.54801		C.47623
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.55, pl.11, fig.1, pl.12, t-fig.24; Ref., Chancellor, 1982 [32], p.92. L. Turonian. Abazi River, Ezillo, Nkalagu Division, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.		1957 [11], p.9, pl.1, figs 2a, b; 1982 [32], pp.92, 95. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47624		C.47624
		1957 [11], p.9, pl.25, fig.6; 1982 [32], pp.92, 95.	
<i>Pseudhelicoceras catenatum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842)		<i>Pseudhelicoceras catenatum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842)	C.78881
		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.4, pl.1, figs D, E, F. Albian IV, Mzinene Formation. Loc.51, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	

1978 [140], p.4, pl.1, fig.C ("79721" in error).	C.79721	Pseudogastropolites cantianum (Spath, 1937)	C.41556
1978 [140], p.4, pl.1, figs A, B.	C.79722	Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1937 [244], p.258, t-figs a-d; Spath, 1937 [226], p.103, pl.57, fig.37 ( <i>Gastropolites...</i> ); Reeside & Cobban, 1960 [193], p.56, pl.8, figs 19-21; Casey, 1961 [29], p.121, t-fig 39; Ref., Owen, 1973 [175], p.146; Jeletzky, 1980 [91], p.6, pl.10, figs 2a-e. M. Albian, Bed VIII, Cristatum Subzone. Folkestone, Kent, England. R. Casey Colln, 1937.	
Pseudhelicoceras pseudoelegans Spath, 1937	C.32894		
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1937 [226], p.534, t-figs 188a-c; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.37, pl.9, figs C-E. Albian, Gault, Bed VIII. Folkestone, Kent, England. L. F. Spath Colln, 1929.			
Pseudhelicoceras subcatenatum Spath, 1937	C.38223	Pseudogirtyoceras villabellacoi	C.82323
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1937 [226], p.537, pl.58, fig.22; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.4, pl.1, fig.0. Albian, Gault, Bed II. Folkestone, Kent, England. J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.		Holotype. Fig., Wagner-Gentis in Higgins & Wagner-Gentis, 1982 [74d], p.347, pl.36, fig.4, t-figs 16a, b. L. Visean, Villabellaco Limestone, 3m above base. Loc.138D, Villabellaco, Cantabrian Mountains, Palencia, Spain. C.H.T. Wagner-Gentis Colln, 1982.	
Pseudoamaltheus engelhardti (d'Orbigny, 1844)	C.48582	Pseudojacobites farmeryi (Crick, 1910)	C.12220
Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.268, t-figs 16 (22). M. Lias, Marlstone Rock Bed. South Petherton, Somerset, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.		Holotype. Fig., Crick, 1910 [51], p.345, pl.27, figs 1,2 ( <i>Pachydiscus...</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.121; Matsumoto, 1955 [153], p.161; Wright, 1979 [278], p.313. Turonian, <i>Holaster planus</i> Zone. Boswell, near Louth, Lincolnshire, England. J. R. Farmery Colln, 1909.	
Pseudocalycoceras cf. haugi (Pervinquière, 1907)	C.82111	Pseudophyllites indra (Forbes, 1846)	' C.51068
Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.30, figs 34a, b. U. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. "Loc.2", road cutting 3Km south of Odot, 25Km north of Calabar, SE Nigeria. F.G.A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.		Lectotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.105, pl.11, fig.7 ( <i>Ammonites....</i> ); Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.137, pl.16, figs 9a, b, pl.17, fig.6; Wright, 1957 [277], p.L203, fig.232:3; Ref., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.182; Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.53. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10468, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).	
Pseudogarantiana ? quenstedti (Wetzel, 1954).	C.79331		
Fig., Parsons, 1976 [179], p.52, pl.2, fig.3. Bajocian, U. Trigonia Grit. Harford Cutting on the Andoversford/Bourton-on-Water railway, near Moreton-on-Marsh, Gloucestershire, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975.			
			C.19417
		Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.119; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.182, t-figs 20, 21. Santonian/Campanian. Umtamvuna River, Natal, S. Africa. Natal Govt., 1894.	
			C.19418
		1922 [223], p.119; 1977 [119], p.182, t-figs 19A, B.	

<p>(ex 83624) C.82491  Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296,  t-fig.31 (14). Campanian/  Maastrichtian. Pondicherry, southern  India. R. Marsham Colln, 1877.</p> <p><b>Pseudophyllites indra</b>  See also <i>Pseudophyllites teres</i>.</p> <p><b>Pseudophyllites latus</b> (Marshall, 1926)  C.41323</p> <p>Fig., Spath, 1953 [255], p.7, pl.1,  fig.6 (<i>P. peregrinus</i> - Holotype); Ref.,  Kennedy &amp; Klinger, 1977 [119], p.190;  Ref., Marcellari, 1986 [147a], p.16 (<i>P. loryi</i>). Campanian. Dagger Peak, James  Ross Island, Graham Land,  Antarctica. F.I.D.S. Colln, 1953.</p> <p>C.41324  1953 [255], p.7, pl.1, fig.8; 1977  [119], p.190; 1986 [147a], p.14.</p> <p>C.41325  1953 [255], p.7, pl.1, fig.7; 1977  [119], p.190; 1986 [147a], p.14.</p> <p>C.41326  1953 [255], p.7, pl.1, figs 9a, b.; 1977  [119], p.190; 1986 [147a], p.14.</p> <p>C.41492  1953 [255], p.7, pl.1, fig.9c; 1977  [119], p.190; 1986 [147a], p.14.</p> <p><b>Pseudophyllites loryi.</b>  See <i>Pseudophyllites latus</i>.</p> <p><b>Pseudophyllites peregrinus</b>  See <i>Pseudophyllites latus</i>.</p> <p><b>Pseudophyllites teres</b> (van Hoepen, 1920)  C.19419</p> <p>Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.119 (<i>P. indra</i>); Fig., Kennedy &amp; Klinger, 1977  [119], p.187, t-figs 24A, B ("C.19415"  in error). Santonian/Campanian.  Umtamvuna River, Natal, S. Africa.  Natal Govt, 1894.</p> <p><b>Pseudopuzosia</b> in 1954 [150]  See <i>Tongoboryoceras rhodanicum</i>.</p>	<p><b>Pseudosonneratia praedentata</b> Casey, 1965  C.84747</p> <p><b>Holotype.</b> Fig., Casey, 1965 [29],  p.545, pl.90, fig.1, pl.91, fig.2,  t-fig.206c. L. Albian, Puzosianus  Subzone. Ford Place, near Wrotham,  Kent, England. C. W. &amp; E. V. Wright  Colln, 1983 (WW 18390).</p> <p><b>Pseudotissotia inopinata</b> Kennedy &amp;  Bayliss, 1977  C.80436</p> <p><b>Holotype.</b> Fig., Kennedy &amp; Bayliss, 1977  [104], p.901, pl.120, figs 1a-d, 2a-c,  t-fig.1; Ref., Cooper, 1979 [37], p.123  (<i>Kennediella</i>...); Kennedy, Cooper &amp;  Wright, 1979 [108a], pp.12, 14.  Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C,  <i>Calycoceras naviculare</i>/<i>Eucalycoceras pentagonum</i> Zone. Shapwick Grange Farm,  Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset,  England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1976.</p> <p><b>Pseudotissotia nigeriensis nigeriensis</b>  (Barber, 1957)  C.47604</p> <p>Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.47, pl.21,  figs 4a, b, pl.34, fig.3  (<i>Bauchioceras</i>...); Kennedy, Cooper &amp;  Wright, 1979 [108a], p.12, t-figs 25,  26, 27. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe  Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv.  Nigeria, 1953.</p> <p><b>Pseudotissotia nigeriensis plana</b> (Barber,  1957)  C.47590</p> <p>Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.49, pl.23,  figs 1a, b, pl.34, fig.10  (<i>Bauchioceras</i>...); Kennedy, Cooper &amp;  Wright, 1979 [108a], p.12, t-figs 21,  22. L. Turonian. Numan-Bali road,  Numan Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv.  Nigeria, 1953.</p> <p><b>Pseudotissotia nigeriensis tricarinata</b>  Reyment, 1954  C.47606</p> <p>Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.47, pl.20,  figs 1a, b, pl.34, figs 6, 14. L.  Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division,  Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.</p> <p><b>Pseudowaagenia</b> sp.  C.76660</p> <p>Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.348, pl.9,  figs 2a, b. L. Kimmeridgian, Chichali  Formation, 1ft. above base. Punnu  Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern  Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.</p>
---	---

C.90376

**Pseudoxybeloceras ? nereis** (Forbes, 1846) C.51109  
**Holotype.** Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.117, pl.10, figs 7a, b (*Hamites...*). Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10502, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E. Cunliffe Colln).

**Pseudoxybeloceras (Parasolenoceras)**  
See *Parasolenoceras*.

**Psiloceras erugatum** (Phillips, 1829) 37982  
**Holotype.** Fig., Phillips, 1829 [184], p.163, pl.13, fig.13 (*Ammonites...*); Howarth, 1962 [78], p.99, pl.14, figs 2a, b; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.260, t-figs 10 (5-7). L. Lias, Hettangian. Locality unrecorded, [near Whitby], Yorkshire, England. W. Bean Colln, 1859.

**Pterolytoceras sp.** C.76551  
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.330, pl.2, figs 3a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

**Pterolytoceras exoticum** (Oppel, 1863) C.76548  
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.328, pl.2, figs 2a, b. U. Tithonian - Berriasian, Chichali Formation. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

**Ptychophylloceras ptychoicum** (Quenstedt, 1847) C.76547  
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.328, pl.2, figs 1a, b. L. Kimmeridgian, Chichali Formation, 10ft. above base. Punnu Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

**Puzosia sp.** C.13116  
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.18, t-fig.8 ("C.3116" in error). ? U. Cenomanian, Plenus Marls, *Metoicoceras geslinianum* Zone. Locality unrecorded, [south east England]. History unknown.

Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.372, t-figs 1C, 2E, F. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1.5Km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1985.

**Puzosia cf. antanimangaensis** Besairie & Collignon, 1972 C.85256  
Fig., Zaborski, 1986 [291a], p.372, t-figs 2C, D. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar-Akampka road, 1.5Km north of junction with Calabar-Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1983.

**Puzosia communis**  
See *Puzosia mayoriana*.

**Puzosia curvatisulcata** Chatwin & Withers, 1909 C.12229a,b  
**\*Holotype.** Fig., Chatwin & Withers 1909 [34], p.68, pl.2, figs 1-4; Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.128 (*Austeniceras...*); Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.39; Wright, 1979 [278], p.308. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock, *H. planus* Zone. Waterworks Quarry, Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. C.P. Chatwin & T.H. Withers Colln, 1909.  
**\*Since there is no proof that these two fragments are parts of one specimen, C.12229a was selected as Lectotype in 1979 [278].**

C.79501

1979 [278], p.308, pl.4, figs.4a, b. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Blounts Farm, Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 23297, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

**Puzosia mayoriana** (d'Orbigny, 1841) 9381  
**Lectotype.** Fig., Sowerby, 1827 [217], p.134, pl.570, fig.5 (*Ammonites planulatus*); Ref., d'Orbigny, 1841 [172], p.267; Fig., Sharpe, 1855 [208], p.29, pl.12, fig.3; Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.35 (*P. planulata*) Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.35, pl.9, fig.2 (*P. subplanulata*); Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.56, pl.3, fig.1. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk, ? *M. mantelli* Zone. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.

C.951	C.83576
Fig., Spath, 1923 [226], p.47, pl.2, figs 3a, b, t-fig.11a ( <i>P. communis</i> - Holotype); Ref., Renz, 1968 [194], p.20; Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.72; Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.58. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. J. E. Lee Colln, 1885.	1984 [283a], p.57, pl.3, figs 4a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. guerangeri</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983.
C.4722a	
1923 [226], p.47, pl.2, figs 3c, d; 1968 [194], p.20; 1984 [283a], p.56. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.	
C.76392	
Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.35, pl.9, fig.1 ( <i>P. subplanulata</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.56. M. Cenomanian, <i>A. rhomagense</i> Zone, <i>T. acutus</i> Subzone. Snowdon Hill, Chard, Somerset, England. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
C.18239	
Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.213, pl.14, figs 4, 4a ( <i>P. subplanulata</i> var. <i>natalensis</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.55. Cenomanian. "North end of False Bay" = [= the Skoenberg area], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson colln, 1907.	
C.83573	
1984 [283a], p.55, pl.4, figs 5a, b. L. Cenomanian, Wilmington Sands Basement Bed, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>M.</i> <i>saxbi</i> Subzone. ST216003, Hutchins' Pit, Wilmington, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 20721).	
C.83574	C.8046
1984 [283a], p.57, pl.3, figs 9a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. guerangeri</i> Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1983 (OB 1175).	Fig., Spath, 1935 [241], p.48, pl.14, figs 6a, b; Ref., Arkell & Callomon, 1963 [8], p.223 ("Holotype"); Birkelund <i>et al</i> , 1978 [14], p.50. L. Kimmeridgian, <i>R. cymodoce</i> Zone. Brigg, Lincolnshire, England. J. Leckenby Colln, 1861.
C.83575	
1984 [283a], p.56, pl.3, figs. 11a-c, t-fig.2c. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed. <i>A. jukesbrownii</i> Zone. SY747822, Ringstead Quarry, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983.	
	Rasenia involuta Spath, 1935 50629b
	Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1935 [251], p.48, pl.10, figs 5a, b; Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L324, figs 419:3a, b; Ref., Arkell & Callomon, 1963 [8], p.221; Birkelund <i>et al</i> , 1978 [14], p.50. L. Kimmeridgian. Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, England. J. Morris Colln, 1867.

Rasenia similis Spath, 1935	C.36504	C.31867
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1935 [241], p.46, pl.14, figs 2a, b; Ref., Birkelund et al, 1978 [14], p.51. Drift ex Kimmeridgian. Norton Wood, Norfolk, England. J. F. Blake Colln, 1907.		1985 [183a], p.236, t-fig.1B.
Raspailiceras subcassida		Carboniferous. Scotland. J. Vaquez Colln, 1928.
See <i>Spitiidiscus subcassida</i> .		
Reginaites quadrituberculatus Reymont, 1955	C.48040	
Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.90, t-fig.46c ( <i>Peroniceras</i> sp.); Reymont, 1957 [199], p.65, pl.11, figs 1a, b, t-fig.7; Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], pp.109, 116, t-figs 87c, 89. U. Coniacian/Santonian. Asu River, near Agbani, Udi Division, Onitsha Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.	Ringsteadia caledonica Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [M] C.80819	
Reineckeia anceps (Reinecke, 1818)	C.76565	Holotype. Fig., Sykes & Callomon, 1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.8. U. Oxfordian, Flodigarry Shale, Bed 33, Regulare Zone, <i>R. caledonica</i> horizon. Staffin Bay, Skye, Scotland. J. H. Callomon Colln, 1977 (ex G. Cordey Colln).
		[m] C.80810
		1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.11. Bed 35, 1.0m above base, Marstonense Zone. R. M. Sykes Colln, 1975.
		[m] C.80812
		1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.10. 2.1m above base.
		[m] C.80814
		1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.9. Bed 33, 1.7m from top, Regulare Zone.
		[m] C.80818
		1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.12. Bed 35, 2.7m above base, Marstonense Zone.
		[m] C.80820
		1979 [258], p.892, pl.121, fig.13. Bed 33, near top, Regulare Zone. J. H. Callomon Colln, 1977 (ex W.G. Cordey Colln).
Reineckeia cf. torulosus (Spath, 1933)	C.76572	
1972 [62], p.334, pl.4, figs 2a, b.		Rogersites wilmanae
		See <i>Olcostephanus atherstoni</i> .
Reticyclceras sp	C.206	
Fig., Phillips, 1836 [184a], p.239, pl.21, fig.10 ( <i>Orthoceras annulatum</i> ); Ref., Foord, 1888 [C63], p.108 ( <i>Orthoceras sulcatum</i> ); Furnish, Glenister & Hansman, 1962 [64a], p.1347; Fig., Phillips, 1985 [183a], p.238, pl.25, figs 8-10. Carboniferous. Locality unrecorded. W. Gilbertson Colln, 1841.	Rogersites	
		See <i>Olcostephanus</i> .
		Romaniceras deverianum (d'Orbigny, 1841)
		34549
1985 [183a], p.237, pl.25, fig.1. Carboniferous. Near Dunfermline, Scotland. A. E. Templeman, 1948.		Fig., Sharpe, 1856 [208], p.43, pl.19, figs 5a, b ( <i>Ammonites...</i> ); Ref., Wright & Wright, 1951 [288], p.37; Fig., Zazvorka, 1958 [292], p.43, t-figs 213, 214 ( <i>Romaniceras sharpei</i> - Holotype); Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.29, figs 1a, b; Ref., Kennedy, Wright & Hancock, 1980 [130], p.334 ("34596" in error); Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.58, pl.15, figs 5a-c. Turonian, M. Chalk. Sussex, England. F. Dixon colln, 1850.

C.34946

1980 [130], p.334; 1981 [283], p.58, pl.15, figs 3a, b. Turonian, *T. lata* Zone. Pit near station, Amberley, Sussex, England. C.T.A. Gaster Colln, 1931.

C.78851

1977 [119], p.168, t-figs 13E, f. Maastrichtian "I", St. Lucia Formation. Loc. 134, Lake St Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa.

C.82185

1981 [283], p.58, pl.16, figs 3a, b. Turonian, M. Chalk, *T. lata* Zone, 2m below Chalk Rock. Latimer, Buckinghamshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22746, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

C.78855

Fig., Kennedy & Cobban, 1976 [106], p.10, pl.2, figs 3a, b; 1977 [119], p.168, t-figs 13A, B, G-K, 14A-F, ?15A-E ("C.78545" in error). Maastrichtian "I" ("Campanian, Loc.120" 1976 [106]). Loc. 132, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa.

Romaniceras kallesi (Zazvorka, 1958)

[P] 88992

Fig., Kennedy, Wright & Hancock, 1980 [130], p.342, pl.45, figs 3, 4. M. Turonian. The Weisserberg, near Prague, Czechoslovakia.

C.78856

1977 [119], p.168, t-figs 12E, F (x1.5) Maastrichtian "II", St. Lucia Formation. Loc.126, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa.

Romaniceras sharpei

See *Romaniceras deverianum*.

C.78863

1976 [106], p.10, pl.2, figs 2a, b. Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.168, t-fig.12G. Campanian "III-IV", St. Lucia Formation. Loc.120, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa.

*Saghalinites cala* (Forbes, 1846) C.51057  
Lectotype. Fig., Forbes 1846 [64], p.104, pl.8, fig.4; Ref., Howarth, 1958 [77], p.10; Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], pp.169, 170; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.17. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10466, ex C.T. Kaye & C.E.Cunliffe Colln).

C.51058

Fig., Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.136, pl.17, fig.2; Wright, 1957 [277], p.L203, fig.232:2; 1958 [77], p.10; 1977 [119], p.168, t-figs 10A, B. (R10512).

C.78841

1977 [119], p.168, t-fig.12D. Maastrichtian, St. Lucia Formation, (See 1985 [125a]). Loc.113, Nibela Peninsula, False Bay, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.

C.78844

1977 [119], p.170, t-fig.15F ("78844" in error). Maastrichtian "I", St Lucia Formation. Loc.133, Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, S. Africa.

C.79982

1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 4E, G (F, H = C.79979), 19D, E (x1.5).

C.79984

1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 10A, B, 11A.

C.79985

1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 15G-J.

C.79988

1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 4B-D.

	C.79989	Scaphites equalis J. Sowerby, 1813. 43986 Holotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1813 [216], p.53, pl.18, figs 1, 2; Wiedmann, 1965 [271], p.417, pl.56, figs 1a, b; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.32, pl.64, figs 5a, b; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.68; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.10, fig.4; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.22; Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.117. M. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed. Locality unknown [southwest England]. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 8D-F.	C79996	
1979 [124], p.96, t-fig.9I.		
Sanmartinoceras patagonicum Bonarelli, 1921	C.49055	
Fig., Howarth, 1958 [77], p.5, pl.1, figs 9a, b; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.93, t-fig.5C. U. Aptian. Station E.719, Alexander Land, Antarctica. F.I.D.S. Colln, 1957.		
	C.49056a,b	4798
1958 [77], p.5, pl.1, figs 6 ("a"), 8 ("b"). (Two specimens in one block of matrix).		Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.120, pl.22, fig.12 ( <i>S. costatus</i> ); Pretwich, 1888 [187], pl.12, fig.12; 1971 [99], p.32, pl.64, figs 6a, b; 1978 [111], pl.9, fig.8. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
	C.49057	
1958 [77], p.5, pl.1, fig.7; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.93, t-fig.5D.		
Sarasinella cf. subspinosa (Uhlig, 1910)	C.79242	C.74041
Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.289, pl.11, figs 7a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 8-10ft. below top of middle member. Lunda Mines, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.68, pl.4, figs 6a-c. Cenomanian, <i>Turrilites costatus</i> Zone. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. C. T. Trechmann Bequest, 1964.
Sarasinella uhligi Spath, 1939	C.79240	
1977 [63], p.289, pl.12, figs 2a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 8ft below top of middle member. Makerwal, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		
Saxoceras grammicus		C.79475
See <i>Waehneroceras portlocki</i> .		Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.300, pl.3, fig.4. U. Turonian, <i>H. planus</i> Zone. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 21324).
Scaphites diana Wright, 1979	C.79515	
Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.304, pl.3, figs 14a, b. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).		Scaphites keislingwaldensis Langenham & Grundey, 1891
		C.79479
		Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.303, pl.3, figs 11a, b. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock (lower band). Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22201).
		C.79485
		1979 [278], p.303, pl.3, figs 12a, b. (WW 22800).
		Scaphites lamberti doylei Wright, 1979
		C.79486
		Holotype. Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.304, pl.3, fig.13. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22801, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

<i>Schaphites obliquus</i> J. Sowerby, 1813		<i>Schloenbachia subvarians</i> Spath, 1926
	43987a	C.38159
<i>Lectotype.</i> Fig., J. Sowerby, 1813 [216], p.54, pl.18, figs 4, 6; Wiedmann, 1965 [271], p.407, pl.54, fig.8; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.33, pl.64, figs 3a, b; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.69; Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.23; Kennedy & Juignet, 1983 [114], p.75. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.78, pl.8, figs 7a, b. Cenomanian. Le Havre, Seine Maritime, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935.
	4799a	<i>Schloenbachia varians</i> (J. Sowerby, 1817)
Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.120, pl.22, fig.11 ( <i>S. striatus</i> - Lectotype) Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.32, pl.64, fig.2; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.9, fig.9. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.		43962b
	C.74040	<i>Lectotype.</i> Fig., J. Sowerby, 1817 [216], p.169, pl.176, uppermost figure ( <i>Ammonites...</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1938 [246], p.544; Ref., Kennedy, 1969 [98], p.462; Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.3, figs 1a, b; Ref., Kennedy, Chahida & Djafarian, 1979 [105], p.31. L. Cenomanian, L. Chalk. Locality unknown. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
<i>Schloenbachia cf. quadrata</i> Spath, 1926		<i>Schloenbachia varians tetrammata</i> (J. de C. Sowerby, 1828)
	C.1018	43964
Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.78, pl.9, figs 8a-c. Cenomanian, <i>T. costatus</i> Zone. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. C. T. Trechmann Bequest, 1964.		<i>Syntype.</i> Ref., J. de C. Sowerby, 1828 [217], p.166 ("a specimen ... from our kind friend G. A. Mantell"); Fig., Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.3, figs. 3a-c ("fig. Sowerby, 1828, pl.587, fig.2" in error). L. Cenomanian, Chalk Marl. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861 (ex G. A. Mantell).
<i>Sciponoceras baculoide</i> (Mantell, 1822)		8612
		<i>Lectotype.</i> Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.123, pl.23, fig.6 ( <i>Hamites...</i> ); Kennedy, 1969 [98], pl.18, figs 3a, b; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.9, pl.2, figs 5a, b; Ref., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.52; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.9, figs 2a, b; Ref., Kennedy & Juignet, 1983, [114], p.19. M. Cenomanian, L. Chalk, <i>T. costatus</i> Zone. Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1839.
	(ex 49309) C.75240	
1976 [94], p.78, pl.9, fig.2. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. L. Saemann, 1867.		
	C.75241	<i>Sciponoceras bohemicum anterius</i> Wright & Kennedy, 1981
1976 [94], p.78, pl.9, figs 9a-c ("C.75247" in error). J. E. Lee Colln, 1885.		C.82263
<i>Schloenbachia subplana</i> (Mantell, 1822)		<i>Holotype.</i> Ref., Wright, 1979 [278], p.286; Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 8a-c.
	5724	Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatum</i> Zone. Limeworks, Betchworth, Surrey, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright, Colln, 1979 (WW 16139).
?Fig., Mantell, 1822 [147], p.115, pl.21, fig.2; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.3, figs 2a, b. L. Cenomanian. Hamsey, near Lewes, Sussex, England. G. A. Mantell Colln, 1853.		

	C.82242	Sciponoceras gracile (Shumard, 1860)
1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 6a-c. U. Cenomanian, <i>Neocardioceras</i> Pebble Bed, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone. Whitlands beach between Humble Point & Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. (WW 20965)		C.82188
	C.82256	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 7a-d. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone. Shapwick Grange, Uplyme, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. (WW 25168.)		C.82189
	C.82264	
1979 [278], p.286; 1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 5a-c. Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone. Limeworks, Betchworth, Surrey, England. (WW 16137).		C.82237
	C.82265	1981 [283], p.112, pl.31, figs 2a-d. Whitlands beach between Humble Point & Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. (WW 25015).
	C.82280	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.32, fig.12. U. Cenomanian, <i>Neocardioceras</i> Pebble Bed, <i>N. juddi</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 14056).		C.82239
	C.82281	1981 [283], p.115, pl.32, figs 14a-c. (WW 21874).
	C.82190	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 11a-c. (WW 24948).		C.80979
	C.82202	Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.86, figs 19a, b. L. Cenomanian. Loc.76, 19.5km north of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.
	C.82286	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.32, figs 13a-c. (WW 14057).		C.81003
	C.82288	1985 [87a], p.86, figs 16a, b. L. Cenomanian. Loc.100, 15km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola.
	C.82190	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.31, figs 10a-c. (WW 14055).		C.81005
	C.82202	1985 [87a], p.86, fig.15. Loc.88, 20km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola.
	C.82286	
1981 [283], p.115, pl.32, figs 13a-c. (WW 14057).		C.81006
	C.79507	1985 [87a], p.86, figs 17a, b. Loc.102, 16.5km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola.
Sciponoceras bohemicum bohemicum (Fritsch, 1872)		C.81016
Fig., Wright, 1979 [278], p.285, pl.1, fig.5. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 24865, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).		1985 [87a], p.91, figs 18a, b. Loc.188, 6km NE of Novo Redondo, Angola.
	C.79496	
1979 [278], p.285, pl.1, figs 4a, b. (WW 22933, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).		Sharpeiceras laticlavium nigeriense Zaborski, 1985
		C.83544
		Holotype. Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.26, figs 27a, b. L. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar - Akampkpa road, 1.5km north of junction with Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.

	C.83542	Sindeites sindensis Spath, 1925	C.23545
1985 [291], p.26, fig.26.		Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.98, pl.9, fig.10. M. Callovian. Jaisalmer, Sind, India. B. M. Skinner Colln, 1923.	
	C.83543		
1985 [291], p.26, figs 31a, b.			
	C.83545	Sinzovia fontinalis (Hudlestone, 1890)	C.5306
1985 [291], p.26, figs 28a, b.		Holotype. Fig., Hudlestone, 1890 [121], p.241, pl.9, figs 1a, b (Ammonites...); Ref., Spath, 1924 [227], p.74; Whitehouse, 1926 [269], p.204; Fig., Whitehouse, 1927 [270], p.116, pl.17, figs 2a, b, t-fig.3; Ref., Casey, 1961 [29], p.133; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.95, t-figs 7A-H. U. Aptian. Primrose Springs, north of Lake Eyre, south Australia. H. Y. L. Brown Colln, 1886.	
Sharpeiceras mexicanum (Böse, 1928)	C.81001		
Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.88, figs 23a, b. L. Cenomanian. Loc. 99, 15.5km NNE of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.			
	C.81007		
1985 [87a], p.88, figs 20a, b.			
Shirbuirnia stephani (Buckmann, 1882)	C.80498		
Fig., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.141, pl.1, figs 4, 6. L. Bajocian, M. Inferior Oolite, Elton Farm Limestone, Limonitic Bed. South main-road quarry, c16km SE of Dundry, Somerset. C. P. Parsons Colln, 1977.			
Sigaloceras calloviense (J. Sowerby, 1815)	C.642a		
Fig., Smith, 1817 [213], p.24, pl.13, fig.3 (Ammonites...); Ref., Smith, 1817 [214], p.59. Callovian, Kellaways Rock. Wiltshire - Berkshire canal, near Chippenham, Wiltshire, England. W. Smith Colln, 1816/18.			
Simbirskites decheni (Roemer, 1841)	C.90549		
Fig., Rawson, 1971 [189], p.67, pl.12, figs 8a, b. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, ?Bed C6. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1985 (WW 17539)			
Sindeites madagascariensis Spath, 1925	C.51172		
Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.12, pl.1, figs 6a, c, d. M. Callovian, Anceps Zone. On the trail to Maevatanana, near Ankidabé, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).			
Sinzovia stolleyi Casey, 1961	C.14462		
Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.135, t-figs 43g, h; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.96, t-figs 6B-D ("14362" in error). U. Aptian, Oppelia trautscholdi Zone. Bekum, near Hildesheim, Hanover, Germany. A. Schrammen Colln, 1912.			
Sinzovia trautscholdi (Sinzow, 1898)	C.14365		
Ref., Whitehouse, 1926 [269], p.204; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [124], p.96, t-fig.6A. U. Aptian. Hämelerwald, near Lehrte, NW Germany. A. Schrammen Colln, 1912.			
Sivajiceras fissum (J. de C. Sowerby, 1840)	C.25433		
Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1840 [219], p.719, pl.61, fig.11 (Ammonites...); Spath, 1931 [239], p.294, pl.56, fig.6. L. Callovian, Rehmanni Zone. "Desert NE of Cutch" [=Jaisalmer; teste J. Krishna], India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10077, ex H. Pottinger Colln).			
Sonneratia dutempleana (d'Orbigny, 1850)	C.84748		
Fig., Casey, 1965 [29], p.517, pl.88, figs 2a, b. L. Albian, Puzosianum Subzone. Ford Place, near Wrotham, Kent, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW18528).			

Sonneratia elegans Casey, 1965	C.84743	C.82157
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1965 [29], p.528, pl.88, figs 7a, b. L. Albian, Mammillatum Zone, nodule band III. Arnold's pit, Billington Crossing, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 19751).		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33H. Loc.5, road cutting NE of loc.2, c30km NNE of Calabar [= 42 km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.
Sonneratia perinflata Breistroffer, 1947	C.84742	C.82171
1965 [29], p.527, pl.89, figs 2a, b. (WW 19632).		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 34ab.
Sonneratia rotatur var. leightonense Casey, 1965	C.84734	C.82173
Holotype. 1965 [29], p.526, pl.89, figs 1a, b. Tardefurcata/Mammillatum nodules, band II. (WW 18409).		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33G ("C.52173" in error).
Sonninia browni (J. Sowerby, 1820)	43966a	C.83173
Holotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1820 [216], p.114, pl.263, figs 4, 5 ( <i>Ammonites..</i> ); Buckman, 1908 [23a], pl.6, figs 5a, b; Ref., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.150. Bajocian, Sauzei Zone. Dundry, Somerset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 27a, b. 42km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
Sonninia corrugata (J. de C. Sowerby, 1824)	43951a	C.83175
Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1824 [217], p.74, pl.451, fig.3; Buckman, 1908 [23a], pl.6, figs 4a, b; Ref., Morton, 1975 [166], p.70. Bajocian, Sauzei Zone. Dundry, Somerset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33K.
Sonninia subradiata with aptychus		C.83177
See <i>Bradfordia liomphala</i> .		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 29a, b.
Sphenodiscus sp.	C.52733	C.83181
Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.49; Fig., Howarth, 1965 [79], p.398, t-fig.23; Ref., Zaborski, 1982 [290], p.318. Maastrichtian, <i>Sphenodiscus</i> Beds. Barra do Dande, Angola. H O'Donnell Colln, 1953.		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.23.
Sphenodiscus lobatus costatus Zaborski, 1982	C.83174	C.83182
Holotype. Fig., Zaborski, 1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 28a, b, 33F. L.Maastrichtian, Upper Nkporo Shale. 42km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33C.
		C.83183
		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.26.
		C.83189
		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 35a, b.
		C.83190
		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 30a, b.
		C.83193
		1982 [290], p.320, t-figs 22a, b.
		C.83198
		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33B.
		C.83201
		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.32.
		C.83228
		1982 [290], p.320, t-fig.33J.
		C.85271
		1985 [291], p.57, figs 64a, b.
		C.85273
		1985 [291], p.57, figs 63a, b.

- C.85275
- 1985 [291], p.57, figs 65a, b.
- Sphenodiscus lobatus lobatus** (Tuomey, 1856) C.83128
- Fig., Zaborski 1982 [290], p.316, t-figs 21a, b, 25A. U. Campanian, basal Nkporo Shale. 36km from Calabar on Calabar - Ikot Ekpene road, SE Nigeria. P. M. P. Zaborski Colln, 1981.
- C.83129
- 1982 [290], p.316, t-figs.24a, b, 25B.
- C.83229
- 1982 [290], p.316, t-fig.25C.
- C.47411
- Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.87, pl.22, figs 1a, b, t-fig.44a; 1982 [290], p.318. U. Campanian/L. Maastrichtian, Nkporo Shale. Anofia, Ogoja Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.
- C.25902
- Fig., Picard, 1929 [185], p.449, t-fig.11 (*S. aff. stantoni*); 1982 [290], p.320. Maastrichtian. South of Jisr el Dabba, west of El Katrani, Jordan. Wyllie, Campbell & Lees Colln, 1924.
- Sphenodiscus siva** (Forbes, 1846) C.51087
- Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.110, pl.7, fig.6a; Kossmat, 1895 [45], pl.22, fig.2; Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-figs 31 (9, 10). Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10481, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln). Neither of the two specimens in the collection corresponds with the measurements given by Forbes. Possibly the measurements are of the specimen used for figures 6b and the inverted suture line - 6c.
- Sphenodiscus studeri** Reymont, 1957 C.48050
- Holotype. Fig., Reymont, 1955 [198], p.89, t-figs 44b, c (*S. aff. pleurisepta*); Reymont 1957 [199], p.63, pl.10, fig.2; Ref., Zaborski, 1982 [290], p.325. Maastrichtian. Ubese stream, near Ifon & Auchi, Benin Province, Nigeria. R. A. Reymont, 1956 (ex J. P. Studer Colln, Shell d'Arcy Pet. Co.).
- C.85275
- Spinaptychus spinosus (Cox, 1926) C.76773
- Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1972 [117], p.394, pl.72, figs 1-3, pl.73, figs 1, 2. Santonian. 5.1Km north of Lister's Point, east shore of False Bay, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970. (Associated with *Texanites soutoni*).
- Spinikosmokeras acutistriatum** Buckman, 1925 C.6569a
- Fig., Kennedy & Cobban, 1976, p.2, pl.1, fig.1. Callovian, L. Oxford Clay, Athleta Zone. Christian Malford, Wiltshire, England. Lady Prestwich Colln, 1896.
- Spiticeras cf. griesbachi** (Uhlig, 1903) C.79106
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.264, pl.1, figs 4a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation, upper part of lower member. South of Fort Lockhart, Samana Range, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Spiticeras mojsvari** (Uhlig, 1903) C.79107
- Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.264, pl.1, figs 3a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation, lower part of rusty brown member. Khadimakh, western Kohat, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Spiticeras multiforme** Djanelidze, 1922 C.76664
- Fig. Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.350, pl.9, figs 4a, b. U. Tithonian, Chichali Formation. South west of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.
- Spitidiscus pavlowi** (Karakacsh, 1907) C.34970
- Syntype. Fig., Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.489, pl.17, fig.11 (*Olcostephanus (Holcodiscus) rotula*); Ref., Karakacsh, 1907 [96], p.117; Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.304. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C8. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.

*Spitidiscus rotula* (J. de C. Sowerby, 1827) 43885

Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1827 [217], p.136, pl.570, fig.4 (*Ammonites ...*); Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.303, pl.34, figs 11-13. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.

(Lost) C.34979

Fig., Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.489, pl.17, fig.13 (*Holcodiscus...*); 1981 [97], p.304. Bed C6. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.

C.82466

1981 [97], p.303, pl.34, figs 14, 15. Bed C5L, Speetonensis Zone. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.

*Spitidiscus rotula*

See also *Spitidiscus pavlowi*.

*Spitidiscus subcassida* (Spath, 1924)

C.34975

Holotype. Fig., Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.510, pl.18, fig.19 (*Desmoceras cf. cassiodes*); Ref., Spath, 1924 [227], p.76 (*Barremites...*); Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.304. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C9. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.

C.82465

1981 [97], p.303, pl.34, figs 9, 10. Bed C8B, Regale Zone. P. F. Rawson Colln, 1980.

*Stoliczkaia* sp.

C.38164

Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], pl.19, figs 2a, b. ?U. Albian. Le Havre, Seine Maritime, France. Sowerby Colln, 1935.

C.38163

1976 [94], pl.19, figs 3a-c.

*Stoliczkaia notha* var. *ultima* Spath, 1931 (ex C.4811c) C.77644

Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1931 [226], p.335, pl.31, fig.5; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.2, figs 4a-c; Cooper & Kennedy, 1979 [41], p.260, t-figs 57C, D. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand, Dispar Zone. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.

*Stoliczkaia rhamnonotus* (Seeley, 1865)

C.4813

Fig., Spath, 1931 [226], p.333, pl.31, fig.4; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.2, figs 3a, b. U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand, Dispar Zone. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln., 1894.

*Stomohamites duplicatus* (Pictet &

Campiche, 1861) C.25173

Fig., Spath, 1941 [226], p.640, t-figs 232g, f; Ref., Cooper & Kennedy, 1977 [40], p.645 (*Lechites...*). U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. R. H. Butler Colln, 1923.

*Stomohamites duplicatus/charpentieri*

(Pictet, 1847) C.90888

Fig., Spath, 1941 [226], p.640, pl.72, figs 15a, b. U. Albian, Dispar Zone. Punfield Cove, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1985 (WW 7124).

C.90889

1941 [226], p.642, pl.72, figs 21a, b. (WW 4807).

*Stomohamites simplex* (d'Orbigny, 1842)

(ex 36734) C.75236

Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.51, pl.1, fig.10 ("75236" in error). Cenomanian, *T. costatus* Zone. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. S.P. Pratt Colln, 1875.

*Stomohamites venetzianus* (Pictet, 1847)

(ex C.4758b) C.77629

Fig., Spath, 1941 [226], p.638, pl.71, fig.13; Ref., Cooper & Kennedy, 1977 [40], p.645 (*Lechites...*). U. Albian, Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge, England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.

*Strenoceras* cf. *subfurcatum* (Zieten,

1830) C.77769

Fig., Parsons, 1975 [178], p.198, pl.36, fig.5. Bajocian, Doultning Conglomerate Bed, Subfurcatum Zone. ST637423, badger-excavated debris, Doultning Sheepsleight Hill, near Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England. C. Parsons Colln, 1973 (ex C. Cornfield Colln).

<b>Subastieria sulcosa</b> (Pavlow, 1892) (Lost) C.34968	<b>Subcraspedites sowerbyi</b> Spath, 1952 43892b
<b>Holotype.</b> Fig., Pavlow & Lamplugh, 1892 [182], p.499, pl.18, fig.18 ( <i>Astieria...</i> ); Arkell, 1957 [8], p.L347, t-figs 456;4a, b; Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.273, t-figs 6c, d. Hauterivian, Speeton Clay, Bed C8. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.	<b>Holotype.</b> Fig., J.de C. Sowerby, 1823 [216], p.145, pl.404 ( <i>Ammonites plicomphalus</i> - reversed); Brown, 1837 [20], p.17, pl.13m fig.11 ( <i>Ammonites ptychomphalus</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1952 [254], p.18; Fig., Casey, 1973 [31], p.236, pl.3, figs 2a, b. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone. Old Bolingbroke, near Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
<b>Subcollina yeovilensis</b> Spath, 1925 C.1932	<b>Subcraspedites subundulatus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia subundulatus</i> .
<b>Holotype.</b> Fig., Wright, 1880 [289], p.350, pl.38, figs 5, 6 ( <i>Aegoceras densinodum</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1925 [232], p.171; Donovan, 1954 [57], p.38; Fig., Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L255, figs 284:3a, b; Ref., Sturani, 1971 [256a], p.164; Donovan, Callomon & Howarth, 1980 [58a], p.130. Bajocian. Yeovil, Somerset, England. T. Wright Colln, 1887.	<b>Subcraspedites undulatus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia undulatus</i> .
<b>Subcraspedites sp. nov.</b> in 1947 [251] See <i>Volgidiscus</i> aff. <i>lamplughii</i> .	<b>Subgrossouvreria cerealis</b> (Arkell, 1958) C.32424
<b>Subcraspedites claxbiensis</b> Spath, 1936 C.996	<b>Fig.</b> , Arkell, 1958 [6], p.219, t-fig.80 ( <i>Choffatia (Loboplanulites)...</i> ); Ref., Torrens, 1969 [A262], p.68; Torrens, 1980 [B262], p.40. Bathonian, Blisworth Limestone, "Bed 5, Paving". Moulton Park House pit, near Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, England. G. Thornton Colln, 1929.
<b>Subcraspedites cristatus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia cristatus</i> .	<b>Submantelliceras</b> sp. C.9733
<b>Subcraspedites parundulatus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia parundulatus</i> .	<b>Fig.</b> , Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.53, pl.17, figs 3a, b. L. Cenomanian. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. History unrecorded.
<b>Subcraspedites prechristatus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia prechristatus</i> .	88719 1971 [99], p.53, pl.17, figs 8a, b. W. Cunningham Colln, 1875.
<b>Subcraspedites prelicomphalus</b> Swinnerton 1935 C.36364	<b>Subprionocyclus branneri</b> (Anderson, 1902) C.32291
<b>Holotype.</b> Fig., Swinnerton, 1935 [257], p.37, pl.3, figs 1a, b. Donovan, 1964 [58], pp.20, 23, pl.1, fig.3; Ref., Casey, 1973 [31], p.238. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone, lowest 6ft. Partney, Lincolnshire, England. H.H. Swinnerton Colln, 1934.	<b>Fig.</b> , Billinghamurst, 1927 [12], p.515, pl.16, fig.3 ( <i>Prionotropis cristatus</i> - Holotype); Ref., Wright, 1979 [278], p.321. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. S. A. Billinghamurst Colln, 1929.
<b>Subcraspedites prelicomphalus</b> See also <i>Swinnertonia</i> sp.	C.79477 1979 [278], p.320, pl.5, fig.4. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 22190).
<b>Subcraspedites primitivus</b> See <i>Swinnertonia primitivus</i> .	C.79482 1979 [278], p.320, pl.5, figs 6a, b. (WW 22774, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

C.79483

1979 [278], p.320, pl.5, figs 5a, b.  
(WW 22776, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

**Subprionocyclus hitchinensis**  
(Billinghurst, 1927) C.32292

Holotype. Fig., Billinghurst, 1927 [12] p.516, pl.16, fig.1; Wright & Matsumoto 1954 [284], p.129, t-fig.21; Ref. Wright, 1979 [278], p.318. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. S. A. Billinghurst Colln, 1929.

C.32293

1927 [12], p.516, pl.16, figs 2a, b;  
1979 [278], p.318.

C.79654

1979 [278], p.318, pl.5, fig.10; C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1977 (WW 23175).

C.79474

1979 [278], p.318, pl.5, fig.13. U. Turonian, *H. planus* Zone. Guildford bypass, Surrey, England. (WW 17377, ex Mrs. Suggate).

C.79472

1979 [278], p.318, pl.5, fig.7. U. Turonian, Chalk Rock. Hill End Farm pit, Hitch Wood, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England. (WW 22785, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

C.79484

1979 [278], p.318, pl.5, fig.9.  
(WW 22787).

C.79495

1979 [278], p.318, pl.5, fig.8.  
(WW 22930).

**Subprionocyclus neptuni** (Geinitz, 1850) C.79519

1979 [278], p.319, pl.5, figs 2a, b.  
(WW 22778, ex R.E.H. Reid Colln).

C.79655

1979 [278], p.319, pl.5, figs 3a, b.  
(WW 21325).

**Subprionocyclus normalis** (Anderson, 1958) C.79494

1979 [278], p.321, pl.5, figs 12a, b.  
(WW 22929).

C.72677

Ref., Spath, 1924 [227], p.73; Kemper, Rawson & Thieuloy, 1981 [97], p.303, pl.34, figs 5, 6. Neocomian, Speeton Clay, [?Bed C6]. Speeton, Yorkshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.

**Subthurmannia fermori** Spath, 1939 C.79152

Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.273, pl.6, figs 1a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.

C.79154

1977 [63], p.273, pl.6, figs 3a, b.

**Subthurmannia fermori** var. *surgharensis* Fatmi, 1977 C.79157

1977 [63], p.273, pl.7, figs 1a, b. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.

**Subthurmannia filosa** Spath, 1939 C.79160

1977 [63], p.274, pl.6, figs 2a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation, contact of middle and lower members. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.

C.79162

1977 [63], p.274, pl.7, figs 3a, b.

**Subthurmannia transitoria** Spath, 1939

1977 [63], p.275, pl.7, figs 2a, b. Berriasian, Chichali Formation. Chichali Pass, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan.

**Subthurmannia transitoria** var. *noori* Fatmi, 1977 C.79165

1977 [63], p.275, pl.10, figs 4a, b.

**Sumitomoceras** cf. *cautisalbae* Wright & Kennedy, 1981 C.82276

Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.39, pl.6, figs 4a-c. U. Cenomanian, 3 inches above Plenus Marls. Côte St. Catherine, Rouen, France. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (ex R.P.S. Jefferies Colln).

C.82277

1981 [283], p.39, pl.6, figs 5a, b.

<i>Swinnertonia</i> sp.	C.36361
Fig., Swinnerton, 1935 [257], p.37, pl.3, figs 2a, b ( <i>Subcraspedites</i> <i>preplicomphalus</i> ); Ref., Casey, 1973 [31], p.238. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone, Basement bed C. Borehole at Fordington, Lincolnshire, England. H. H. Swinnerton Colln, 1934.	
<i>Swinnertonia cristatus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36355
1935 [257], p.33, pl.3, figs 4a-c; 1973 [31], p.238. Basement bed D.	
	C.36365
1935 [257], p.34, pl.3, fig.5; 1973 [31], p.238. Basement bed. Partney, Lincolnshire, England.	
<i>Swinnertonia parundulatus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36356
Holotype. 1935 [257], p.36, pl.4, figs 4a, b, t-fig.4. Basement bed D. Borehole at Fordington, Lincolnshire, England. H. H. Swinnerton Colln, 1934.	
<i>Swinnertonia precristatus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36358
Holotype. 1935 [257], p.33, pl.3, fig.3.	
<i>Swinnertonia primitivus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36350
Holotype. 1935 [257], p.32, pl.2, figs la, b; Donovan, 1964 [58], p.22, pl.8, figs 3, 4 ( <i>Subcraspedites...</i> ); Casey, 1973 [31], p.238, pl.4, fig.3.	
	C.36351
1935 [257], p.32, pl.2, fig.1c.	
<i>Swinnertonia subundulatus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36357
Holotype. 1935 [257], p.34, pl.2, figs 2a, b; 1964 [58], p.23, pl.8, figs 1, 2.	
<i>Swinnertonia undulatus</i> Swinnerton, 1935	C.36352
Holotype. 1935 [257], p.35, pl.2, figs 3a, b; Spath, 1947 [251], p.24, t-fig.6b; 1973 [31], p.233, t-fig.4c.	
	C.36353
1935 [257], p.35, pl.2, fig.3c.	
	Tarrantoceras (Sumitomoceras)
	See <i>Sumitomoceras</i> .
	<i>Tegoceras</i> sp. juv. C.72251
	Fig., Casey, 1978 [29], p.629, pl.100, fig.6. L. Albian, Gault/L. Greensand junction, Bed la, <i>Mammillatum</i> Zone. Foresore reefs, East Wear Bay, Folkestone, Kent, England. H. G. Owen Colln, 1964 (No. 1204).
	<i>Tegoceras gladiator</i> (Bayle, 1876) C.84720
	Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.34, pl.7, fig.8. L./M. Albian, condensed bed. Peille, Alpes Maritime, France. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW F2).
	<i>Tegoceras miles</i> Casey, 1978 C.85037
	Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1978 [29], p.627, pl.100, figs 3a, b. L. Albian, Folkestone Beds, main <i>mammillatum</i> bed. Copt Point, Folkestone, Kent, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 28300).
	C.72252
	1978 [29], p.627, pl.100, figs 4a, b. Foresore reefs, East Wear Bay, Folkestone, Kent, England. H. G. Owen Colln, 1964.
	<i>Teloceras banksi</i> (J. Sowerby, 1818) 43910
	Holotype. Fig., J. Sowerby, 1818 [216], p.229, pl.200 ( <i>Ammonites...</i> ); Ref., Crick, 1898 [46], p.101 ( <i>Stephanoceras...</i> ); Fig., Buckman, 1908 [23a], pl.3, fig.2; Ref., Parsons, 1975 [178], p.199. Bajocian. Sherborne, Dorset, England. Sowerby Colln, 1861.
	C.77768
	Fig., Parsons, 1975 [178], p.198, pl.36, figs 1a, b ("3a, b" on plate in error). Bajocian, Doultning Conglomerate, Subfurcatum Zone. ST637423, badger-excavated debris, Doultning Sheepsleight Hill, near Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England. C. Parsons Colln, 1973 (ex C. Cornfield Colln).
	C.78542
	1975 [178], p.198, t-fig.5.
	<i>Tetragonites</i> sp. in Kennedy, 1971 [99] See <i>Desmoceras latidorsatum</i> .

- Tetragonites (Carinates)** C.83562  
 See *Carinates*.
- Tetragonites cf. epigonus** Kossmat, 1895 C.78838  
 Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.165, t-figs 9A-C. Campanian IV-V, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.73, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- Tetragonites heterosulcatus** Anthula, 1899 C.78827  
 1977 [119], p.153, t-figs 1A-C, 2B ("C.78828" in error). Albian, Mzinene Formation, Bed J. Loc.171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.78828  
 1977 [119], p.153, t-figs 1D-F (2B = C.78827).
- C.78829  
 1977 [119], p.153, t-fig.2A.
- Tetragonites subtimotheanus** C.18142  
*subtimothaeans* Wiedmann, 1973  
 Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.172, pl.10, figs 15, 15a (*T. timotheanus*); Ref., Spath, 1923 [226], p.27; Murphy, 1967 [165], pp. 63, 65; Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.156, t-figs 5G, 5H. L./ M. Cenomanian. North end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
- C.78832  
 1977 [119], p.156, t-figs 6A-C, L.or M. Cenomanian. Loc.62, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
- C.78833  
 1977 [119], p.161, t-figs 6D-F.
- C.78834  
 1977 [119], p.156, t-figs 3A-C, 4A-C. Loc.70, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.
- C.78836  
 Fig., Kennedy & Cobban, 1976 [106], p.10, pl.2, figs 4a, b ("C.88836" in error); 1977 [119], p.156, t-figs 4D-F. U. Albian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.64, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa.
- Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.40, pl.1, figs 3a-e, t-fig.1G. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone, Bed C, *C. guerangeri* Zone. SY312919, Shapwick Grange quarry, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 25607).
- Tetragonites superstes** van Hoepen, 1921 C.19416  
 Ref., Spath, 1921 [221], p.42 (*T. cf. epigonus*); Fig., Spath, 1922 [223], p.119, pl.6, fig.6; Kennedy & Klinger, 1977 [119], p.162, t-figs 7A, B. Santonian/Campanian. Umtamvuna River, Natal [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Natal Govt., 1894.
- Tetrameroceras obovatum** (Blake, 1882) C.55905  
 Holotype. Fig., Blake, 1882 [15], p.193, pl.22, fig.3 (*Gomphoceras...*); La Touche, 1884 [145b], p.82, pl.19, figs 657, 658 (reduced); Ref., Foord, 1888 [C63], p.236; Foerste, 1929 [103], p.364. Silurian, L. Ludlow. Ludlow, Shropshire, England. Ludlow Museum, 1947.
- Tetrameroceras deshayesi** (Barrande, 1867) 36963  
 Fig., Blake, 1882 [15], p.194, pl.22, figs 5, 5a (*Gomphoceras eta* - Holotype); Prestwich, 1888 [187], pl.5, fig.6 (*Phragmoceras pyriforme*); Ref., Foord, 1888 [C63], p.236. Silurian, L. Ludlow. Mocktree, near Leintwardine, Herefordshire, England. S. P. Pratt Colln, 1857.
- Texanites** sp. C.41687  
 Fig., Cox, 1952 [44], p.29, pl.3, figs 17a-c. Campanian. Marlu Gold Mines quarry, near Nauli, north of Bonyere, Gold Coast, W. Africa. Gold Coast Geol Surv., 1950.
- Texanites presoutoni presoutoni** Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 C.19447  
 Ref., Spath, 1922 [223], p.137 (*Mortoniceras soutoni*); Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.178, t-fig.137. U. Santonian, Umzamba Formation. Umtamvuna River, Natal [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Natal Govt., 1894.

<b>Texanites quattuornodosus</b> in 1955 [198] See <i>Anatexanites reymenti</i> .	C.47164
<b>Texanites soutoni</b> in 1972 [117] See also <i>Spinaptychus spinosus</i> .	
<b>Texanites soutoni soutoni</b> (Baily, 1855) C.47261	
Holotype. Fig., Baily, 1855 [10], p.455, pl.11, figs la, b ( <i>Ammonites...</i> ) Matsumoto, 1955 [151], p.42, t-fig.3; Ref., Kennedy & Klinger, 1972 [117], p.396; Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1980 [141], p.189, t-fig.143. U. Santonian, Umzamba Formation. Cliffs near Umtamvuna & Umzambani Rivers, Natal [= Umzamba Estuary, Transkei], S. Africa. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R11365, ex Garden Colln).	
	C.19442
Fig., Spath, 1922 [223], p.136, pl.7, fig.4; 1980 [141], p.189. Natal Govt., 1894.	
	C.19461
1922 [223], p.137; 1980 [141], p.189, t-figs 162, 163.	
<b>Thomasites bulbosum</b> (Reyment, 1954) C.47295	
Holotype. Fig., Reyment, 1954 [197], p.263, pl.4, figs 2a, b, t-fig.3g. L. Turonian. Gulani, Gongola Valley, Bornu Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.	
<b>Thomasites gongilensis</b> (Woods, 1911) C.20267	
Fig., Reyment, 1954 [196], p.151, t-fig.1 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.100. L. Turonian. South of Gongila, Bauchi Province, Nigeria. C. L. Temple Colln, 1904.	
	C.28797
Fig., Reyment, 1955 [198], p.63, pl.21, fig.4 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> , "C.28297" in error); 1981 [283], p.100. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division, Bauchi Province, Nigeria. J. D. Falconer Colln, 1926.	
	C.47580
Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.39, pl.33, figs 1, 2 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); Ref., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.100. Turonian. Pindiga, Gombe Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.	
	C.47582
1957 [11], p.39, pl.17, figs 3a, b, pl.33, fig.2 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.	
<b>Thomasites gongilensis compressus</b> (Barber 1957)	C.47553
Holotype. 1957 [11], p.41, pl.19, figs 5a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Gulani, Biu Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47554
1957 [11], p.41, pl.19, figs 2a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.	
<b>Thomasites gongilensis costatus</b> (Barber, 1957)	C.47576
Holotype. 1957 [11], p.41, pl.19, figs 3a, b, pl.33, fig.10 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Ngurore, Adamwa, Numan Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47577
1957 [11], p.41, pl.19, figs 1a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Mile 6, Numan - Bali road, Numan Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47579
1957 [11], p.41, pl.33, fig.9 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.	
<b>Thomasites gongilensis crassicostatus</b> (Barber, 1957)	C.47572
Holotype. 1957 [11], p.45, pl.18, figs 2a, b, pl.33, figs 7, 8 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.	

Thomasites gongilensis inflatus (Barber, 1957)	C.47562	Thomasites gongilensis tectiformis (Barber, 1957)	C.47555
Holotype. 1957 [11], p.43, pl.18, figs 3a, b, pl.33, fig.20 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Mile 6, Numan - Bali road, Numan Division, Nigeria.		Holotype. 1957 [11], p.41, pl.17, figs 1a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Mile 6, Numan - Bali road, Numan Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47563		C.47556
1957 [283], p.43, pl.18, fig.4 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.		1957 [11], p.41, pl.19, figs 6a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Bullraba, Potiskam Division, Nigeria.	
	C.47567		C.47557
1957 [11], p.43, pl.33, figs 17, 18 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.		1957 [11], p.41, pl.17, figs 14a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Mile 6, Numan - Bali road, Numan Division, Nigeria.	
Thomasites gongilensis laetus (Barber, 1957)	C.47586		C.47558
Holotype. 1957 [11], p.39, pl.17, figs 2a, b, pl.33, fig.12 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.		1957 [11], p.41, pl.33, fig.6 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> , "pl.17, figs 6a,b" in error); 1981 [283], p.100.	
	C.47588		C.47559
1957 [11], p.39, pl.17, figs 6a, b ("C.47558" in error), pl.33, fig.11 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.101.		1957 [11], p.41, pl.33, fig.5 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.	
	C.47589		C.47560
1957 [11], p.39, pl.17, figs 5a, b ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.101.		1957 [11], p.41, pl.33, fig.4 ( <i>Gombeoceras...</i> ); 1981 [283], p.100.	
	C.82257		C.82258
1981 [283], p.101, pl.25, figs 1a-c. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C (top). Shapwick Grange, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 25163).		1981 [283], p.100, pl.24, figs 1a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C (upper part). Shapwick Grange, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 25375).	
Thomasites gongilensis subtenuis (Reyment, 1954)	C.47163	Thomasites cf. rollandi (Peron, 1889)	C.82200
Holotype. Fig., Reyment, 1954 [197], pl.4, fig.4, t-fig.3f; Ref., Barber, 1957 [12], p.43. L. Turonian. Gongola area, Bauchi Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.		1981 [283], p.99, pl.22, figs 1a, b. U. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C (top), N. juddi Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 21877).	
	C.47568		C.82215
1957 [11], p.43, pl.24, figs 3a, b, pl.33, fig.13. Mile 6, Numan - Bali road, Numan Division, Nigeria.		Thomelites serotinus Wright & Kennedy, 1981	C.82215
	C.47569	Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, figs 11a-c. U. Cenomanian, N. juddi Zone, Neocardioceras Pebble Bed. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. (WW 19854).	
1957 [11], p.43, pl.20, figs 3a, b, pl.33, fig.14.			C.82216
	C.47570		
1957 [11], pl.19, figs 4a, b, pl.33, fig.19. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.		1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, figs 9a-c. (WW 19855).	

	C.82218	Tongoboryoceras rhodanicum (Roman & Mazeran, 1913)	48764
1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, figs 13a, b. (WW 19925).			
	C.82508		
1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, figs 14a, b. Shapwick Grange, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. O. H. Bayliss Colln, 1980 (OB 1183).			
	C.82507		
1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, figs 12a, b. (OB 412).			
	C.82209		
1981 [283], p.40, pl.8, fig.7. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 23018).			
Thomelites sornayi (Thomel, 1966) C.90890			
Fig., Juignet, Kennedy, & Wright, 1973 [95], p.26, pl.3, figs 3a, b. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed C, <i>C. naviculare</i> Zone. Humble Point, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1985 (WW 22449).			
"Thomelites" tropicus (Stoliczka, 1865) C.12590			
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1980 [282], p.101, t-figs 4a-c. U. Cenomanian. Beer Head, Devon, England. F. A. Bather Colln, 1910.			
Thurmanniceras sp. C.79179			
Fig., Fatmi, 1977 [63], p.277, pl.10, figs 1a, b. L. Valanginian, Chichali Formation, 4ft. above base of middle member. SW of Malla Khel, Trans Indus Ranges, northern Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.			
Titanites anguiformis Wimbledon C.2956			
Holotype. Fig., Wimbledon in Wimbledon & Cope, 1978 [274], p.189, pl.3, figs 1, 2. Portlandian, "Roach", top of Portland Freestone. Portland, Dorset, England. Westminster Public Library, 1878.			
Titanites okusensis			
See <i>Galbanites okusensis</i> .			
		Tonohamites aequicingulatus (von Koenen, 1902)	C.79690
		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], P.322, t-figs 68C-E. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc.166, Mfongosi Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.	
			C.79692
		1977 [139], p.322, t-figs 68A-B.	
		Tonohamites hunstantonensis Casey, 1961	C.85307
		Fig., Casey, 1980 [29], p.651, pl.101, figs 6a, b. Aptian, L. Greensand, <i>Crioceras</i> Beds. Whale Chine, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24167).	
		Tonohamites limbatus Casey, 1961 C.84784	
		Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.89, pl.20, figs 3a-c. L. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, L. <i>Crioceras</i> Bed, Transitoria Subzone. Whale Chine, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 1659).	
			C.84783
		1961 [29], p.89, pl.20, fig.4. L. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, Group VII, Meyendorffi Subzone. (WW 23799).	
		Tornoceras subundulatum var. <i>falcata</i>	
		See <i>Falcitornoceras falciculum constrictum</i> .	
		Torquatisphinctes cf. <i>bangei</i> (Burckhardt, 1921) C.51182	
		Fig., Spath, 1925 [234], p.18, pl.1, fig.5. M. Kimmeridgian. Near Antsalova, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). L. F. Spath Colln, 1956 (ex J. Stansfield Colln).	

Toxoceratoides ? haughtoni Klinger & Kennedy, 1977	C.79694	C.79425
Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.310, t-figs 61 A-C, 62 A-D. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc. 166, Mfongosi Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		1977 [180], p.106, pl.17, fig.5, t-fig.2. Bajocian, top 10cm of Bed 2 (Buckman & Wilson, 1896, p.689), Ovalis Zone. ST557659, Barns Batch Spinney, Dundry Hill, near Bristol, Somerset, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975 (CP 2170).
	C.79695	
1977 [139], p.310, t-figs 60A-C.		C.79427
	C.79696	
1977 [139], p.310, t-figs 60D-F.		1977 [180], p.106, pl.17, figs 2a, b, t-fig.2. (CP 2991).
	C.79701	
1977 [139], p.310, t-figs 59A-D.		Tropaeum bowerbanki (J. de C. Sowerby, 1837) 46474
	C.79712	
1977 [139], p.310, t-figs 60G-I.		Holotype. Fig., J. de C. Sowerby, 1837 [217a], p.410, pl.34, figs 1, 1a; Crick, 1917 [52a], p.138, pl.7, figs 1-3 ( <i>Crioceratites</i> ...); Casey, 1960 [29], p.25, pl.4, fig.1. L. Aptian, [Bowerbanki Zone]. South coast of Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. S. Bowerbank Colln, 1865.
Toxoceratoides proteus in Casey, 1961 [29] See <i>Toxoceratoides subproteus</i> .		
Toxoceratoides subproteus Casey, 1961	C.892	C.84785
Holotype. Fig., Casey, 1961 [29], p.82, pl.20, figs 7a, b ( <i>T. aff. proteus</i> ); Casey, 1980 [29], p.651, pl.103, fig.3. L. Aptian, Ferruginous Sands, Scaphites Beds ? Whale Chine, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.		1960 [29], p.25, pl.4, fig.2. L. Aptian, Bowerbanki Zone, L. Crioceras Bed. Whale Chine, Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 21346).
	C.85306	
1980 [29], p.651, pl.103, fig.3. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 24159).		Tropaeum hillsi (J. de C. Sowerby, 1836) C.36568
Trilobiticeras cricki Parsons, 1977	C.79426	
Holotype. Fig., Parsons, 1977 [180], p.108, pl.17, figs 1a, b, t-fig.2; Ref., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.144. L. Bajocian, M. Inferior Oolite, Elton Farm Sandstone, ovalis Bed. ST557659, Barns Batch Spinney, Dundry Hill, near Bristol, Somerset, England. C. F. Parsons Colln, 1975 (CP 2990).		Fig., Casey, 1980 [29], p.634, t-fig.241. Aptian, L. Greensand, Hythe Beds, L. Hythe Stone. Taylor's pit, Godstone, Surrey, England. F. Gossling Colln, 1935.
	C.75287	
1977 [180], p.106, pl.17, figs 3a, b, t-fig.2. Bajocian, Laeviusculus Zone. Dundry, Somerset, England. E. Charlesworth Colln, 1845.		Tropaeum obesum Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 C.78885
		Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1977 [139], p.271 ("C.7885" in error), t-figs 41, 42. Aptian, Makatini Formation. Loc. 171, Mlambongwenya Spruit, northern Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.
		C.78886
		1977 [139], p.271, t-figs 39A, B.
		C.78887
		1977 [139], p.271 ("C.8887" in error), t-figs 40A, B.

Tropidoceras futtereri Spath, 1923	C.23687	C.76300
Ref., Spath, 1923 [224], p.8; Fig., Spath, 1928 [239], p.228, pl.16, figs 8a, b, t-fig.4d; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.150 ("Holotype" in error). L. Lias, Bed 118b, 8-9ft. below Belemnite Stone. Foreshore, SW of Golden Cap, Charmouth, Dorset, England. W. D. Lang Colln, 1923.		Fig., Kennedy, 1969 [98], pl.18, fig.2; Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.30, pl.7, fig.8; Kennedy & Hancock, 1978 [111], pl.7, fig.4. L. Cenomanian, Chalk Basement Bed, Acutus Zone. Snowdon Hill, Chard, Somerset, England. H. G. Owen Colln, 1964. Last adoral whorl not figured.
Tulites cadus Buckman, 1921	C.82796	C.75232
Fig., Arkell, 1952 [5], p.93, pl.12, figs 8a, b. Bathonian, Great Oolite. Minchinghampton, Gloucestershire, England. H. Torrens, 1981 (ex C. I. Gardiner Colln, Cheltenham College Mus.).		Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94], p.65, pl.4, fig.1. Cenomanian, <i>T. costatus</i> Zone. Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. F. Dixon Colln, 1850.
Turrilites acutus Passy, 1832	C.18150	C.81040
Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.176, pl.11, figs 3, 3a; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.8, pl.2, fig.E. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. North end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg, Mzinene River], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.		Fig., Howarth, 1985 [87a], p.81, figs 3a, b. M. Cenomanian. Loc.419, 8km south of Novo Redondo, Angola. Geol. Surv. Angola, 1977.
	C.18151	(ex 46995) C.75239
1907 [50], p.176, pl.11, figs 4, 4a; 1978 [140], p.8.		1976 [94], p.63, pl.3, fig.16.
	C.18153	C.83470
1907 [50], p.176; 1978 [140], p.8, pl.2, fig.D.		Fig., Zaborski 1985 [291], p.10, fig.10. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. 28.3km from Calabar on Ikot Ekpene road, Cross River State, SE Nigeria. P. M. Zaborski Colln, 1982.
	C.18154	C.83476
1907 [50], p.176; 1978 [104], p.8, pl.2, fig.B.		1985 [291], p.10, fig.9.
	C.18155	Turrilites nodiferus in Crick, 1907 [50]
1907 [50], p.176; 1978 [104], p.8, pl.2, fig.C; Kennedy, 1978 [103], pl.4, fig.5.		See <i>Hypoturrilites nodiferus</i> .
	C.18158	Turrilites scheuchzerianus Bosc, 1802
1907 [50], p.176; 1978 [140], p.8, pl.2, fig.A; 1978 [103], pl.4 fig.7.		C.18144
	C.18159	Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.174, pl.11, figs 1a, b; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140], p.10, pl.2, fig.J; Kennedy, 1978 [103], pl.3, fig.5. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. North end of False Bay [= the Skoenberg, Mzinene River], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
	C.48041	C.18145
Fig., Reymont, 1957 [199], p.56, pl.9, fig.4 ( <i>Hypoturrilites tuberculatus</i> ); 1978 [140], p.10. U. Cenomanian, Odukpani Formation. Calabar Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1956.		1907 [50], p.174; 1978 [140], p.10, pl.2, fig.G.

## C.18146

1907 [50], p.174; 1978 [140], p.10,  
pl.2, fig.H.

(ex 36722) C.75231

Fig., Juignet & Kennedy, 1976 [94],  
p.66, pl.4, fig.4. Cenomanian, *T.  
costatus* Zone. Rouen, Seine Maritime,  
France. F. Dixon Colln, 1850.

## C.82116

Fig., Zaborski, 1985 [291], p.10,  
fig.7. M. Cenomanian, Odukpani  
Formation. Loc.2, road cutting 3km  
south of Odot, c25km north of Calabar,  
SE Nigeria. F. G. A. Ogbe Colln, 1979.

## C.82117

1985 [291], p.10, fig.8.

*Turrilitoides densicostatus* (Passendorfer  
1930) C.12485

Fig., Spath, 1937 [226], p.529, pl.58,  
fig.5; Wright, 1957 [277], p.L222, fig.  
248:3a; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140],  
p.35, pl.9, fig.M ("C.38201" in error).  
M. Albian, L. Gault, Bed VI.  
Folkestone, Kent, England. F. G. H.  
Price Colln, 1910.

## C.38201

1937 [226], p.529, pl.58, fig.6 1978  
[140], p.35, pl.9, fig.O ("C.38202" in  
error). J. S. Gardner Colln, 1885.

*Turrilitoides hugardianus* (d'Orbigny,  
1842) C.38217

Fig., Spath, 1937 [226], p.526, pl.58,  
fig.16; Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140],  
p.35, pl.9, fig.K. U. Albian,  
Cambridge Greensand. Cambridge,  
England. T. Jesson Colln, 1894.

*Turrilitoides vibrayeanus* (d'Orbigny,  
1842) 46875a

Fig., Klinger & Kennedy, 1978 [140],  
p.35, pl.9, figs F, G. Albian.  
Escragnolles, Alpes-Maritimes, France.  
J. E. Astier Colln, 1853.

## 46875b

1978 [140], p.35, pl.9, figs I, J.

*Umsinenoceras linguatuberculatum* Kennedy,  
Wright & Klinger, 1979 C.81275

Holotype. Fig., Kennedy, Wright &  
Klinger, 1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 1A,  
C, D, (1B = C.18280). Albian III,  
Mzinene Formation. Loc.35, Mzinene  
River, north of Hluhluwe, Zululand, S.  
Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.

## C.81276

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 2H, I.

## C.81277

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 2D-G ("281277"  
in error), t-fig.4A.

## C.81278

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 2J, K.

## C.81279

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 2A, B, C.

## C.81280

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 1B ("C.81275"  
in error), 4B.

## C.81281

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 3E-H.

## C.81282

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 1H-J.

## C.81283

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 1E-G.

## C.81284

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 3I, B, K (3J =  
C.81285).

## C.81285

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 3A, J, D (3B =  
C.81284).

## C.81287

1979 [132], p.30, t-fig.3C.

## C.81288

1979 [132], p.30, t-figs 3L, M.

*Uptonia angusta*

See *Uptonia lata*.

*Uptonia jamesoni*

See also *Uptonia lata*.

*Uptonia jamesoni* (J. de C. Sowerby, 1827) C.40426

Neotype. Fig., Donovan & Forsey, 1973 [59], p.12, pl.4, figs 3a, b; Ref., Schlatter, 1980 [204], pp.111, 113 (*U. lata*), 115 ("C404223" in error). L. Lias. Isle of Pabay, Scotland. G. A. K. Wisely Colln, 1946.

(P) C.8268

Fig., Wright, 1882 [289], p.354, pl.51, fig.3 (*Aegoceras*...); Ref., Donovan, 1954 [57], p.42; Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.112. L. Lias, Jamesoni Zone. Hechingen, Württemberg, Germany. Original (C.1867, T. Wright Colln, 1887) was destroyed by decomposition 1939-48.

*Uptonia lata* (Quenstedt, 1845) C.1866

Fig., Wright, 1879 [289], p.354, pl.11, figs 4-6 (*Aegoceras jamesoni*); Ref., Donovan, 1954 [57], p.28 (*U. angusta*); Schlatter, 1980 [204], p.113. L. Lias, Jamesoni Zone. Hechingen, Württemberg, Germany. T. Wright Colln, 1887. (C8266, is a plaster cast).

C.1868

1882 [289], p.353, pl.51, fig.4 (*Aegoceras jamesoni*); 1954 [57], p.42 (*U. angusta*); 1980 [204], p.113. Isle of Pabba, Scotland.

C.2207

1882 [289], p.353, pl.51, figs 1, 2 (*Aegoceras jamesoni*); 1954 [57], p.42; Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.68, figs 3a, b (*U. jamesoni*); 1980 [204], p.113. Mungar, near Radstock, Somerset, England.

C.2209

1882 [289], p.354, pl.51, figs 5, 6 (*Aegoceras jamesoni*); 1954 [57], p.42; (*U. jamesoni*); 1980 [204], p.113. Leckhampton, Gloucestershire, England.

*Vascoceras ellipticum* Barber, 1957

C.47679

Holotype. Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.17, pl.6, figs 1a, b, pl.26, fig.11. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.

*Vascoceras globosum carteri*  
See *Paravascoceras carteri*.

*Vascoceras globosum globosum* (Reyment, 1954) C.47655

Fig., Barber, 1957 [11], p.21, pl.9, figs 4a, b; Kennedy & Juignet, 1977 [112], p.586, pl.2, figs 3a-c. L. Turonian. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1953.

*Vascoceras globosum plenum* (Reyment, 1954) C.47297

Holotype. Fig., Reyment, 1954 [197], p.258, pl.5, fig.5, t-figs 3c, 6 (*Pacyvascoceras proprium plenum*); Ref., Barber, 1957 [12], p.23. L. Turonian. Gulani, Gongola Valley, Bauchi Province, Nigeria. Geol. Surv. Nigeria, 1952.

C.47642

1957 [11], p.23, pl.9, figs 2a, b; Kennedy & Juignet, 1977 [112], p.586, pl.2, figs 4a-c. Gongila, Gombe Division, Nigeria.

C.47738

1957 [11], p.23, pl.28, fig.5; 1977 [112], p.586, pl.2, figs 2a-c.

*Vectibelus vectensis* (Spath, 1939)

(Lost) 48619

Holotype. Fig., Spath, 1939 [249], pp. 7, 15, t-figs 2h, i (*Conoteuthis*...); Jeletzky, 1981 [92], p.136, pl.24, figs 1A-K, t-figs 10, 11. Aptian, L. Greensand, ? *D. forbesi* Zone. Atherfield, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. S. M. Saxby Colln, 1865.

*Vertebrites kayei* (Forbes, 1846) C.51050

Lectotype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.101, pl.8, fig.3 (*Ammonites*...); Ref., Spath, 1953 [255], p.9; Matsumoto, 1959 [155], p.146; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-figs 31 (3, 4); Ref., Matsumoto & Yoshida, 1979 [159], p.72; Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.162; Henderson & McNamara, 1985 [74], p.48. Campanian/Maastrichtian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R10461, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).

C.51049

Fig., Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.162, pl.17, fig.2; 1979 [159], p.72; 1984 [74], p.48. (R10513).

	C.78756		
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.160, pl.14, figs 2a-c, t-fig.5. Campanian, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.14, Mfolozi River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		Wagnericeras ? sp. nov.	C.90552
Virgatosimoceras sp.	C.7398	Fig., Sturani, 1967 [256b], p.46, pl.20, fig.1. L. Bathonian, Macrescens Subzone, Bed 8. Bas Auran, near Barrême, Basses-Alpes, France. H. S. Torrens Colln, 1986.	
Fig., Spath, 1925 [231], p.132, pl.16, fig.1. U. Kimmeridgian. Bihen, Somaliland, E. Africa. E. Lort-Phillips Colln, 1898.			
Virgatosphinctes denseplicatus (Waagen, 1875)	C.76652	Wagnericeras wagneri (Oppel, 1857)	37325
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.346, pl.8, figs 5a, b. L. Tithonian, Lumshiwal Formation, basal part. Kathwal, Hazara, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Lectotype. Fig., d'Orbigny, 1846 [173], p.416, pl.144 ( <i>Ammonites planula</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1931 [238], p.282; Fig., Arkell, 1957 [7], p.L316, t-fig.399; Arkell, 1958 [5], p.176, t-fig.65. Bathonian. Ranville, near Caen, Normandy, France. Tesson Colln, 1857.	
Virgatosphinctes frequens (Oppel, 1865)	C.76654	Watinooceras amudariense (Arkhangelsky, 1916)	C.82227
Fig., Fatmi, 1972 [62], p.346, pl.9, figs 1a, b. L. Tithonian, Lumshiwal Formation, basal 2-3ft. Kathwal - Kalapani, Hazara, Pakistan. A. N. Fatmi Colln, 1970.		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.51, pl.10, figs 6a, b. L. Turonian, M. Chalk, lower <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone. Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 21883).	
Volgidiscus lamplughi (Spath, 1936)	C.34981	Watinooceras coloradoense praecursor	
Holotype. Fig., Pavlow, 1892 [182], p.479, pl.13, figs 5a-c ( <i>Craspedites subditus</i> ); Ref., Spath, 1936 [242], pp. 81, 180; Fig., Spath, 1947 [251], p.24, t-fig.6a; Casey, 1973 [31], p.239, t-fig.5K. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone. Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England. G. W. Lamplugh Colln, 1926.		Wright & Kennedy, 1981	C.82248
(ex C.996a) C.73374		Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.53, pl.10, figs 17a, b. L. Turonian, M. Chalk, <i>I. labiatus</i> Zone. Whitlands beach between Humble Point & Pinhay Bay, Devon, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1979 (WW 19852).	
1947 [251], p.24, t-fig.6f ( <i>Subcraspedites</i> sp. nov.); 1973 [31], p.239, pl.6, t-fig.51. Neocomian, Spilsby Sandstone. Normanby, Lincolnshire, England. J. E. Lee Colln, 1885.		1981 [283], p.53, pl.10, figs 11a, b. (WW 25016).	C.82245
		1981 [283], p.53, pl.10, fig.9, t-fig.19K. (WW 25087).	C.82246
Waehneroceras portlocki (Wright, 1881)	C.41789	Watinooceras devonense Wright & Kennedy, 1981	C.82259
Fig., Buckman, 1928 [24], pls.761A, B ( <i>Macrogrammmites grammicus</i> - Holotype); Ref., Donovan, 1952 [56a], p.646. L. Lias, Hettangian. Long Itchington, Southam, Warwickshire, England. J. W. Tutcher Colln, 1936.		Holotype. 1981 [283], p.52, pl.10, figs 7a, b. Shapwick Grange, Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorset, England. (WW 25164)	
		1981 [283], p.52, pl.10, figs 13a, b. Humble Point, Devon, England. (WW 82250).	C.82250
		1981 [283], p.52, pl.10, fig.10. Whitlands, near Humble Point, Devon, England. (WW 25173).	C.82252

## C.82208

1981 [283], p.52, pl.10, figs 12a, b.  
Turonian, 3'6" above base of Melbourne  
Rock. Greystone Pit, Mersham, Surrey,  
England. (WW 22002).

**Watinoceras cf. jaekeli** (Solger, 1904) C.82251

1981 [283], p.54, pl.10, fig.5. L.  
Turonian, M. Chalk, *I. labiatus* Zone.  
Humble Point, Devon, England.  
(WW 19853).

**Winchelloceras palentinus** Wagner-Gentis, 1982 C.82319

Holotype. Fig., Wagner-Gentis in Higgins & Wagner-Gentis, 1982 [74d], p.344 ("C.82317" in error), pl.36, fig.1, t-figs 15a-c. L. Visean, Villabellaco Limestone, 0.5-0.6m above base. Loc.138B, Villabellaco, Cantabrian Mountains, Palencia, Spain. C.H.T. Wagner-Gentis Colln, 1982.

**Witchellia romanoides** (Douvillé, 1885) C.80494

Ref., Parsons, 1977 [130], p.116; Fig., Parsons, 1979 [181], p.144, pl.1, figs 3, 5. L. Bajocian, M. Inferior Oolite, Elton Farm Limestone, *ovalis* bed. ST557659, Barns Batch Spinney, c.6km south of Dundry, Somerset, England. (CP 1456).

**Wollemanniceras keilhacki** (Wollemann, 1904) C.84719

Fig., Casey, 1957 [27], p.35, pl.7, fig.4. U. Aptian, Nodosocostatum Zone, Jacobi Subzone. Schwiecheldt, Hanover, Germany. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW G831).

**Xipheroceras ziphus** (Zieten, 1830) 62590

Holotype. Fig., Zieten, 1830 [294], p.6, pl.5, figs 2a-c (*Ammonites...*); Ref., Spath, 1925 [232], p.306 (*Praederoceras...*); Ref., Donovan & Forsey, 1973 [59], p.9. L. Lias. Heiningen, Württemberg, Germany. Bruckmann Colln, 1868 (ex Zieten Colln).

**Yabeiceras cobbani** Kennedy, Wright, & Klinger, 1983 C.81542

Holotype. Fig., Kennedy, Wright & Klinger, 1983 [133], p.321, t-figs 51D-E. Coniacian, St. Lucia Formation. Loc.145, 3km SW of farm Morrisvale, north of Ngweni, Mkuse River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.

**Yabeiceras crassiornatum** Kennedy, Wright & Klinger, 1983 C.81501

Holotype. 1983 [133], p.311, t-figs 50A, B ("C.81561" in error).

**Yabeiceras manasoense** (Collignon, 1965) C.81472

1983 [133], p.311, t-figs 51A-C.

**Youngibelus levis** (Simpson, 1855) C.59188

Fig., Doyle, 1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.5. U. Lias, Falciferum Zone, Bed 43 of Howarth, 1962. Saltwick Bay, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. P. Doyle Colln, 1983 (SW 60).

1985 [60], p.138, t-figs 2B(1-11) ("C.59193" in error). (SW 14).

1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.6, t-fig. 3e. (SW 8).

1985 [60], p.138, t-figs 1B(1-9) ("C.59198" in error). U. Lias, Falciferum Zone, Bed xi of Howarth, 1962. Ravenscar, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. P. Doyle Colln, 1983 (R 30).

1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.3, t-fig. 3f. (R 29)

1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.2. Bed x of Howarth, 1962. (R 223).

1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.4. Bed xii of Howarth, 1962. (R 44).

	C.59198	Zelandites europae Wright & Kennedy, 1984
1985 [60], p.138, pl.15, fig.1. (R 40).		C.83566
Youngibelus tubularis (Young & Bird, 1822)	C.59185	Holotype. Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1984 [283a], p.53, pl.2, figs 6a-c, t-fig.1D. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>N. carcitanense</i> Subzone.
Neotype. Fig., Doyle, 1985 [60], p.136, pl.14, fig.1. U. Lias, Falciferum Zone, Bed 43 of Howarth, 1962 below nodule horizon. Saltwick Bay, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. P. Doyle Colln, 1983 (SW 229).		SZ492775, Rocken End, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. C. W. & E. V. Wright Colln, 1983 (WW 23819).
	C.59186	37280
1985 [60], p.136, pl.14, fig.2. Bed 43 of Howarth, 1962. (SW 55).		1984 [283a], p.53, pl.2, figs 5a-d. L. Cenomanian, <i>M. mantelli</i> Zone, <i>M. saxbii</i> Subzone. Warminster, Wiltshire, England. J. Baker Colln, 1849.
	C.59187	C.25657
1985 [60], p.136, pl.14, fig.3 ("C.59200" & "Ravenscar" in error). (SW 32)		Ref., Kennedy, 1970 [98a], p.660; Fig., Kennedy, 1971 [99], p.4, pl.1, figs 11a, b ( <i>Mesogaudryceras leptonema</i> ); 1984 [283a], p.53. L. Cenomanian, Cenomanian Limestone Bed A2. Landslip at Bindon, near Axmouth, Devon, England. T. F. Grimsdale Colln, 1924.
	C.59190	Zelandites odiensis (Kossmat, 1895) C.18141
1985 [60], p.136, t-figs 1A(1-7). (SW 13).		Fig., Crick, 1907 [50], p.171, pl.10, figs 14, 14a ( <i>Gaudryceras...</i> ); Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.163, pl.14, figs 4a-c. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. "North end of False Bay" [= the Skoenberg area], Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson Colln, 1907.
	C.59192	Zelandites varuna (Forbes, 1846) C.51059
1985 [60], p.136, pl.14, fig.5, t-fig. 3b. U. Lias, Falciferum Zone, Bed xi of Howarth, 1962. Ravenscar, near Whitby, Yorkshire, England. P. Doyle Colln, 1983 (R 37).		Syntype. Fig., Forbes, 1846 [64], p.107, pl.8, fig.5 ( <i>Ammonites...</i> ); Kossmat, 1895 [145], p.161, pl.16, fig.4, pl.17, fig.8 ( <i>Gaudryceras...</i> ); Ref., Matsumoto, 1938 [149], p.148; Fig., Kennedy, 1977 [102], p.296, t-fig.31(5); Ref., Marcellari, 1986 [147a], p.14. U. Senonian, Valudayur Beds. Pondicherry, southern India. Geol. Soc. Colln, 1911 (R 10474, ex C. T. Kaye & C. E. Cunliffe Colln).
	C.59194	Zigzagiceras torrensi variecostatum C.90553
1985 [60], p.136, t-figs 2A(1-8). Bed xii of Howarth, 1962. (R 99).		Sturani, 1967 Holotype. Fig., Sturani, 1967 [256b], p.45, pl.20, figs 2a, b. L. Bathonian, Macrescens Subzone, Bed 8. Bas Auran, near Barrême, Basses-Alpes, France. H. S. Torrens Colln, 1986.
	C.59199	
1985 [60], p.136, pl.14, fig.4. (R 17, ex P. Rawson Colln, 1132).		
Yubariceras ornatissimum (Stoliczka, 1864)	46528	
Fig., Wright & Kennedy, 1981 [283], p.60, pl.15, figs 2a, b. [Turonian, <i>T. lata</i> Zone]. Locality unrecorded [Sussex]. History unrecorded.		
Zelandites sp 1	C.78864	
Fig., Kennedy & Klinger, 1979 [125], p.164, pl.14, figs 6a-c. M. Cenomanian, Mzinene Formation. Loc.62, the Skoenberg, Mzinene River, Zululand, S. Africa. W. J. Kennedy Colln, 1970.		

Zigzagiceras zigzag (d'Orbigny, 1846)	C.78232	
Fig., Sturani, 1967 [256b], p.46, pl.20, figs 3a, b.	C.90554	
Zigzagiceras lenthayense (Arkell, 1958)	C.78234	
Fig., Sturani, 1967 [256b], p.48, pl.20, figs 4a, b.	C.90555	
Zugodactylites braunianus (d'Orbigny, 1845)	C.78246	
Fig., Dean, Donovan & Howarth, 1961 [55], pl.73, figs 1a, b; Ref., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.270, t-fig.5. U. Lias, Bifrons Zone. Heyford, Northamptonshire, England. Dorset County Museum, 1955.	C.56067	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.6, figs 5a, b, t-fig.5. U. Lias, lower <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone.	C.56068	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.6, figs 4a, b. U. Lias, lower or middle <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.	C.67521	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.6, figs 3a, b, t-fig.5. U. Lias, lower <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Heyford, 10.5km west of Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Dorset County Museum, 1955	C.67524	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.6, figs 1a, b, t-fig.5.	C.67525	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.6, figs 6a, b, t-fig.5. U. Lias, middle <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Racecourse pit, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Wyatt Wingrave Colln, 1935.	C.67533	
1978 [86], p.268, pl.7, figs 3a, b. U. Lias, Alum Shales, Bed 63, 0.30m (1ft) below top. Foreshore, 0.8km east of Whitby, Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth Colln, 1973.	C.78205	
	C.78232	
	1978 [86], p.268, pl.7, figs 2a, b. U. Lias Alum Shales, Bed xxxi. Foreshore below Ravenscar, Yorkshire, England.	
	C.78234	
	1978 [86], p.268, pl.7, figs 4a, b.	
	C.78246	
	1978 [86], p.268, pl.8, figs 5a, b.	
	C.78545a	
	fig., Howarth, 1975 [84], pl.3, fig.1, pl.4, figs 2, 3, 5, 6. U. Lias, <i>Leda</i> <i>ovum</i> Beds. Badby, Northamptonshire, England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.	
	C.67531	
	Fig., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.276, pl.9, figs 5a, b. U. Lias, lower <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds. Vigo brickpit, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. L. F. Spath colln, 1956.	
	C.79463	
	1978 [86], p.276, pl.9, figs 6a, b.	
	C.79464	
	1978 [86], p.276, pl.9, figs 7a, b.	
	C.79465	
	1978 [86], p.276, pl.9, figs 4a, b.	
	C.71443	
	Zugodactylites rotundiventer S. Buckman, 1927	
	Holotype. Fig., Buckman, 1927 [24], pl.743; 1978 [86], p.273. U. Lias, Bifrons Zone, <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds. Vigo brickpit, Northampton, Northamptonshire England. S. S. Buckman Colln, 1929.	
	C.79466	
	1978 [86], p.273, pl.7, figs 6a, b.	
	C.79467	
	1978 [86], p.273, pl.7, figs 5a, b.	
	C.67529	
	Zugodactylites thompsoni Howarth, 1978	
	Holotype. Fig., Howarth, 1978 [86], p.274, pl.8, figs 1a, b. U. Lias, lower <i>Leda ovum</i> Beds, Fibulatum Subzone. Heyford 10.5km west of Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Dorset County Museum, 1955.	

C.68503

1978 [86], p.274, pl.8, figs 2a, b. U.  
Lias, Alum Shales, Bed xxxl, Fibulatum  
Subzone. Foreshore below Ravenscar,  
Yorkshire, England. M. K. Howarth  
Colln, 1961.

C.79468

1978 [86], p.274, pl.8, figs 4a, b. U.  
Lias, *Leda ovum* Beds, Fibulatum Zone.  
Hollowell, 13km NW of Northampton,  
Northamptonshire, England. S. S.  
Buckman Colln, 1929.

Zuluiceras zulu van Hoepen, 1965 C.18246

Ref., Crick, 1907 [50], p.227  
(*Peroniceras* sp. B); Klinger & Kennedy,  
1984 [143], p.184, t-figs 52 A, B.  
Coniacian. North end of False Bay [=  
the Skoenberg, Mzinene River],  
Zululand, S. Africa. W. Anderson  
Colln, 1907.

C.18245

1907 [50], p.226, t-fig. to p.226  
(*Peroniceras* sp. A); Spath, 1921 [220],  
p.296, pl.23, fig.2 (*Peroniceras* cf.  
*czornigi*); 1984 [143], p.184, t-figs 51  
A. B.

# References

- Al ADKINS, W. S. 1928. Handbook of Texas Cretaceous Fossils. *Univ. Tex. Bull.*, 2838: 1-303, pls 1-37.
- 1 AMEDRO, F. 1980. In Robaszynski, F. et al., 1980. Synthèse biostratigraphique de l'Aptien au Santonien du Boulonnais à partir de sept groupes paléontologiques: foraminifères, nannoplancton, dinoflagellés et macrofaunes. Zonation micropaléontologiques intégrées dans le cadre du Crétacé boréal nordeuropéen. *Rev. Micropal.*, 22 (4): 195-321, 17 pls.
- 2 ARKELL, W. J. 1933. *Jurassic System in Great Britain*. xii + 681 pp., 41 pls. Oxford.
- 3 ---- 1935-48. Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds. I: i-xxxii, 1-30, pls A, B, 1-6 (1935). II: xxxiii-xlvi, 31-42, pls C, D, 7-10 (1936). III: xlvii-liv, 43-46, pls E, F, 11-13 (1937). IV: 69-104 (1938). V: lv-lxiv, 105-190, pls 19-40 (1939). VI: lxv-lxxii, 191-216, pls 41-47 (1940). VII: lxxiii-11xxx, 217-238, pls 48-51 (1941). VIII: 239-254, pls 52-55 (1942). IX: lxxxii-lxxxiv, 255-268, pls 56-60 (1943). X: 269-296, pls 61-66 (1944). XI: 297-332, pls 67-70 (1946). XII: 333-350, pls 71-74 (1947). XIII: 351-378, pls 75-78 (1947). XIV: 379-420 (1948). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 4 ---- 1947. The geology of the country around Weymouth, Swanage, Corfe and Lulworth. *Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Britain*, Sheets 341-343:
- 5 ---- 1951-58. The English Bathonian Ammonites. I: 1-46, pls 1-4 (1951). II: 47-72, pls 5-8 (1951). III: 73-102, pls 9-11 (1952). IV: 103-128, pls 12-15 (1954). V: 129-140, pls 16, 17 (1955). VI: 141-162, pls 18, 19 (1956). VII: 163-208, pls 20-29 (1958). VIII: 209-264, pls 30-33 (1958). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 6 ---- 1956. *Jurassic Geology of the World*. xv + 806 pp., 46 pls., 27 tables, 102 figs. Edinburgh & London.
- 7 ---- 1957. In Moore, R. C. (ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*. Part L. Mollusca 4. Cephalopoda. Ammonoidea. xxii + 490 pp. Kansas & London.
- 8 ---- & CALLOMON, J. H. 1963. Lower Kimmeridgian ammonites from the Drift of Lincolnshire. *Palaeontology*, 6: 219-245, pls 27-33.
- 9 ASTIER, J.E. 1851. Catalogue descriptif des Ancyloceras appartenant à l'étage Néocomien d'Escragnolles et des Basses-Alpes. 27 pp. 9 pls. Lyon.
- 10 BAILY, W.H. 1855. Description of some Cretaceous fossils from South Africa. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 11: 454-465, pls 11-13.
- 11 BARBER, W. 1957. Lower Turonian ammonites from north-eastern Nigeria. *Bull. geol. Surv. Nigeria*, 26: 1-86, pls 1-34.
- 12 BILLINGHURST, S.A. 1927. On some new Ammonoidea from the Chalk Rock. *Geol. Mag.*, London. 64: 511-518, pl. 16.

- 13 BIRKELUND, T. 1973. A note of *Pseudopuzosia* sp. from Särdal. *Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark*, 22 (2): 141-2, pl.12.
- 14 ----, THUSU, B. & VIGRAN, J. 1978. Jurassic-Cretaceous biostratigraphy of Norway with comments on the British *Rasenia cymodoce* Zone. *Palaeontology*, 21 (1): 31-63, pls 1-6.
- 14a BISAT, W. S. 1924. The Carboniferous goniatites of the north of England and their zones. *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.*, 20: 40-124, pls 1-10.
- 15 BLAKE, J. F. 1902. *List of the type and figured specimens in the collection of the Geological Society of London*. 100 pp. London.
- 16 ---- 1882. British Fossil Cephalopoda. I: 1-248, pls 1-31 (1882). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 17 ---- 1905-07. The Fauna of the Cornbrash. I: 1-100, pls 1-9 (1905). II: 101-102 (1907). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 18 BLANFORD, H. F. 1903. Note on the supposed locality "Sulgranees" etc. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 5 (6): 345.
- A18 BOEHM, J. 1909. Zur Geologie des Indo-Australischen Archipels: Über "Absoluti" un ihre Palaeogeographische Verwendbarkeit. *Zentbl. Miner. Geol. Paläont.*, 10: 563-566.
- B18 BÖDE, A. 1933. *Chondroteuthis Wünnebergi* n.g., n.sp. eine neue Belemnoidenformen in günstiger Erhaltung. *Jber. niedersächs. geol. Ver.*, 25: 33-66, pls 9-11.
- 18a BOURQUIN, J. D. R. 1967-68. Les Reineckéidés. *Annls. scient. Univ. Besançon*, (3) Geol 4: 1967: pls 1-30. 1967: pls 1-51. 1968: 1-169.
- 19 BREISTROFFER, M. 1940. Révision des ammonites du Vraconien de Salazac (Gard) et considérations générales sur ce sous-étage Albien. *Trav. Lab. géol. Grenoble*, 22: 71-171.
- 20 BROWN, T. 1837. *An Atlas of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland with descriptions of the species etc.* 273 pp., 116 pls. London.
- 21 BUCKMAN, S. S. 1887-1907. The Inferior Oolite ammonites of the British Islands. I: cclxii + 456 pp., 118 pls. *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 22 ---- 1892. The reported occurrence of *Ammonites jurensis* in the Northampton Sands. *Geol. Mag. London*, (3) 9: 258-260.
- 23 ---- 1904. In *Palaeontologia Universalis*.
- 23a ---- 1908. Illustrations of type specimens of Inferior Oolite ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. pls 1-7. *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 24 ---- 1909-30. *Yorkshire Type Ammonites* 1 (1-8), 2 (9-18), 1909-19. *Type Ammonites* 3 - 7 (19-72), 1920-30.
- 25 CASEY, R. 1954. New genera and subgenera of Lower Cretaceous ammonites. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 44 (4): 106-115, 10 figs.
- 26 ---- 1954. Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a neotype for the nominal species *Ammonites mammillatus* etc. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 9: 250-254.
- 27 ---- 1957. The Cretaceous ammonite genus *Leymeriella*, with a systematic account of its British occurrences. *Palaeontology*, 1 (1): 29-59, pls 7-10.
- 28 ---- 1960. *Hengestites*, a new genus of Gault Ammonites. *Palaeontology*, 2 (2): 200-209, 1pl.

- 29 ---- 1960-80. The Ammonoidea of the Lower Greensand. I: i-xxxvi, 1-44, pls 1-10 (1960). II: 45-118, pls 11-25 (1961). III: 119-216, pls 26-35 (1961). IV: 217-288, pls 36-42 (1962). V: 289-398. pls 43-66 (1964). VI: 399-546, pls 67-90 (1965). VII: 547-582, pls 91-97 (1966). VIII: 583-632, pls 98-100 (1978). IX: 633-660, pls 101-112 (1980). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 30 ---- 1961. The Cretaceous (Albian) ammonite genus *Platiknemiceras* Batallier. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London. (13) 4: 353-357, 1 t-fig.
- 31 ---- 1973. The ammonite succession at the Jurassic - Cretaceous boundary in eastern England. In Casey, R. & Rawson, P. F., The Boreal Lower Cretaceous *Geol. J. Spec. Iss.*, 5: 193-266.
- 32 CHANCELLOR, G. R. C. 1982. Cenomanian - Turonian ammonites from Coahuila, Mexico. *Bull. geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala*, NS 9: 77-129.
- 33 ----, REYMENT, R. A. & TAIT, E. A. 1978. Notes on Lower Turonian ammonites from Loma el Macho, Coahuila, Mexico. *Bull. geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala*, NS 7: (1977): 85-101.
- 34 CHATWIN, C. P. & WITHERS, T. H. 1909. Contributions to the fauna of the Chalk Rock. *Geol. Mag. London* (5) 6: 66-68, pls 1, 2.
- 34a CHRISTENSEN, W. K. & HOCH, E. 1983. *Actinocamax* cf. *manitobensis* from the Kangerdlugssuaq area, southern East Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Denmark*, 32: 33-42.
- 34b CLARKE, M. R., MADDOCK, L. & STEURBAUT, E. 1980. The first fossil statoliths to be described from Europe. *Nature*, 287: 628-630.
- 34c COLLINS, F. G. & CRICK, G. C. 1911. The Culm of South Devon: Exeter District. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 67: 393-413, pl.32.
- 35 COOPER, M. R. 1978. The mid-Cretaceous (Albian - Turonian) biostratigraphy of Angola. *Annls. Mus. Hist. nat. Nice*, IV (1976): 1-22.
- 36 ---- 1978. Uppermost Cenomanian - basal Turonian ammonites from Salinas, Angola. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 75: 51-152.
- 37 ---- 1979. Ammonite evolution and its bearing on the Cenomanian - Turonian boundary problem. *Paläont. Z.*, 53: 120-128.
- 38 ---- 1981. Revision of the late Valanginian Cephalopoda from the Sundays River Formation of South Africa, with special reference to the genus *Olcostephanus*. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 83 (7): 147-366, 205 figs.
- 39 ---- 1982. Lower Cretaceous (Middle Albian) ammonites from Dombe Grande, Angola. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 89 (5): 265-314, 31 figs.
- 40 ---- & KENNEDY, W. J. 1977. A revision of the Baculitidae of the Cambridge Greensand. *N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh.*, 11: 641-658, 8 t-figs.
- 41 ---- & ---- 1979. Uppermost Albian (*Stoliczka dispar* Zone) ammonites from the Angolan littoral. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 77 (10): 175-308, 82 figs.
- 42 COPE, J. C. W. 1978. The Ammonite Faunas and Stratigraphy of the upper part of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset. *Palaeontology*, 21 (3): 469-533, pls 45-56.
- 43 COQUAND, H. 1862. Géologie et paléontologie de la région sud de la Province de Constantine. *Mém. Soc. Émul. Provence*. Marseille, 2: 1-34, pls 1-35.

- 43a COX, L. R. 1927. Neogene and Quaternary Mollusca from the Zanzibar Protectorate. I. Mollusca from the Lower Miocene of Pemba Island: Cephalopoda. *Report on the Palaeontology of Zanzibar Protectorate*, 1927: 13-20, pl.19.
- 44 ---- 1952. Cretaceous and Eocene fossils from the Gold Coast. *Bull. geol. Surv. Gold Coast*, 17: 1-68, pls 1-5.
- 45 ---- & ARKELL, W. J. 1948-50. A survey of the Mollusca of the British Great Oolite Series etc. I & II: 1-105. *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 45a CRICK, G. C. 1896. On the proöstracum of a belemnite from the Upper Lias of Alderton, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, 2 (3): 117-119, pl.9.
- 46 ---- 1898. On the muscular attachment of the animal to its shell in some fossil Cephalopoda (Ammonoidea). *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 7: 71-113.
- 47 ---- 1903. Note on Dr. J. E. Gray's type specimens of ammonites from India. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 285-289.
- 48 ---- 1903. On *Ammonites robustus* (Strachey MS), H. F. Blanford, from the Himalayas. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 290-295.
- 48a ---- 1904. Description of a nautiloid: *Pleuronautilus pulcher* n. sp. from the Carboniferous rocks of England. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 6 (1): 15-20, pl.2.
- 49 ---- 1904. Notes on the Cephalopoda belonging to the Strachey Collection from the Himalaya. *Geol. Mag.*, London (5) 1: 61-70, 115-124.
- 49a ---- 1905. On the horizon and locality of the type specimen of *Pleuronautilus pulcher*. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 6 (5): 272.
- 50 ---- 1907. 3rd. Rep. geol. Surv. *Natal, Zululand*, London, 1907: 161-250, pls 10-15.
- 50a ---- 1907. Note on two rare forms of *Actinocamax* from the English Upper Chalk. *Geol. Mag.*, London (5) 4: 389-395.
- 51 ---- 1910. Note on two Cephalopods [*Pachydiscus farmeri* n. sp. and *Heteroceras reussianum* (d'Orbigny)] from the Chalk of Lincolnshire. *Geol. Mag.*, London (5) 7: 345-348, pl.27.
- 52 ---- 1910. Snakestones. *Naturalist*, Hull, 1910: 145-146.
- 52a ---- 1917. Note on the type specimen of *Crioceratites bowerbanki* J. de C. Sowerby. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 12: 138-139.
- 53 ---- 1919. On *Ammonites navicularis* Mantell. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 13: 154-160, pl.4.
- 53a ---- 1922. Notes on specimens of Cephalopoda figured in Tate & Blake's 'Yorkshire Lias', 1876. *Naturalist*, Hull, 1922: 273-288.
- 54 DAMON, R. 1888. *A Supplement to the Geology of Weymouth*. 2nd (revised) ed. 20 pls. London.
- 55 DEAN, W.T., DONOVAN, D. T. & HOWARTH, M. K. 1961. The Liassic Ammonite zones and subzones of the N. W. European province. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 4: 438-505, pls 63-74.
- 56 DIXON, F. 1850. *The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex*. xvi + 422 pp. 40 pls. London.
- 56a DONOVAN, D. T. 1952. The ammonites of the Blue Lias of the Bristol District. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (12) 5: 629-655, 717-752, pls 12, 13, 17-19.

- 57 ---- 1954. Synoptic Supplement to T. Wright's Monograph on the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. 1-54. *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 58 ---- 1964. Stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Volgian and Berriasian rocks of East Greenland. *Meddr. Grönland, Copenhagen*, 154 (4): 1-34, pls 1-9.
- A58 ---- 1977. Evolution of the Dibranchiate Cephalopoda. *Symp. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 38: 15-48, 15 figs.
- B58 ---- 1983. *Mastigophora* Owen, 1856: a little known genus of Jurassic coleoids. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh.*, 165 (3): 484-495.
- 58a ----, CALLOMON, J. H. & HOWARTH, M. K. 1980. Classification of the Ammonitina. In House, M. R. & Senior, J. R. (ed.), *Syst. Ass. Spec. Vol. London*. 18: 101-105; The Ammonoidea.
- 59 ---- & FORSEY, G. F. 1973. Systematics of Lower Liassic Ammonitina. *Paleont. Contr. Pap. Univ. Kansas*, 64: 1-18, pls 1-4.
- 60 DOYLE, P. 1985. Sexual dimorphism in the belemnite *Youngibelus* from the Lower Jurassic of Yorkshire. *Palaeontology*, 28 (1): 133-146, 2 pls.
- 60a ---- 1985. 'Indian' belemnites from the Albian (Lower Cretaceous) of James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 63: 23-34.
- 60b ---- 1986. *Naefia* (Coleoidea) from the late Cretaceous of southern India. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 40 (4): 133-139.
- 61 FABRE, S. 1940. Le Crétacé supérieur de la Basse-Provence occidental: 1. Cenomanian et Turonien. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseilles* (2) 14: 1-355.
- 62 FATMI, A. N. 1972. Stratigraphy of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous rocks and Jurassic ammonites from northern areas of West Pakistan. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 20 (7): 297-380, pls 1-11.
- 63 ---- 1977. Neocomian ammonites from northern areas of Pakistan. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 28 (4): 255-296, pls 1-12.
- A63 FOERSTE, A. F. 1929. The cephalopods of the Red River Formation of southern Manitoba. *Bull. Scient. Labs. Denison Univ.*, 24: 129-235, pls 11-39.
- B63 FOORD, A. H. 1887. On *Orthoceras* (*Endoceras*) *duplex* Wahlenberg et auctt. with descriptions of three new species of *Endoceras* from the Ordovician of Sweden and Russia contained in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5) 20: 393-402, 3 t-figs.
- C63 ---- 1888. Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt.I: Nautiloidea. i-xxxii + 344 pp. 51 t-figs.
- 63a ---- 1891. Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt.II: Nautiloidea. i-xxvii + 407 pp. 86 t-figs.
- 63b ---- & CRICK, G. C. 1897. Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt.III: Ammonoidea. i-xxxiii + 303 pp. 145 t-figs.
- 64 FORBES, E. 1846. Report on the Cretaceous fossil Invertebrates from southern India, collected by Mr. Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe. *Trans. geol. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 7: 97-174, pls 7-19.
- 64a FURNISH, W. M., GLENISTER, B.F. & HANSMAN, R. H. 1962. *Brachycycloceratidae, novum*, Deciduous Pennsylvanian Nautiloids. *J. Paleont.* 36: 1341-1356, pls 179-180.

- 64b GABB, W. M. 1876. Notes on American Cretaceous fossils with descriptions of some new species. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, (1876): 276-324.
- 65 GEBHARD, G. 1983. Taxonomische Konsequenzen aus der Synonymie von *Mojsisovicsia* Steinmann und *Falloticeras* Parona & Bonarelli (Ammonoidea, Alb). *Palaont. Z.*, 57: 111-119.
- 66 GETTY, T. A. 1973. A revision of the generic classification of the family Echioceratidae (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (Lower Jurassic). *Paleont. Contr. Pap. Univ. Kansas*, 63: 1-32, pls 1-5.
- 67 GRAY, J. E. 1830-32. *Illustrations of Indian Zoology*. 1. 100 pls.
- 68 GUERIN-FRANIATTE, S. 1966. Ammonites du Lias Inférieur de France. Psilocerataceae: Arietitidae. 2 Vols. *Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris*.
- 69 GUILLAUME, H. A. 1972. Estratigrafia del Cretaceo inferior en la serrania del interior, Oriente de Venezuela. Ammonites. *Boln. Geol. Dir. Geol. Publ. Espec.*, 5: 1147-1654.
- 70 GYGI, R. A. 1977. Revision der Ammonitengattung *Gregoryceras* (Aspidoceratidae) aus dem Oxfordien (Oberer Jura) der Nordscjhweiz und von Suddeutschland. *Eclogae. geol. Helv.*, 70 (2): 435-542, pls 1-11.
- 71 HAAS, O. 1942. The Vernay Collection of Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from Angola. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 81: 1-224, pls 1-46.
- 72 HAMBLIN, R. J. & WOOD, C. J. 1976. The Cretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) stratigraphy of the Haldon Hills, south Devon, England. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 4 (3): 135-149.
- 73 HEALEY, M. 1905. In *Palaeontologia Universalis* Cent.1.
- 73a ---- 1984. A muscle attachment proposal for septal function in Mesozoic ammonites. *Palaeontology*, 27 (3): 461-486.
- 74 ---- & McNAMARA, K. J. 1985. Maastrichtian non-heteromorph ammonites from the Miria Formation, Western Australia. *Palaeontology*, 28 (1): 35-88, pls 1-9.
- 74a HEWITT, R. A. 1980. Microstructural contrasts between some sedimentary francolites. *J. geol. Soc. London* 137 (6): 661-667.
- 74b ----, LAZELL B. H. & MOORHOUSE S. J. 1983. An introduction to the inorganic components of cephalopod shells. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh.*, 165 (3): 331-361.
- 74c ---- & WATKINS 1980. Cephalopod ecology across a late Silurian shelf tract. *N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh.*, 160 (1): 96-117.
- 74d HIGGINS, A.C. & WAGNER-GENTIS, C. H. T. 1982. Conodonts, Goniatites and the biostratigraphy of the earlier Carboniferous from the Cantabrian Mountains, Spain. *Palaeontology*, 25 (2): 313-350, pls 34-36.
- 74e HIND, W. 1905. Notes on the homotaxial equivalents of the beds which immediately succeed the Carboniferous Limestone in the west of Ireland. *Proc. R. Ir. Acad.*, 25 (B): 93-116, pls 5, 6.
- 74f ---- 1918. British Carboniferous Goniatites with some new species. *Geol. Mag.*, London. (6) 5: 434-450, 1 pl.
- 75 HOLDER, H. 1978. Ammoniten der Gattung *Parapatoceras* aus dem Oberen Mitteljura des Süntels (östliches Wesergebirge Niedersachsen). *Palaont. Z.*, 52: 280-304, 16 t-figs.

- 75a HOLLAND, C. H. 1964. On the nautiloid *Leurocycloceras* from the Ludlovian of Wales and the Welsh Borderland. *Palaeontology*, 7 (4): 525-540, pl. 83.
- 76 HOOK, S. C. & COBBAN, W. A. 1979. *Prionocyclus novimexicanus* (Marcou) - common Upper Cretaceous guide fossil in New Mexico. *Rep. New Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Resour.* (1977-8): 35-42, 5 figs.
- 76a HOUSE, M. R. & PRICE, J. D. 1985. New late Devonian genera and species of Tornoceratid Goniatites. *Palaeontology* 28 (1): 159-188, pls 16-20.
- 77 HOWARTH, M. K. 1958. Upper Jurassic and Cretaceous ammonite faunas of Alexander Land and Graham Land. *Scient. Rep. Falkld. Isl. Depen. Surv.*, 21: 1-16, 5 pls.
- 78 ---- 1962. The Yorkshire Type ammonites and nautiloids of Young & Bird, Phillips and Martin Simpson. *Palaeontology*, 5: 93-136, pls 13-19.
- 79 ---- 1965. Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloids from Angola. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 10: 337 - 412, pls 1-13.
- 80 ---- 1966. Ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of the James Ross Island Group. *Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 10: 55-69, 3 pls.
- 81 ---- 1968. A mid-Turonian ammonite fauna from the Mocâmedes desert Angola. *Garcia de Orta* 14 (1966): 217-228, pls 1-3.
- 82 ---- 1973. Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian and Toarcian) ammonites. In Hallam, A. (ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*, i-xii, 1-531. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- 83 ---- 1973. The stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Upper Liassic Grey Shales of the Yorkshire coast. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 24 (4): 237-277, pls 1-9.
- 84 ---- 1975. The shell structure of the Liassic Family Dactylioceratidae. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 26 (2): 47-66, pls 1-10.
- 85 ---- 1976. An occurrence of the Tethyan ammonite *Meneghiniceras* in the Upper Lias of the Yorkshire coast. *Palaeontology*, 19 (4): 773-777, 2 t-figs.
- 86 ---- 1978. The stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Upper Lias of Northamptonshire. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 29 (3): 235 -288, pls 1-9.
- 87 ---- 1980. The Toarcian age of the upper part of the Marlstone Rock Bed of England. *Palaeontology*, 23 (3): 637-656, pls 80-82.
- 87a ---- 1985. Cenomanian and Turonian ammonites from the Novo Redondo area, Angola. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 39 (2): 73-105.
- 88 ---- & RAWSON, P. F. 1965. The Liassic succession in a clay pit at Kirton in Lindsey, North Lincolnshire. *Geol. Mag.*, London 102 (3): 261-266.
- 89 HUDLESTON, W. H. 1890. Further notes on some mollusca from South Australia. *Geol. Mag.*, London. (3) 7: 241-246, pl. 9.
- 89a HUGHES, W. W. 1985. Planetary rotation and invertebrate skeletal patterns: prospects for extant taxa. *Geophysical Surveys*, 7 (1985): 169-183.
- 89b HUXLEY, T. H. 1864. On the structure of the Belemnitidae etc. *Mem. geol. Surv. U. K. [Monogr.]*, 2: 1-22, pls 1-3.
- 90 HYATT, A. 1889. Genesis of the Arietitidae. *Smithson. Contr. Knowl.*, Washington. 673: 1-238, 13 pls.

- 90a JELETZKY, J. A. 1966. Comparative morphology, phylogeny and classification of fossil Coleoidea. *Paleont. Contr. Univ. Kans.* 42 (7): 1-162, pls 1-25.
- 91 ---- 1980. New or formerly poorly known biochronologically and Paleobiogeographically important Gastroplinitid and Cleoniceratinid (Ammonitida) taxa from Middle Albian rocks of MidWestern and Arctic Canada. *Geol. Surv. Pap. Canada*, 79 (22): 1-42, pls 1-10.
- 92 ---- 1981. Lower Cretaceous Diplobelinid Belemnites from the Anglo-Paris basin. *Palaeontology*, 24 (1): 115-145, pls 21-25.
- 92a ---- & ZAPFE, H. 1967. Coleoid and orthocerid cephalopods of the Rhaetian Zlambach Marl from the Fischerweise near Ausee, Styria (Austria). *Ann. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien*, 71: 69-106.
- 93 JONES, B. 1948. The sedimentary rocks of Sokoto Province. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Nigeria*, 18: 1-75.
- 94 JUIGNET, P. & KENNEDY, W. J. 1976. Faunes d'Ammonites et biostratigraphie comparée du Cénomanien du nord-ouest de la France (Normandie) et du sud de l'Angleterre. *Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie*, 63 (2): 1-193, pls 1-34.
- 95 ---- & WRIGHT, C. W. 1973. La limite Cénomanien - Turonien dans la région du Mans (Sarthe): stratigraphie et paléontologie. *Annls. Paléont. (Invert.)*, 59 (2): 207-242, 3 pls.
- 96 KARAKASCH, N. 1907. Le Crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. *Trav. Soc. Imp. Nat. St. Petersbourg*, 32: 1-482.
- 97 KEMPER, E., RAWSON, P. F. & THIEULOY J. P. 1981. Ammonites of Tethyan ancestry in the early Lower Cretaceous of north-west Europe. *Palaeontology*, 24: 251-311, pls 34-37.
- 98 KENNEDY, W. J. 1969. The correlation of the Lower Chalk of South-East England. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, London, 80: 459-560, pls 15-22.
- 98a ---- 1970. A correlation of the uppermost Albian and the Cenomanian of South-West England. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, London, 81: 613-677.
- 99 ---- 1971. Cenomanian ammonites from Southern England. *Palaeontology Spec. Pap.*, 8: 1-133, pls 1-64.
- 100 ---- 1972. See KENNEDY, W. J. & KLINGER, H. C. 1972.
- 101 ---- 1972. The affinities of *Idiohamites ellipticoides* Spath (Cretaceous Ammonoidea). *Palaeontology*, 15 (3): 400-404, pls 74-75.
- 102 ---- 1977. Ammonite Evolution. In Hallam, A. (ed.), Patterns of Evolution as illustrated by the fossil Record. *Developments in palaeontology and stratigraphy*, 5. xiii + 591 pp. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- 103 ---- 1978. The middle Cretaceous of Zululand and Natal, eastern South Africa. *Annls. Mus. Hist. nat. Nice*, Tome IV (1976): xviii, 1-29, 6 pls.
- 103a ---- 1983. Ammonite faunas of the Coniacian, Santonian and Campanian stages in the Aquitaine Basin: Géologie Méditerranéenne. *Annls. Univ. Provence*, 10 (3/4): p.106, p1.3.
- 103b ---- 1986. The ammonite fauna of the calcaire à Baculites (Upper Maastrichtian) of the Cotentin Peninsula (Manche, France). *Palaeontology*, 29 (1): 25-83, pls 1-16.
- 104 ---- & BAYLISS, O. H. 1977. The earliest tissotiid ammonite. *Palaeontology*, 20 (4): 901-906, 1pl.

- 105 ----, CHAHIDA, M. R. & DJAFARIAN, M. A. 1979. Cenomanian cephalopods from the Glauconitic Limestone south-east of Esfahan, Iran. *Acta Palaeont. Polon.*, 24 (1): 3-50, pls 1-8.
- 106 ---- & COBBAN, W. A. 1976. Aspects of Ammonite Biology, Biogeography and Biosratigraphy. *Palaeontology Spe. Pap.*, 17: 1-94.
- 107 ---- & COOPER, M. R. 1977. The micromorph Albian ammonite *Falloticeras Parona* & Bonarelli. *Palaeontology* 20 (4): 793-804, 2 pls.
- 108 ---- 1977. *Ammonites prosperianus* d'Orbigny, 1841 (Cretaceous Ammonoidea) is a chimera. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Mh.*, 1: 36-46.
- 108a ---- & WRIGHT, C. W. 1979. On *Ammonites galliennei* d'Orbigny, 1850. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala*, NS 8: 5-15.
- 109 KENNEDY, W. J. & HANCOCK J. M. 1970. Ammonites of the genus *Acanthoceras* from the Cenomanian of Rouen, France. *Palaeontology*, 13: 462-490, pls 88-97.
- 110 ---- 1971. *Mantelliceras saxbii* and the horizon of the Martimpreyi Zone in the Cenomanian of England. *Palaeontology*, 14: 437-454, pls 79-82.
- 111 ---- 1978. The Mid - Cretaceous of the United Kingdom. *Annls. Mus. Hist. nat. Nice*, Tome IV (1976): v.1 - v.71, 30 pls.
- 112 KENNEDY W.J. & JUIGNET P. 1977. *Ammonites diartianus* d'Orbigny, 1850 Vascoceratidae du Cénomanien supérieur de Saint-Calais (Sarthe). *Geobios*, 10 (4): 583-595, 2 pls.
- 113 ---- 1981. Upper Cenomanian Ammonites from the environs of Saumur, and the provenance of the types of *Ammonites vibrayeanus* and *Ammonites geslinianus*. *Cretaceous Research*, 2: 19-49, 10 figs.
- 114 ---- 1983. A revision of the Ammonite Faunas of the Type Cenomanian. 1. Introduction, Ancyloceratina. *Cretaceous Research*, 4 (1): 3-83, 40 figs.
- 115 ---- & HANCOCK, J. M. 1981. Upper Cenomanian Ammonites from Anjou and the Vendee, Western France. *Palaeontology*, 24 (1): 25-84, pls 3-7.
- 116 KENNEDY, W. J., KAUFFMAN, E. G. & KLINGER, H. C. 1973. Upper Cretaceous invertebrate faunas from Durban, South Africa. *Trans. geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 76 (2): 95-111.
- 117 KENNEDY, W. J. & KLINGER, H. C. 1972. A *Texanites* - *Spinaptychus* association from the Upper Cretaceous of Zululand. *Palaeontology*, 15 (3): 394-399, pls 72-73.
- 118 ---- 1977. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite family Phylloceratidae. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 27 (5): 347-380, pls 1-15.
- 119 ---- 1977. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite family Tetragonitidae Hyatt, 1900. *Ann S. Afr. Mus.* 73 (7): 149-247, 27 figs.
- 120 ---- 1977. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: A *Jauberticeras* from the Mzinene Formation (Albian). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 74 (1): 1-12, 6 figs.
- 121 ---- 1978. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: A *Flickia* from the Cenomanian of northern Zululand. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 74 (8): 211-217, 2 figs.
- 122 ---- 1978. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite family Lytoceratidae Neumayr, 1875. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 74 (12): 257-333, 53 figs.

- 123 ---- 1978. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: A new genus and species of *Gastropilitinae* from the Mzinene Formation (Albian). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 77 (4): 57-69, 7 figs.
- 124 ---- 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite superfamily Haplocerataceae Zittel, 1884. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 77 (6): 85-121, 20 figs.
- 125 ---- 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite family Gaudryceratidae. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 31 (2): 121-174.
- 125a ---- 1985. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite family Kossmaticeratidae Spath, 1922. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 95 (5): 165-231, 34 figs.
- 126 KENNEDY, W. J. & SUMMESBERGER, H. 1979. A revision of *Ammonites mitis* Hauer and *Ammonites glaneggensis* Redtenbacher from the Gosau Beds (Upper Cretaceous) of Austria. *Beitr. Palaont. Geol. Ost.-Ung.*, 6: 71-87, pls 1-4.
- 127 KENNEDY, W. J. & WRIGHT, C. W. 1981. *Euhystrichoceras* and *Algericeras*. the last Mortoniceratine ammonites. *Palaeontology*, 24 (2): 417-435, pls 59-61.
- 128 ---- 1981. Desmoceratacean ammonites from the type Turonian. *Palaeontology*, 24 (3): 493-506, pls 74-76.
- 129 ---- 1984. The Cretaceous ammonite, *Ammonites requienianus* d'Orbigny, 1841. *Palaeontology*, 27 (2): 281-293.
- 130 KENNEDY, W. J., WRIGHT, C. W. & HANCOCK, J. M. 1980. The European species of the Cretaceous ammonite *Romaniceras* with a revision of the genus. *Palaeontology*, 23 (2): 325-362, pls 39-50.
- 131 ---- 1980. Collignoniceratid ammonites from the mid-Turonian of England and northern France. *Palaeontology*, 23 (3): 557-603, pls 62-77.
- 132 KENNEDY, W. J., WRIGHT, C. W. & KLINGER, H. C. 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: A new genus and species of tuberculate Desmoceratacean ammonite from the Mzinene Formation (Albian). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 78 (4): 29-38, 4 figs.
- 133 ---- 1983. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite subfamily Barroisiceratinae Basse, 1947. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 90 (6): 241-324, 51 figs.
- 134 KITCHIN, F. L. 1908. The Invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage Series. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 7: 21-250, pls 1-11.
- 135 KLINGER, H. C. 1976. Cretaceous heteromorph ammonites from Zululand. *Mem. geol. Surv. Rep. S. Afr.*, 69: 1-142, pls 1-43.
- 136 ---- , KAKABADZE, M. V. & KENNEDY, W. J. 1984. Upper Barremian (Cretaceous) heteroceratid ammonites from South Africa and the Caucasus and their palaeobiogeographic significance. *J. Moll. Stud.*, 50: 43-60.
- 137 ---- , KAUFFMAN, E. G. & KENNEDY, W. J. 1980. Upper Cretaceous ammonites and Inoceramids from the off-shore Alphard Group of South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 82: 293-320.
- 138 KLINGER, H. C. & KENNEDY, W. J. 1977. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from a borehole near Richards Bay, South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 72 (5): 69-107, 15 figs.

- 139 ---- 1977. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand South Africa and southern Mozambique. The Aptian Ancyloceratidae (Ammonoidea). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 73 (9): 215-359, 89 figs.
- 140 ---- 1978. Turrilitidae (Cretaceous, Ammonoidea) from South Africa, with a discussion of the evolution and limits of the family. *J. moll. Stud.*, 44: 1-48, pls 1-9.
- 141 ---- 1980. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite subfamily Texanitinae Collignon, 1948. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 80: 1-357, 269 figs.
- 142 ---- 1980. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: A new sextuberculate Texanitid. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 82 (8): 321-331, 7 figs.
- 143 ---- 1984. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa: The ammonite subfamily Peroniceratiniae Hyatt, 1900. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 92 (3): 113-294, 135 figs.
- 144 KLINGER, H. C., WIEDMANN, J. & KENNEDY, W. J. 1975. A new carinate phylloceratid ammonite from the early Albian (Cretaceous) of Zululand, South Africa. *Palaeontology*, 18 (3): 657-664, pls 76-77.
- 145 KOSSMAT, F. 1895-98. Untersuchungen über die südindische Kreideformation. *Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Öst.-Ung.*, Wien & Leipzig. 1895, 9: 97-203, pls 15-25. 1897, 11: 1-46, pls 1-8. 1898, 12: 89-152, pls 14-19.
- 145a KUMMEL, B. 1956. Post Triassic Nautiloid genera. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*, 114 (7): 324-484 pls 1-28.
- 145b LaTOUCHE, J. D. 1884. A Handbook of the geology of Shropshire. 91 pp., 21 pls. London & Shrewsbury.
- 146 MANLEY, E. C. 1977. Unusual pattern preservation in a Liassic ammonite from Dorset. *Palaeontology*, 20 (4): 913-916, 2 figs.
- 147 MANTELL, G. A. 1822. *The Fossils of the South Downs*. 320 pp. 42 pls. London.
- 147a MARCELLARI, C. E. 1986. Late Campanian - Maastrichtian ammonite fauna from Seymour Island (Antarctic peninsula). *J. Paleont.*, 60 (18): 1-55, 41 figs.
- 148 MARCOU, J. 1858. *Geology of north America, with two reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico and the Sierra Nevada, California*. 144 pp. 7 pls. Zurich.
- 148a MARWICK, J. 1953. Divisions and Faunas of the Hokonui System (Triassic and Jurassic). *N. Z. geol. Surv. Palaeont. Bull.*, 21: 1-142.
- 149 MATSUMOTO, T. 1938. *Zelandites*, a genus of Cretaceous ammonite. *Jap. J. Geol. Geogr.*, 15 (3): 137-148, pl. 14. Tokyo.
- 150 ---- 1954. Family Puzosiidae from Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 5: 69-118, pls 9-23.
- 151 ---- 1955. Evolution of Peroniceratidae. *Trans. Proc. palaeont. Soc. Japan*, NS 18: 37-44, 3 t-figs.
- 152 ---- 1955. The bituberculate Pachydiscids from Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 5: 153-184, pls 31-37.
- 153 ---- 1955. Family Kossmaticeratidae from Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Jap. J. Geol. Geogr.*, 26: 115-164, pls 8-10, Tokyo.
- 154 ---- 1959. Upper Cretaceous ammonites of California. Pt. I. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 8 (4): 91-171, pls 30-45.

- 155 ---- 1959. Upper Cretaceous ammonites of California. Pt. II. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol., Spec. Vol. 1*: 1-172, pls 1-41.
- 156 ---- 1970. A monograph of the Collignoniceratidae from Hokkaido. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 20: 225-304, pls 30-47.
- 157 ---- 1955. Some Upper Cretaceous Desmoceratids from Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 5: 119-151, pls 24-30.
- 158 ---- & OBATA, I. 1963. A monograph of the Baculitidae from Japan. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.* (D) *Geol.*, 13: 1-116, pls 1-27.
- 159 ---- & YOSHIDA, S. 1979. A new Gaudryceratid ammonite from Eastern Hokkaido. *Trans. Proc. Palaeont. Soc. Japan.*, NS 114: 65-76, pls 10-11.
- 159a MILLER, A. K. 1947. Tertiary nautiloids of the Americas. *Mem. geol. Soc. Am.*, 23: 1-234, pls 1-100.
- 159b ---- 1951. Tertiary nautiloids of West coastal Africa. *Annls. Mus. r. Congo Belge, Geol.* 8: 11-88, pls 1-31.
- 159c MOJSISOVICS, E. V. 1902. Die Cephalopoden der Hällstatter Kalks. *Abh. K.-K. geol. Reichsanst. Wien.* Suppl. 6 (3): 177-356, pls 1-23.
- 160 MORTON, N. 1975. Bajocian Sonniniidae and other ammonites from Western Scotland. *Palaeontology*, 18 (1): 41-91, pls 6-17.
- 161 ---- 1981. Aptychi: the myth of the ammonite operculum. *Lethaia*, 14: 57-61.
- 161a MÜLLER-STOLL, H. 1936. Beiträge zur anatomie der Belemnnoidea. *Nova Acta Leopoldina*, NS 4 (20): 159-226, pls 1-14.
- 162 MURCHISON, R. I. 1834. *Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham*. 40 pp. 1pl. Cheltenham.
- 163 ---- 1839. *The Silurian System.* xxxii + 768 pp. 37 pls. London.
- 164 MURPHY, M. A. 1967. The ammonoid subfamily Gabbioceratinæ Breistroffer. *J. Paleont.* 41: 595-607, pl 64.
- 165 ---- 1967. The Aptian - Cenomanian members of the ammonite genus *Tetragonites*. *Univ. Calif. Publs. geol. Sci.*, 69: 1-78, pls 1-7.
- 166 ---- 1967. Aptian and Albian Tetragonitidae (Ammonoidea) from northern California. *Univ. Calif. Publs. geol. Sci.*, 70: 1-32, pls 1-5.
- 166a MUTTERLOSE, J. 1979. Representatives of the subfamily Duvaliinae Pavlow (Belemnitida) from the Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) of NW Europe. *Int. Un. geol. Sci.* (A) 6: 121-127, 1pl.
- 166b ---- 1983. Phylogeny and biostratigraphy of the subfamily Oxyteuthinae (Belemnitida) of the Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of NW Europe. *Palaeontographica A* 180: 1-90, pls 1-10.
- 167 ---- 1984. Belemnites of the Suborder Diplobelina from the Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) of Speeton (Yorkshire, England). *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, 95 (2): 181-184, 2 t-figs.
- B167 ---- 1986. Upper Jurassic belemnites from the Orville Coast, Western Antarctica, and their Palaeobiogeographical significance. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 70: 1-22.
- 167a NAEF, A. 1922. *Die fossilen Tintenfische: eine palaeozoologische Monographie.* 322 pp. 101 figs. Jena.
- 168 NEAVERTON, E. 1925. Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay. *Pap. geol. Dep. Univ. L'pool.*, 1: 1-52, pls 1-4.

- 169 ---- 1928. *Stratigraphical Palaeontology*. xiv + 525 pp. London.
- 169a NEWTON, R. B. 1925. On Marine Triassic Fossils from the Malayan Provinces of Kedah and Perak. *Geol. Mag.* London, 62: 76-85, 1pl.
- 170 OAKLEY, K. P. 1965. Folklore of Fossils. *Antiquity*, Gloucester, 39: 9-16, pls 1-2.
- 171 OATES, M. 1974. The stratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Hartwell Clay (Upper Kimmeridgian) of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, 85 (3): 367-375.
- 172 ORBIGNY, A. d' 1840-42. *Paléontologie Française, Terrains Crétacés*. 662 pp. 148 pls. Paris.
- 173 ---- 1842-51. *Paléontologie Française, Terrains Jurassiques*. 642 pp. 234 pls. Paris.
- 173a ---- 1850. *Prodrome de Paléontologie*, 2: 1-428. Paris.
- 174 OWEN, H. G. 1971. Middle Albian stratigraphy in the Anglo-Paris basin. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Geol.* (Suppl.) 8: 1-164, pls 1-3.
- 175 ---- 1973. Ammonite faunal provinces in the Middle and Upper Albian and their palaeogeographical significance. In Casey, R. & Rawson, P. F. (ed.) The Boreal Lower Cretaceous. *Geol. J. Spec. Issue*, 5: 145-154.
- 176 ---- 1975. The stratigraphy of the Gault and Upper Greensand of the Weald. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, 86 (4): 475-498.
- 177 PARSONS, C. F. 1974. The *sauzei* and so-called *sowerbyi* Zones of the Lower Bajocian. *Newsbl. Stratigr.*, 3 (3): 153-180.
- 178 ---- 1975. Ammonites from the Doulting Conglomerate Bed (Upper Bajocian, Jurassic) of Somerset. *Palaeontology*, 18 (1): 191-205, pl. 36.
- 179 ---- 1976. Ammonite evidence for dating some Inferior Oolite sections in the north Cotswolds. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, 87 (1): 45-63, pls 1-2.
- 180 ---- 1977. Two new Bajocian microconch otoitid ammonites and their significance. *Palaeontology*, 20 (1): 101-118, pl. 17.
- 181 ---- 1979. A stratigraphic revision of the Inferior Oolite of Dundry Hill, Bristol. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, 90 (3): 133-151, pls 1-2.
- 182 PAVLOW, A. & LAMPLUGH, G. W. 1892. Argiles de Speeton et leurs équivalents. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, NS 5: 181-276 (455-570), pls 4-8 (13-18).
- 183 PERVINQUIERE, L. 1910. Sur quelques ammonites du Crétacé Algérien. *Mem. Soc. géol. Fr.*, 42: 1-86, pls 1-7.
- 183a PHILLIPS, D. 1985. The nautiloid *Brachycycloceras* in the Carboniferous of Britain. *Palaeontology*, 28 (2): 235-242, pls 24-25.
- 184 PHILLIPS, J. 1829. *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or a description of the strata and organic remains of the Yorkshire Coast*. xvi + 192 pp. 14 pls. York.
- 184a ---- 1836. *Geology of Yorkshire. Pt. II. The Mountain Limestone District*. xx + 253 pp. 25 pls. London.
- 185 PICARD, L. 1929. On Upper Cretaceous (chiefly Maastrichtian) Ammonoidea from Palestine. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, (10) 3: 433-456, pls 9-10.
- 185a PLUMMER, F. B. & SCOTT, G. 1937. The Geology of Texas (III); Upper Paleozoic Ammonites in Texas. *Univ. Tex. Bull.*, 3701: 13-516, pls 1-41.

- 186 PORTLOCK, J. E. 1843. Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Mem. geol. Surv. Ireland.* xxxi + 784 pp. 38 pls Dublin.
- 187 PRESTWICH, J. 1888. *Geology.* 606 pp. 16 pls. London.
- 188 RAWSON, P. F. 1970. The interpretation of some English species of *Aegocrioceras* (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Speeton Clay (Lower Cretaceous). *J. nat. Hist. London,* 4: 585-591.
- 189 ---- 1971. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from north-east England: The Hauterivian genus *Simbirskites*. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)* 20 (2): 25-86, 2 pls.
- 190 ---- 1975. The interpretation of the Lower Cretaceous heteromorph ammonite genera *Paracrioceras* and *Hoplocrioceras* Spath, 1924. *Palaeontology,* 18 (2): 275-283.
- 191 ---- 1975. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from north-east England: the Hauterivian heteromorph *Aegocrioceras* Spath, 1924. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)* 26 (4): 129-159.
- 192 ---- & MUTTERLOSE, J. 1983. Stratigraphy of the Lower B and basal Cement Beds (Barremian) of the Speeton Clay, Yorkshire, England. *Proc. Geol. Ass.,* 94 (2) 133-146, 7 figs.
- 193 REESIDE, J. & COBBAN, W. A. 1960. Mowry Shale (Cretaceous) and contemporary Formations. *Prof. Pap. U. S. geol. Surv.,* 355: 1-126, pls 5-58.
- 194 RENZ, O. 1968. Die Ammonoidea im Stratotyp des Vraccoen bei Sainte-Croix (Kanton Waadt). *Schweiz. palaeont. Abh.,* 87: 1-97, pls 1-8.
- 195 ---- 1978. Genus *Mathoceras* (Ammonoidea) from the Upper Aptian in the Serrania del Interior, eastern Venezuela. *Eclogae geol. Helv.,* 71 (3): 677-685, 4 figs.
- 196 REYMENT, R. A. 1954. New Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonite genera from Nigeria. *Colon. Geol. Miner. Resour.,* 4 (2): 149-164.
- 197 ---- 1954. Some new Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Nigeria. *Colon. Geol. Miner. Resour.,* 4 (3): 248-270, pls 1-5.
- 198 ---- 1955. The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of southern Nigeria and the southern Cameroons. *Bull. geol. Surv. Nigeria,* 25: 1-112, pls 1-25.
- 199 ---- 1957. Über einige wirbellose fossiliens aus Nigerien und Kamerun Westafrika. *Palaeontographica,* 109 A: 41-70, pls 7-11.
- 200 ---- 1972. Note sur le genre *Hoplitoïdes* dans l'Atlantique du Sud. *Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.,* (7) 12 (1970): 913-915, 1pl.
- 201 ---- 1972. Some Lower Turonian Ammonites from Trinidad and Colombia. *Geol. För. Stockh. Förh.,* 94 (2): 357-368, 8 t-figs.
- A201 RUZHENTSEV, V. E. & BOGOSLOVSKAYA, M. F. Namurian Time in Ammonoid Evolution. *Trudy paleont. Inst.,* 133: 1-381, pls 1-40.
- B201 SAGGERSON, E. P. & MILLER, J. 1957. Geology of the Takabba - Wegudud area. *Rept. Geol. Surv. Kenya,* 40: 1-42.
- 201a SALTER, J. W. 1851. In Murchison, R. I. On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.,* 7: 137-178, pls 9-10.
- 202 ---- & BLANFORD, H. F. 1865. *Palaeontology of Niti in the Northern Himalayas: being Descriptions and Figures of the Palaeozoic and Secondary Fossils collected by Colonel Richard Strachey R. E.* 122 pp. 23 pls. Calcutta.

- 203 SARKAR, S. S. 1977. Sur *Binellliceras* genre nouveau d'Heteromorpha et sur la validité du genre *Emericiceras* Sarkar, 1954. *Paläont. Z.*, 51 (3/4): 258-261.
- 204 SCHLATTER, R. 1980. Biostratigraphie und Ammonitenfauna des Unter Pliensbachium im Typusgebiet (Pliensbach, Holzmaden und Nürtingen, Württemberg, S.W. Deutschland). *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.* (B) 65: 1-261, pls 1-23.
- 205 SCHLEGELMILCH, R. 1976. *Die Ammoniten des suddeutschen Lias.* 212 pp. 52 pls. Stuttgart, New York.
- 206 SENIOR, J. R. 1977. The Jurassic ammonite *Bredyia* Buckmann. *Palaeontology*, 20 (3): 675-693, pls 81-84.
- 207 ---, PARSONS, C. F. & TORRENS H. S. 1970. New Sections in the Inferior Oolite of South Dorset. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc.*, 91: 114-119.
- 208 SHARPE, D. 1853-57. Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. 1-26, pls 1-10 (1853). 27-36, pls 11-16 (1855). 37-68, pls 17-27 (1857). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 209 --- 1856. Description of Fossils from the Secondary Rocks of Sundays River and Zwartkop River, South Africa, collected by Dr. Atherstone and A. G. Bain. *Trans. geol. Soc. Lond.* (2) 7: 193-202, pls 22-27.
- 210 SHIMIZU, S. 1935. The Upper Cretaceous Ammonites so-called Hamites in Japan. *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan*, Tokyo. 11: 271-273, 12 t-figs.
- 211 --- 1935. The Upper Cretaceous cephalopods of Japan. *J. Shanghai Sci. Inst.*, (2) 2: 159-226.
- 212 SIEMIRADZKI, J. 1898-99. Monographische Beschreibung der Ammonitengattung *Perisphinctes*. *Palaeontographica*, 45: 69-296, pls 20-25 (1868); 297-352, pls 26-27 (1899).
- 213 SMITH, W. 1816-19. *Strata identified by organized fossils*. 32 pp. 19 pls. London.
- 214 --- 1817. *Stratigraphical System of organized fossils etc.* xi + 118 pp. 2 pls. London.
- 215 SOWERBY, J. 1809. *British Mineralogy*, 4: 1-176, pls 301-400.
- 216 --- 1812-22. *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*. 1-3: pls 1-383. London.
- 217 SOWERBY, J. de C. 1823-46. *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*. 4-7: pls 384-648. London.
- 217a --- 1837. Letter to the Secretary on the genus *Crioceratites* and on *Scaphites gigas*. *Trans. geol. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 5: 409-411, pl. 34.
- 218 --- 1840. In Grant, C. W., Memoir to illustrate a geological map of Kutch. *Trans. geol. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 5: 327-329, pls 21-23.
- 219 --- 1840. In Sykes, W. H., A notice respecting some fossils collected in Kutch. *Trans. geol. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 5: 715-719, pl. 61.
- 220 SPATH, L. F. 1921. On Cretaceous Cephalopoda from Zululand. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 12: 217-321, pls 19-26.
- 221 --- 1921. On Upper Cretaceous Ammonoidea from Pondoland. *Ann. Durban Mus.*, 3: 39-57, pls 6-7.
- 222 --- 1922. On Cretaceous Ammonoidea from Angola collected by Prof. J. W. Gregory. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 53: 91-160, pls 1-4.
- 223 --- 1922. On the Senonian ammonite fauna of Pondoland. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 10: 113-147, pls 5-9.

- 224 ---- 1923. Correlation of the Ibex and Jamesoni zones of the Lower Lias. *Geol. Mag.*, London, 60: 6-11.
- 225 ---- 1923. On the ammonite horizons of the Gault and contiguous deposits. *Mem. geol. Surv. Summ. Prog.* (1922), London, Appendix 2: 139-149.
- 226 ---- 1923-43. Ammonoidea of the Gault. I: 1-72, pls 1-4 (1923). II: 73-110, pls 5-8 (1925). III: 111-146, pls 9-12 (1925). IV: 147-186, pls 13-16 (1926). V: 187-206, pls 17-20 (1927). VI: 207-266, pls 21-24 (1928). VII: 267-311, pls 25-30 (1930). VIII: 313-378, pls 31-36 (1931). IX: 379-410, pls 37-42 (1932). X: 411-442, pls 43-48 (1933). XI: 443-496, pls 49-51 (1934). XII: 497-540, pls 52-58 (1937). XIII: 541-608, pls 59-64 (1939). XIV: 609-668, pls 65-72 (1941). XV: 669-720 (1942). XVI: 721-787 (1943). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 227 ---- 1924. On the ammonites of the Speeton Clay and the sub-divisions of the Neocomian. *Geol. Mag.*, London, 61: 73-89.
- 228 ---- 1924. New Speeton ammonites. *Naturalist*, Hull. 1924: 173-174.
- 229 ---- 1924. The ammonites of the Blue Lias. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, London. 35: 188-211, pl. 18.
- 230 ---- 1924. On the Blake Collection of ammonites from Kachh, India. *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. indica*, Calcutta. NS 9 (1): 1-29.
- 231 ---- 1925. On a collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland made by Messrs Wyllie and Smellie. Ammonites and Aptychi. *Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunter. Mus. Glasgow Univ.*, 1: 111-164, pls 15-16.
- 232 ---- 1925-26. Notes on Yorkshire ammonites. *Naturalist*, Hull. 1925, I: 107-112. II: 137-141. III: 167-172. IV: 201-206. V: 263-269. VI: 299-306. VII: 327-331. VIII(1): 359-364. 1926, VIII (2): 45-49. VIII(3): 137-140. VIII (4): 169-171. IX: 265-268. X: 321-326.
- 233 ---- 1925. On Upper Albian Ammonoidea from Portuguese East Africa: with an appendix on Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Maputoland. *Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria*. 11: 179-200, pls 28-37.
- 234 ---- 1925. Jurassic Cephalopoda from Madagascar. *Bull. Am. Palaeont.*, Ithaca. 2 (44): 1-30, pl. 1.
- 235 ---- 1926. On new ammonites from the English Chalk. *Geol. Mag.*, London. 63: 77-83.
- 236 ---- 1926. Ammonites from the Black Marl of Black Ven and Stonebarrow. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 82: 165-179, pls 9-11.
- 237 ---- 1926. On the zones of the Cenomanian and the uppermost Albian. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, London. 37: 420-432.
- 238 ---- 1927-33. Revision of the Jurassic cephalopod fauna of Kachh (Cutch). *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. indica*, Calcutta. NS 9 (2). 1927, I: 1-71, pls 1-7. 1928, II: 73-161, pls 8-19. 1928, III: 163-278, pls 20-47. 1931, IV: 279-550, pls 48-102. 1931, V: 551-658, pls 103-124. 1933, VI: 659-945, pls 125-130.
- 239 ---- 1928. The ammonites from the Belemnite Marls. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 84: 222-232, pls 16-17.
- 239a ---- 1930. The fossil fauna of the Samana Range and some neighbouring areas. The Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea, with notes on Albian Cephalopoda from Hazara. *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. indica*, Calcutta. NS 15 (5): 50-56, pls 8-9.

- 240 ---- 1930. On the cephalopoda of the Uitenhage Beds. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 28: 131-157, pls 13-15.
- 240a ---- 1930. The Jurassic ammonite faunas of the neighbourhood of Mombasa. *Monogr. geol. Dep. Hunter. Mus. Glasgow Univ.*, 4: 13-71, pls 1-8.
- 241 ---- 1935. The Upper Jurassic invertebrate faunas of Cape Leslie, Milneland. I. Oxfordian and Lower Kimmeridgian. *Meddr. Grønland*, Copenhagen. 99 (2): 1-82, pls 1-15.
- 242 ---- 1936. The Upper Jurassic invertebrate faunas of Cape Leslie, Milneland. II. Upper Kimmeridgian and Portlandian. *Meddr. Grønland*, Copenhagen. 99 (3): 1-180, pls 1-50.
- 243 ---- 1936. The ammonites of the Green Ammonite Beds of Dorset. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 92: 438-455.
- 244 ---- 1937. The Canadian ammonite genus *Gastropolites* in the English Gault. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London (10) 19: 257-260.
- 245 ---- 1937. The nomenclature of some Lower Chalk ammonites. *Geol. Mag.*, London 74: 277-281.
- 246 ---- 1938-45. Problems of ammonite nomenclature. *Geol. Mag. London* 75 (1938) 1: 234-235. 2: 362-366. 3: 543-547. 76 (1939) 4: 77-81. 5: 236-239. 6: 293-296. 7: 451-454. 80 (1943) 8: 111-117. 81 (1944) 9: 230-234. 82 (1945) 10: 251-255.
- 247 ---- 1938. Catalogue of the ammonites of the Liassic family *Liparoceratidae* in the British Museum (Natural History). ix + 191 pp. 26 pls. London.
- 248 ---- 1939. The cephalopoda of the Neocomian Belemnite Beds of the Salt Range. *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. indica*, Calcutta. NS 25 (1): 1-154, pls 1-25.
- 249 ---- 1939. On a new belemnoid (*Conoteuthis renniei*). *Bolm. Servs. Ind. Minas Geol. Lourenco Marques*, 2: 1-16.
- 250 ---- 1940. On Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Ammonoidea from Western Australia. *J. Proc. R. Soc. West Aust.*, Perth. 26: 41-57, pls 1-2.
- 251 ---- 1947. Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland. *Meddr. Grønland*, Copenhagen. 132 (3): 1-70, pls 1-5.
- 252 ---- 1951. Preliminary notice on some Upper Cretaceous ammonite faunas from Angola. *Comun. Serv. geol. Portug.*, Lisbon 32: 123-130.
- 253 ---- 1951. Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (natural History). Pt.5, Ammonoidea of the Trias (2). xv + 228 pp. London.
- 254 ---- 1952. Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland. 2. Some Infra Valanginian ammonites from Lindemans Fjord, Wollaston Forland. *Meddr. Grønland*, Copenhagen. 133 (4): 1-40, pls 1-4.
- 255 ---- 1953. The Upper Cretaceous cephalopod fauna of Grahamland. *Scient. Rep. Falkld. Isl. Depend. Surv.*, 3: 1-60, pls 1-13.
- 256 STEPHANOV, J. 1972. Monograph on the Bathonian ammonite genus *Siemiradzkia* Hyatt, 1900. (Nomenclature, Taxonomy and Phylogeny). *Bull. geol. Inst. Bulg. Acad. Sci. Ser. Pal.*, 21: 5-82, pls 1-16.
- 256a STEVENS, G. R. 1965. The Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of New Zealand and a Review of the Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of the Indo-Pacific Region. *N. Z. geol. Surv. paleont. Bull.*, 36: 1-232, pls 1-25.

- 256b STURANI, G. 1967. Ammonites and stratigraphy of the Bathonian in the Digne-Barrême area (South-eastern France, Dept. Basses-Alpes). *Boll. Soc. paleont. ital.*, 5 (1) 1966: 3-57, pls 1-24.
- 257 SWINNERTON, H. H. 1935. The rocks below the Red Chalk of Lincolnshire and their cephalopod faunas. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 91: 1-46, pls 1-5.
- 257a ---- 1935-54. British Lower Cretaceous Belemnites. I: 1-16, pls 1-5 (1935). II: 17-30, pls 6-9 (1936). III: 31-52, pls 10-13 (1948). IV: 53-62, pls 14-15 (1952). V: 63-86, pls 16-18 (1954). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 257b ---- 1943. Belemnites from East Greenland. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 10: 406-410.
- 258 SYKES, R. M. & CALLOMON, J. H. 1979. The *Amoeboceras* zonation of the Boreal Upper Oxfordian. *Palaeontology*, 22 (4): 839-903, pls 112-121.
- 259 SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, P. C. 1958. Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type species for the genus *Dactylioceras* etc. *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 16 (2): 67-70.
- 260 ---- 1977. Biostratigraphical tests of Evolutionary Theory. In Kauffman, E. G. & Hazel, J. F. (ed.), *Concepts and Methods of Biostratigraphy*. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1977.
- 261 TATE, R. 1867. On some Secondary fossils from South Africa. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 23: 139-174, pls 5-9.
- 261a ---- & BLAKE, J. F. 1876. *The Yorkshire Lias*. viii + 475 pp. 19 pls. London.
- 262 THIERRY, J. 1978. Le genre *Macrocephalites* au Callovien Inferieur (Ammonites, Jurassique moyen). *Mém. géol. Univ. Dijon*, 4: 1-491, 36 pls.
- A262 TORRENS, H. S. 1969. The Stratigraphical distribution of Bathonian ammonites in Central England. *Geol. Mag.*, London. 106: 63-76.
- B262 ---- 1980. A Correlation of Jurassic Rocks in the British Isles. II. Middle and Upper Jurassic. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Rept.*, 15: 21-45.
- 262a TRAUTH, F. 1927-36. Aptychenstudien. *Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien*. 1927, 41: 171-259. 1928, 42: 121-193, pls 2-4. 1930, 44: : 329-411, pls 3-5. 1931, 45: 17-136, pl. 1. 1936, 47: 127-145.
- 262b TRECHMANN, C. T. 1918. The Trias of New Zealand. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 73: 165-246, pls 17-25.
- 262c ---- 1923. The Jurassic rocks of New Zealand. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 79: 246-312.
- 263 TRUEMAN, A. E. & WILLIAMS, D. M. 1925. Studies in the ammonites of the family Echioceratidae. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 53 (3): 699-739, pls 1-4.
- 263a TRYON, G. W. Jr. 1883. *Structural and systematic Conchology: An introduction to the study of Mollusca*. 2: 1-430, pls 23-91. Philadelphia.
- 264 TUTCHER J. W. & TRUEMAN, A. E. 1925. The Liassic rocks of the Radstock district, Somerset. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 81: 595-666, pls 38-41.
- 265 UHLIG, V. 1903-10. The Fauna of the Spiti Shales. *Mem. geol. Surv. India, palaeont. indica*, Calcutta. (15) 4 (1-3): 1-395, pls 1-93.
- 265a ULRICH, E. O., FOERSTE, A. F. & MILLER, A. K. 1943. Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods. Pt. II: Brevicones. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.*, 49: 1-240, 70 pls.

- 266 VERMA, H. M. & WESTERMANN, G. E. G. 1984. Ammonoid fauna of the Kimmeridgian-Tithonian boundary beds of Mombasa, Kenya. *Contr. Life Sci. Div. R. Ont. Mus.*, 135: 1-124, pls 1-19.
- 267 WESTERMANM, G. E. G. & RICCARDI, A. 1972. Middle Jurassic ammonoid fauna and biochronology of the Argentine-Chilean Andes. 1: Hildocerataceae. *Palaeontographica*, 104 (A): 1-116.
- 268 ---- & RIOULT, R. 1975. The Lectotype of the ammonite *Cadomites psilacanthus* (Wermbter). *Palaeontology*, 18 (4): 871-877, pl.105.
- 269 WHITEHOUSE, F. W. 1926. The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of Eastern Australia. *Mem. Qd. Mus.*, Brisbane. 8: 195-242, pls 34-41.
- 270 ---- 1927. Additions to the Cretaceous Ammonite Fauna of Eastern Australia. *Mem. Qd. Mus.*, Brisbane. 9: 109-120, pls 16-17.
- 271 WIEDMANN, J. 1965. Origin, limits and systematic position of *Scaphites*. *Palaeontology*, 8: 397-453.
- 272 ---- 1973. The Albian and Cenomanian Tetragonitidae (Cretaceous Ammonoidea) with special reference to the circumIndic species. *Eclogae geol. Helv.*, 66 (3): 585-616, pls 1-8.
- 272a WILLEY, L. E. 1973. Belemnites from South-eastern Alexander Island: The occurrence of the family *Belemnopseidae* in the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 36: 33-59.
- 272b WILLIAMS, A. & WRIGHT, A. D. 1981. The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the Garth area of south-west Powys, Wales. *Geol. J.*, 16 (1): 1-39.
- 273 WILSON, H. E. 1972. *Regional Geology of Northern Ireland*. x + 115 pp. Belfast.
- 274 WIMBLEDON, W. A. & COPE, J. C. W. 1978. The ammonite faunas of the English Portland Beds, and the zones of the Portlandian Stage. *Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 135: 183-190, 3 pls.
- 275 WINGRAVE, W. 1916. A new variety of the ammonite *Caloceras davoei*, Lower Lias, Dorset. *Geol. Mag.* (6) 3: 196, pl.8.
- 276 WOODS, H. 1906. The Cretaceous fauna of Pondoland. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 4: 275-350, pls 33-44.
- A276 WOODWARD, S. P. 1851-56. *A Manual of the Mollusca*. xvi + 486 pp. 25 pls. London.
- 276a WOODWARD, S. P. 1885. On some palaeozoic Phyllopod shields and on *Nebelia* and its allies. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (3) 2: 345-352, pl.9.
- 276b ---- 1860. On an ammonite with its operculum in situ. *Geologist*, London, 3: 328.
- 277 WRIGHT, C. W. 1957. In Moore, R. C. (ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*. Part L, Mollusca 4, Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea. xxii + 490 pp. Kansas & New York.
- 278 ---- 1979. The ammonites of the English Chalk Rock (Turonian). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 31 (4): 281-332.
- 279 ---- & BAYLISS, O. H. 1982. A Cenomanian *Phylloceras* from England. *Cretaceous Research*, 3: 231-234.
- 280 ---- & KENNEDY W. J. 1978. The ammonite *Stoliczkaia* from the Cenomanian of England and northern France. *Palaeontology*, 21 (2): 393-409, pls 36-39.
- 281 ---- & ---- 1979. Origin and evolution of the Cretaceous micromorph ammonite family *Flickiidae*. *Palaeontology*, 22 (3): 685-704, pls 87-89.

- 282 ---- & ---- 1980. Origin, evolution and systematics of the dwarf Acanthoceratid *Protacanthoceras* Spath, 1923 (Cretaceous Ammonoidea). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 34 (2): 65-107.
- 283 ---- & ---- 1981. The Ammonoidea of the Plenus Marls and the Middle Chalk. *Palaeont. Soc. (Monogr.)*, 134 (1980), No 560, 148p. 32 pls.
- 283a ---- & ---- 1984. The Ammonoidea of the Lower Chalk. *Palaeont. Soc. (Monogr.)*, 137 (1983), No 567, 126 pp. 40 pls.
- 284 ---- & MATSUMOTO, T. 1954. Some doubtful Cretaceous ammonite genera from Japan and Saghalien. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ. (D)*, 4: 107-134, pls 7-8.
- 285 ---- & WRIGHT, E. V. 1939. Upper Gault near Aylesbury, Bucks. *Geol. Mag.*, 76: 115-116.
- 286 ---- & ---- 1945. Notes on some Cretaceous fossils. *Geol. Mag.*, 82: 126-129, pl.5.
- 287 ---- & ---- 1949. The Cretaceous Ammonite genus *Discochoplites* Spath and *Hyphoplites* Spath. *Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond.*, 104: 477-497, pls 28-32.
- 288 ---- & ---- 1951. A survey of the fossil Cephalopoda of the Chalk of Great Britain. 1-40. *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 289 WRIGHT, T. 1878-86. Monograph on the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. 1-48, pls 1-8 (1878). 49-164, pls 9-18 (1879). 165-264, pls 19-40 (1880). 265-328, pls 22A, B, 41-48 (1881). 329-400, pls 49-69 (1882). 401-440, pls 70-77 (1883). 441-480, pls 78-87 (1884). 481-503, pl.88 (1886). *Palaeontogr. Soc. (Monogr.)*, London.
- 289a YOUNG, K. 1966. Texas Mojsisovicziinae (Ammonoidea) and zonation of the Fredericksburg. *Mem. geol. Soc. Am.*, 100: 1-138, pls. 1-37.
- 290 ZABORSKI, P. M. P. 1982. Campanian and Maastrichtian sphenodiscid ammonites from southern Nigeria. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 36 (4): 303-332, 36 figs.
- 291 ---- 1985. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Calabar region, south-east Nigeria. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 39 (1): 1-72.
- 291a ---- 1986. Lower Cenomanian (Mid Cretaceous) ammonites from south-east Nigeria. *Jl. Afr. Sci.*, 5 (4): 371-380.
- 292 ZAZVORKA, V. 1958. *Acanthoceras kallesii* n. sp. (Ammonoidea) aus dem unterturon auf dem weissen berge in Prag (Mittelbohmen) und *Acanthoceras sharpei* n. sp. aus der kreideformation Englands. *Cas. narod. Mus.*, 127: 38-45, 2 t-figs.
- 293 ZEISSL, A. 1977. Some ammonites of the Klentnice Beds (Upper Tithonian) and remarks on correlation of the uppermost Jurassic. *Acta geol. pol.*, 27 (3): 369-386, 3 pls.
- 294 ZIETEN, C. H. von 1830-33. *Die Versteinerungen Wurttembergs*. 1830: 1-16, pls 1-12. 1831: 17-32, pls 13-24. 1832: 33-64, pls 25-48. 1833: 65-102, pls 49-72.

# Index of Specific Names

## A

aalensis, *Loligosepia*  
absolutiformis, *Aulacoteuthis*  
acutistriatum, *Spinikosmokeras*  
acus, *Turrilites*  
adkinsi, *Euhystrichoceras*  
*aeolus aeolus*, *Protetragonites*  
*aequicingulatus*, *Tonohamites*  
*afikpoense*, *Libycoceras*  
*africana*, *Belemnite*  
*africanum*, *Sammartinoceras*  
*africanus*, *Kranaosphinctes*  
---- *africanus*, *Natalites*  
---- *faku*, *Natalites*  
*alluaudi*, *Forresteria*  
*alpinum ellipticum*, *Hypophylloceras*  
*alternatus alternatus*, *Idiohamites*  
---- *vectensis*, *Idiohamites*  
*amphibolum*, *Acanthoceras*  
*amudariense*, *Watinoceras*  
*anceps*, *Baculites*  
----, *Reineckeia*  
*androiavense*, *Hypophylloceras*  
*anglicus*, *Hypacanthoplites*  
----, *Microbiplices*  
*anguiforme*, *Dactylioceras*  
*anguiformis*, *Titanites*  
*angulatum*, *Oistoceras*  
*angusta*, *Uptonia*  
*angustilobatum*, *Paltechioceras*  
*angustum*, *Allocrioceras*  
*ankeritterae*, *Alopecoceras*  
*annulatum*, *Allocrioceras*  
----, *Dactylioceras*  
----, *Newboldiceras*  
----, *Orthoceras*  
---- *fimbriatum*, *Dawsonoceras*  
*antanimangaensis*, *Puzosia*  
*antarcticus*, *Gunnarites*  
*antecedens*, *Dichotomosphinctes*  
*antipodeum*, *Hysterooceras*  
*aphrodite*, *Hypophylloceras*  
*applanatus*, *Hengestites*  
*arausisionensis*, *Hypholites*  
*arkelli*, *Discohoplites*  
----, *Hibolithes*  
---- *arkelli*, *Protacanthoceras*  
---- *verrucosum*, *Protacanthoceras*  
*artigyrus*, *Androgynoceras*  
*asaphus*, *Nothocephalites*  
*asiatica*, *Kilianella*  
*asiaticus*, *Protacanthodiscus*  
*astieriana*, *Pictetia*  
*astierianus*, *Proturrilitoides*

*astieriformis*, *Olcostephanus*  
*atherstoni*, *Olcostephanus*  
*auberti*, *Anisoceras*  
*audouli*, *Audouliceras*  
*aureolum*, *Paltechioceras*  
*austeni*, *Austiniceras*

## B

*baculoide*, *Sciponoceras*  
*bailyi*, *Baculites*  
*baini baini*, *Olcostephanus*  
---- var. *sphaeroidalis*, *Olcostephanus*  
*bangei*, *Torquatisphinctes*  
*banksi*, *Teloceras*  
*batheri*, *Mantelliceras*  
*bauhini*, *Amoeboceras*  
*baumbergeri*, *Neohoploceras*  
*baylissi*, *Forbesiceras*  
*beantalyense*, *Gaudryceras*  
*beaumontianum*, *Forbesiceras*  
*bechei*, *Becheiceras*  
*besairiei*, *Aptychus*  
----, *Kilianella*  
*bhavaniformis*, *Gunnarites*  
*biassalense*, *Karakaschiceras*  
*bicarinatum*, *Aegocrioceras*  
----, *Forbesiceras*  
*bifrons*, *Hildoceras*  
*bifurcus*, *Amaltheus*  
*billinghursti*, *Allocrioceras*  
*birchii*, *Microderoceras*  
*blackmorei*, *Bellemllocamax*  
*bladenensis*, *Otoscaphites*  
*blancheti*, *Protanisoceras*  
*blanfordi*, *Gracilisphinctes*  
*bohemicum anterius*, *Sciponoceras*  
---- *bohemicum*, *Sciponoceras*  
*bosquensis*, *Adkinsia*  
*bouchardianum*, *Dipoloceras*  
*boukhadraensis*, *Mariella*  
*bowerbanki*, *Tropaeum*  
*brahma*, *Brahmaites*  
*branneri*, *Subprionocyclus*  
*braunianus*, *Zugodactylites*  
*brevipinnis*, *Mastigophora*  
*brevispina*, *Platyleuroceras*  
*brevispinoides*, *Platyleuroceras*  
*brooksi*, *Caenisites*  
*browni*, *Sonninia*  
*brunsvicensis*, *Oxyteuthis*  
*bucklandi*, *Loligosepia*  
*buckmani*, *Obtusicostites*

bulbosum, Beudanticeras  
 ----, Thomasites  
 bunburianum, Protacanthoceras

C

cadus, Tulites  
 cala, Saghalinites  
 calabarensis, Acompsoceras  
 caledonica, Ringsteadia  
 calloviense, Sigaloceras  
 campichei, Hyphoplites  
 ---- densecostatus, Hyphoplites  
 campylotoxus, Neocomites  
 cantabrigiense, Cantabrigites  
 ---- gracile, Cantabrigites  
 cantiana, Conoteuthis  
 ----, Pavloviteuthis  
 cantianum, Mantelliceras  
 ----, Oxytropidoceras  
 ----, Pseudogastropolites  
 capricornu, Aegocrioceras  
 carbonarium, Oxytropidoceras  
 carcinanense, Neostlingoceras  
 caribense, Mathoceras  
 carolinum, Collignoniceras  
 carteri, Paravascoceras  
 carvalhoi, Prionocycloceras  
 catenatum, Pseudhelicoceras  
 catillus, Callihoplites  
 catinus, Fagesia  
 cautisalbae, Sumitomoceras  
 cerealis, Subgrossouvría  
 chakdallaense, Bouleiceras  
 chancellori, Lamnayella  
 charpentieri, Stomohamites  
 chevillei, Forbesiceras  
 cheyennense, Didymoceras  
 cinctum, Gaudryceras  
 ----, Gombeoceras  
 circulare, Glyptoxoceras  
 ----, Nonyaniceras  
 claudii, Epicheloniceras  
 claxbiensis, Subcraspedites  
 cleon, Cleoniceras  
 cobbani, Yabeiceras  
 colcanapi, Berriasella  
 collignonii, Carinophylloceras  
 ----, Idiohamites  
 ----, Neohoploceras  
 coloradoense praecursor, Watinoceras  
 communis, Lechites  
 ----, Puzosia  
 compressum, Aegocrioceras  
 concinna, Pavlovia  
 congruens, Orthechioceras  
 constrictum, Euhystrichoceras  
 constrictus, Hoploscaphites  
 consueta, Neoleymeriella  
 copei, Neocomites  
 cornigerum, Acanthoceras

cornucopia, Lytoceras  
 cornutum, Knemiceras  
 corrugata, Sonninia  
 costatum, Mantelliceras  
 ----, Nigericeras  
 costatus, Turrilites  
 couloni, Mantelliceras  
 coxi, Aturia  
 crassa, Ludwigia  
 ----, Neoleymeriella  
 crassicornutum, Durnovarites  
 crassiornatum, Acanthoceras  
 ----, Yabeiceras  
 crassofalcatus, Hyphoplites  
 crassoides, Nodicoeloceras  
 crassum, Crassotornoceras  
 ----, Muensteroceras  
 crassus, Neoptychites  
 crenulatum, Lytoceras  
 cricki, Hypoturrilites  
 ----, Trilobiticeras  
 crioconum, Parapatoceras  
 crishna, Pachydiscus  
 cristatus, Swinnertonia  
 crossense, Libycoceras  
 crossi, Paracoroniceras  
 crucilobatum, Crucilobiceras  
 cunliffei, Indoscaphites  
 cunningtoni alatum, Euomphaloceras  
 ---- cunningtoni, Euomphaloceras  
 curvatisulcata, Puzosia  
 curvatus arausionensis, Hyphoplites  
 ---- curvatus, Hyphoplites  
 ---- pseudofalcatus, Hyphoplites  
 curvicostatum, Pseudaspidoceras  
 cuspidum, Acanthoceras  
 cylindraceum, Diplomoceras

D

daedalius, Discohoplites  
 damoni, Prionodoceras  
 dandensis, Libycoceras  
 darwini, Kitchinites  
 debile var. paucinodum, Epicheloniceras  
 decheni, Simbirskites  
 deflexum, Hyperlioceras  
 densecostatum, Helicancyloceras  
 densecostatus, Maorites  
 denseplicatus, Virgatospinctes  
 densicostata, Leymeriella  
 densicostatum, Elobiceras  
 densicostatus, Olcostephanus  
 ----, Turrilitoides  
 densiradiatum, Aegocrioceras  
 dentatus, Homechioceras  
 depressa, Pictetia  
 deshayesi, Tetrameroceras  
 deshayesitooides, Baskaniceras  
 deslongchampsi, Cadomites  
 deverianum, Rogersites

devonense, Deirodoceras  
----, Watinoceras  
diabolus, Neoleymeriella  
diana, Scaphites  
dibleyi, Anapuzosia  
diphylloides, Desmophyllites  
discoideum, Coilopoceras  
dispansum, Phlyseogrammoceras  
distans crioconum, Parapatoceras  
divisiformis, Anavirgatites  
dixeyi, Mammites  
dixoni, Mantelliceras  
dorsetensis, Mariella  
dossantosi, Pachydiscus  
douvillei, Otoites  
dumbli, Metengonoceras  
dupiniana, Conoteuthis  
duplicatus, Stomohamites  
dutempleana, Sonneratia  
duvali, Crioceratites

E

egertoni, Pachydiscus  
elegans, Heteroceras  
----, Paracrioceras  
----, Sonneratia  
elegantulum, Echioceratoides  
elicitum, Paltechioceras  
elimatum, Haploceras  
ellipticoides, Idiohamites  
ellipticum, Hypophylloceras  
----, Vascoceras  
ellipticus ellipticus, Idiohamites  
---- radiatus, Idiohamites  
elongata, Atractites  
engelhardtii, Pseudoamaltheus  
epigonus, Tetragonites  
equalis, Scaphites  
erugatum, Psiloceras  
essendiense, Acompsoceras  
euomphalum, Euomphaloceras  
europae, Zelandites  
evoluta, Rasenia  
exaratum, Harpoceras  
exoticum, Pterolytoceras  
expansum, Acanthoceras  
----, Paltechioceras  
extricatum, Cyrtoceras

F

falcatum, Falcitornoceras  
falcatus aurora, Hyhoplites  
---- falcatus, Hyhoplites  
falciculum constrictum, Falcitornoceras  
---- falciculum, Falcitornoceras  
---- wagneri, Falcitornoceras  
falciferum, Harpoceras  
falx, Forbesiceras  
farmeryi, Pseudojacobites  
farnhamensis, Farnhamia

fascigerus, Olcostephanus  
fermori, Subthurmannia  
---- var. surgharensis, Subthurmannia  
ferrugineum, Amauroceras  
fibula, Parahibolites  
fibulatum, Peroniceras  
filosa, Subthurmannia  
fimbriatum, Lytoceras  
fissicostatum, Paracrioceras  
fissilobata, Fissilobiceras  
fissum, Sivajiceras  
flexicostatum, Paltechioceras  
flexuosum, Acanthoceras  
florencae, Sharpeiceras  
fontinalis, Sinzovia  
footeanum, Pseudaspidoceras  
forbesianum, Phyllopachyceras  
formosus formosus, Macrocephalites  
---- triangularis, Macrocephalites  
frequens, Virgatosphinctes  
fresvillensis, Anapachydiscus  
futtereri, Tropidoceras

G

gallienii, Ostlingoceras  
---- evoluta, Mariella  
ganesa, Pachydiscus  
garantiana, Garantiana  
gaudini, Lechites  
geinitzii, Scaphites  
gemmatus, Grossouvreites  
gentoni gentoni, Calycoceras  
---- var. bathyomphalum, Calycoceras  
geometricum, Ophidioceras  
germanica, Oxyteuthis  
gervillei, Chondroceras  
geslinianum, Metoicoceras  
gibbonianus, Ammonites  
gibbosus, Amaltheus  
giganteum, Caloceras  
gigas, Anahoplites  
gignouxi, Nigericeras  
gladiator, Tegoceras  
glebosum, Coilopoceras  
globosum carteri, Vascoceras  
---- globosum, Vascoceras  
---- plenum, Vascoceras  
globosus, Olcostephanus  
glosense, Amoeboceras  
gollevillensis, Pachydiscus  
gongilensis, Thomasites  
---- compressus, Thomasites  
---- costatus, Thomasites  
---- crassicostatus, Thomasites  
---- inflatus, Thomasites  
---- laetus, Thomasites  
---- subtenuis, Thomasites  
---- tectiformis, Thomasites  
gottscheli, Craspedodiscus  
goubechensis, Bochianites

gracile, Prohysteroferas  
----, Sciponoceras  
grasianum, Neolissoceras  
gravesianus betaitraensis,  
    Hypoturrilites  
---- gravesianus, Hypoturrilites  
gregoryi, Angolaites  
griesbachi, Spiticeras  
grimsdalei, Engonoceras

H  
harttii, Paravascoceras  
haughtoni, Toxoceratoides  
haugi, Aconeferas  
haugi, Pseudocalycoceras  
hawkerense, Pleuroceras  
hazaraensis, Aulacosphinctoides  
helcion, Brancoceras  
hennigi, Lytoceras  
hertleini, Eogaudryceras  
heterophyllum, Phylloceras  
----, Karakaschiceras  
heterosulcatus, Tetragonites  
hetonaiense, Neophylloceras  
hildebrandti, Hybonoticeras  
hillsi, Tropaeum  
hippocastanum, Acanthoceras  
hitchinensis, Subprionocyclus  
hodsoni, Procerites  
hornbyense, Didymoceras  
howarthi, Provalanginites  
hugardianus, Turrilitoides  
humoldtiana, Ancyloceras  
hunstantonensis, Tonohamites  
hyatti, Mantellliceras  
hyphaisis, Himalayaites

I  
imitator, Cleoniceras  
inane, Desmoceras  
incognita, Planisphinctes  
indicum, Glyptoxoceras  
----, Proniceras  
indra, Pseudophyllites  
inerme, Euomphaloceras  
ingens ingens, Hoplitoides  
inopinata, Pseudotissotia  
inornatum, Neosaynella  
inornatus, Carthaginites  
insigne, Hammatoceras  
insolitum, Paltechioceras  
intermedia, Neoleymeriella  
intermedium, Caloceras  
----, Echioceras  
----, Elobiceras  
intracapricornus, Androgynoceras  
involuta, Rasenia  
invovulum, Anagaudryceras  
irregulare, Australiceras  
ismaelis, Libycoceras

J  
jacki, Australiceras  
jacquoti, Pachydiscus  
jaekeli, Watinoceras  
jamesoni, Uptonia  
jasikofiana, Praeoxyteuthis  
jonesi, Kossmaticeras  
juddi barroisi, Neocardioceras  
---- juddi, Neocardioceras  
juigneti, Lamnayella  
jukesbrownei, Acanthoceras

K  
kallesi, Romaniceras  
karapadensis, Karapadites  
kayei, Vertebrates  
kayseri, Ammonellipsite  
keilhacki, Wollemanniceras  
keislingwaldensis, Scaphites  
kiliani, Neogrammites  
kinnekullense, Orthoceras  
kitchini, Olcostephanus  
koeneni, Aegocrioceras  
koldeweyense, Amoeboceras  
koninkianum, Brachycycloceras  
krylovi, Craspedites

L  
laeve, Mathoceras  
laevigatus, Carthaginites  
lamberti, Gabbioceras  
---- doylei, Scaphites  
lambi, Diplomoceras  
lamellosum, Phricodoceras  
lamellosus, Kamptokephalites  
lamplughi, Volgidiscus  
largesulcatus, Neohamites  
largilliertianum, Forbesiceras  
lariense, Meneghiniceras  
lata, Uptonia  
laticlavianum nigerense, Sharpeicerias  
laticostatum, Acanthoceras  
latidomus, Blanfordiceras  
latidorsatum, Desmoceras  
---- lemoinei, Desmoceras  
latum, Acanthoceras  
latus, Pseudophyllites  
lautus var. biloba, Euhoplites  
leightonense, Douvilleiceras  
lenthayense, Zigzagiceras  
lepidum, Acanthopleuroceras  
leptonema, Mesogaudryceras  
letullieri, Mantellliceras  
leucum, Amoeboceras  
levis, Youngibelus  
lewesiensis, Lewesiceras  
----, Mariella  
liebi, Emileites  
limbatus, Tonohamites  
linguatuberculatum, Umsinenoceras

lio, Bradfordia  
lobatus costatus, Sphenodiscus  
---- lobatus, Sphenodiscus  
luridum, Beaniceras  
lymense, Mantellliceras  
lyra, Coroniceras

M  
macdonnelli, Leptechioceras  
mackinnonwoodi, Lithacoceras  
macrocephalus macrocephalus,  
    Macrocephalites  
---- subcompressus, Macrocephalites  
----/dolius, Macrocephalites  
maculatum, Androgynoceras  
madagascariensis, Macrocephalites  
----, Olcostephanus  
----, Sindelites  
magna, Neoleymeriella  
mahadeva, Ammonoceratites  
malenotatus, Emileites  
mammillatum mammillatum, Douvilleiceras  
manasoense, Yabeiceras  
mansoni, Amoeboceras  
mantelli, Hypoturrilites  
----, Lewesiceras  
----, Mantellliceras  
marshallensis, Merocanites  
marstonense, Amoeboceras  
martinoides var. alternatum,  
    Epicheloniceras  
marut, Kossmatella  
marwicki, Hibolithes  
matsumotoi, Plesiotexanites  
maximus, Hamites  
mayoriana, Puzosia  
menu, Menuites  
meridianum, Neophylloceras  
mexicanum, Sharpeiceras  
michaelis, Protacanthodiscus  
middlemissi, Himalayites  
miles, Tegoceras  
mimeticus, Anahoplites  
mite, Gaudryceras  
mocadamensis, Pseudaspidoceras  
modderensis, Olcostephanus  
mojsvari, Spiticeras  
morganii, Cleoniceras  
mozambiquensis, Audouliceras  
multiforme, Spiticeras  
mundum, Haplopleuroceras  
mutabilis benuensis, Mammites  
---- mutabilis, Mammites

N  
nanum, Mortoniceras  
natalensis, Natalites  
naviculare, Calycoceras  
neera, Metarnioceras  
neogaeia, Naefia

neptuni, Subprionocyclus  
nereis, Pseudoxybeloceras  
newberryanum, Canadoceras  
newboldi spinosum, Calycoceras  
newbridgense, Amoeboceras  
newelli, Coilopoceras  
newtoni, Bredya  
nicaisei, Euhystrichoceras  
nigeriensis nigeriensis, Pseudotissotia  
---- plana, Pseudotissotia  
---- tricarinata, Pseudotissotia  
nitidum, Calycoceras  
nodiferus, Hypoturrilites  
nodosoides, Mammites  
nodosum, Forbesiceras  
----, Phricodoceras  
nodosus, Heteroclinus  
noduliferum, Euagassiceras  
nodulosum, Hemisimoceras  
noricum, Endemoceras  
normalis, Subprionocyclus  
normani var. debilis, Deshayesites  
notabile, Diplomoceras  
notha var. ultima, Stoliczkaia  
novimexicanus, Prionocyclus  
nuculum, Nuculoceras  
nunningtonense, Amoeboceras  
nuperus, Saghalinites

O  
obesum, Eoderoceras  
----, Tropaeum  
obliquus, Scaphites  
ovovatum, Tetrameroceras  
obtectum, Forbesiceras  
obtusum, Brachycycloceras  
occidentale, Euhystrichoceras  
occultum, Paracrioceras  
octagonum, Neocosmoceras  
odiensis, Puzosia  
----, Zelandites  
oehlerti oehlerti, Mariella  
---- sulcata, Mariella  
okusensis, Galbanites  
oppressus, Paracraspedites  
ornatissimum, Yubariceras

P  
pachydiscoides, Fagesia  
paganum, Pseudaspidoceras  
palentinus, Winchelloceras  
pallasiooides, Partschiceras  
parallelum, Muensteroceras  
paronai, Hoplites  
parundulatus, Swinnertonia  
patagonicum, Sanmartinoceras  
paucinodatum., Calycoceras  
pavlowi, Spitiidiscus  
peramplum, Lewesiceras  
perarmatum, Peronoceras

peregrinus, *Pseudophyllites*  
perinflata, *Sonneratia*  
perjucundus, *Kumatostephanus*  
perlوباتوم, *Hypophylloceras*  
peruvianus, *Ammonites*  
phaenium, *Lobokosmokeras*  
pheстum, *Eulytoceras*  
phillipsi, *Hoplocrioceras*  
picteti, *Mantelliceras*  
planecostatum, *Besairieceras*  
planulata, *Puzosia*  
plasticum, *Labeceras*  
plicatile, *Anisoceras*  
plicomphalus, *Craspedites*  
polymorphus, *Polymorphites*  
polyschides, *Emilia*  
portlocki, *Waehneroceras*  
pottingeri, *Katroliceras*  
praedentata, *Pseudopuzosia*  
precompressum, *Promicroceras*  
precristatus, *Swinnertonia*  
preplicomphalus, *Subcraspedites*  
presoutoni presoutoni, *Texanites*  
pricei var. intermedia, *Mortoniceras*  
primitivus, *Deshayesites*  
----, *Swinnertonia*  
proteus, *Toxoceratoides*  
---- baylissi, *Protacanthoceras*  
---- proteus, *Protacanthoceras*  
pseudaon, *Dipoloceras*  
pseudobhavani, *Maorites*  
pseudobraunianus, *Zugodactylites*  
pseudoelegans, *Pseudohelicoceras*  
psilacanthus, *Cadomites*  
psilostomus crassa, *Olcostephanus*  
---- koeneni, *Olcostephanus*  
ptychoicum, *Ptychophylloceras*  
puebloense, *Kamerunoceras*  
pugio, *Praeoxyteuthis*  
pulcher, *Metacoceras*  
pulchrum, *Anagaudryceras*  
puzosiforme, *Ostlingoceras*  
pycnoptychus, *Neocomites*  
pylorus, *Hyphoplites*

## Q

quadrata, *Flickia*  
----, *Schlöenbachia*  
quadratum, *Acanthoceras*  
----, *Aegocrioceras*  
quadricornutum, *Phricodoceras*  
quadrituberculatus, *Reginaites*  
quattuornodosus, *Texanites*  
quenstedti, *Pseudogarantiana*

## R

radaodyi, *Pachydesmoceras*  
radiatum, *Paltechioceras*  
raricostatum, *Aegocrioceras*  
rarocinctum, *Paracrioceras*

raspaili raspaili, *Eotetragonites*  
recticostatum, *Paltechioceras*  
rectiradiatum, *Prodactylioceras*  
regale, *Endemoceras*  
regulare, *Amoeboceras*  
----, *Echioceras*  
regularis, *Neoleymeriella*  
---- var. *crassa*, *Leymeriella*  
reidi, *Anisoceras*  
----, *Otoscaphites*  
rembda, *Hauericeras*  
renascens, *Neoleymeriella*  
renniei, *Catacephalites*  
reticulatum, *Brachycycloceras*  
reussianum, *Hyphantoceras*  
reymenti, *Anatexanites*  
rhamnonotus, *Stoliczkaia*  
rhodanicum, *Tongoboryoceras*  
rhodesi, *Provalanginites*  
rhotomagense subflexuosum, *Acanthoceras*  
---- sussexiense, *Acanthoceras*  
---- var. confusum, *Acanthoceras*  
riazi, *Gregoryceras*  
riccardii, *Olcostephanus*  
rigidum, *Mortoniceras*  
robustum, *Acanthoceras*  
----, *Acanthoceras*  
----, *Australiceras*  
robustus, *Pachysphinctes*  
rogersi, *Olcostephanus*  
rollandi, *Thomasites*  
romana, *Kossmatella*  
romanoides, *Witchellia*  
rorayense, *Ostlingoceras*  
rosenkranzi, *Amoeboceras*  
rostratum, *Mortoniceras*  
rota, *Parandiceras*  
rotatur var. leightonense, *Sonneratia*  
rotiforme, *Coroniceras*  
rotoides, *Dichotomosphinctes*  
rotula, *Spitidiscus*  
rotunda, *Pavlovia*  
---- gibbosa, *Pavlovia*  
rotundiventer, *Zugodactylites*  
roubyanus, *Dichotomosphinctes*  
rowei, *Eucalycoceras*  
rudidiscites, *Hyperlioceras*  
rudis, *Neoleymeriella*  
rugatum, *Glyptoxoceras*  
rusticum, *Metasignalopceras*

## S

sacya, *Anagaudryceras*  
sakalavensis, *Olcostephanus*  
salinarius, *Olcostephanus*  
sanctaecatherinae, *Lamnayella*  
sauclum, *Lytoceras*  
saxbii, *Mantelliceras*  
sayni, *Subsaynella*  
schenki, *Olcostephanus*

scheuchzerianus, Turrilites  
 schrammeni, Proleymeriella  
 sculptum, Forbesiceras  
 seeleyi, Aegocrioceras  
 sellingense var. audax, Epicheloniceras  
 semicelatum, Orthodactylites  
 semicinctum, Aegocrioceras  
 semicornutum, Dipoloceroides  
 semilaevis, Macrocephalites  
 septemseriatum, Euomphaloceras  
 septemseriatum, Kanabiceras  
 seresitense seresitense, Hypophylloceras  
 ---- tanit, Hypophylloceras  
 serotinus, Thomelites  
 serratum, Amoeboceras  
 serum, Phylloceras  
 sextuberculatum, Eutexanites  
 sharpei, Romaniceras  
 shepherdi/corrugatus, Hypacanthoplites  
 shimizui, Eogaudryceras  
 shulginae, Amoeboceras  
 shuravskii, Amoeboceras  
 silesiacum, Holcophylloceras  
 simile, Orthechioceras  
 similis, Neocomites  
 ----, Rasenia  
 simplex, Angolaites  
 ----, Discohoplites  
 ----, Euhystrichoceras  
 ----, Otohoplites  
 ----, Stomohamites  
 sindensis, Sindeites  
 siphon, Phylloptychoceras  
 siva, Sphenodiscus  
 smithi, Baskaniceras  
 ----, Metaptychoceras  
 sornayi, Thomelites  
 soutoni, Texanites  
 ---- soutoni, Texanites  
 sowerbyi, Subcraspedites  
 spathi, Aegoceras  
 ----, Carinites  
 ----, Choffaticeras  
 ----, Kellawaysia  
 ----, Paracrioceras  
 ---- var. tumidus, Deshayesites  
 speetonensis, Aulacoteuthis  
 spinaries, Euagassiceras  
 spinosissimum, Distoloceras  
 spinosus, Spinaptychus  
 spirolobus, Proclydonautilus  
 spitiensis, Aulacoceras  
 splendens, Parasolenoceras  
 stangeri, Plesiotexanites  
 stansfieldi, Kheraiceras  
 stantonii var. bolli, Proplacenticeras  
 stefaninii, Gaudryceras  
 steinmanni, Grossouvreria  
 ----, Neuqueniceras  
 stenomphaloïdes, Paracraspedites  
 stephani, Shirbuirnia  
 stolleyi, Sinzovia  
 strangulatum, Allocrioceras  
 studeri, Sphenodiscus  
 subanceps, Neohoploceras  
 subarmatum, Peronoceras  
 subcadiconica, Emilia  
 subcassida, Spitiidiscus  
 subcatenatum, Pseudhellicoceras  
 subcompressa, Puzosia  
 subcompressus, Neohamites  
 subconciliatus, Jenrogericeras  
 subditus, Craspedites  
 subfalcatus, Discohoplites  
 subfilosus, Olcostephanus  
 subfurcatum, Strenoceras  
 subgentoni., Calycoceras  
 subinsignis, Bredyia  
 sublaevis, Olcostephanus  
 submartini, Neohoploceras  
 subnodosus, Amaltheus  
 subobtectum, Forbesiceras  
 subpellati, Metarnioceras  
 subplana, Schloenbachia  
 subproteus, Toxoceratoides  
 subradiata, Sonninia  
 subradiatum, Neocosmoceras  
 subrenevieri, Acompsoceras  
 subrotundus, Hamites  
 subsectum, Hyperlioceras  
 subsimplex, Cantabrigites  
 subspinosa, Sarasinella  
 subtilistriatus, Maorites  
 subtimothaeanus, Tetragonites  
 subtrapezinus, Macrocephalites  
 subundulatum var. falcata, Tornoceras  
 subundulatus, Subcraspedites  
 subvarians, Schloenbachia  
 subwaterloti, Acompsoceras  
 sucre, Mathoceras  
 sulcatus, Baculites  
 sulcosa, Subastieria  
 superstes, Tetragonites  
 surya, Neophylloceras  
 suturalis, Maorites

T

tanganensis, Belemnopsis  
 tardecrescens, Paltechioceras  
 tardefurcata, Leymeriella  
 ---- var. densicostata, Leymeriella  
 ---- var. intermedia, Leymeriella  
 taylori, Phricodoceras  
 tenue, Anadesmoceras  
 ----, Mantellliceras  
 ----, Neocardioceras  
 tenuicostatum, Negrelliceras  
 ----, Orthodactylites  
 tenuisulcatum, Diplomoceras

teres, Fresvillia  
----, Pseudophyllites  
theobaldianum crassicostata,  
    Kossmaticeras  
thompsoni, Zugodactylites  
tinrhertense, Kamerunoceras  
torrensi variecostatum, Zigzagiceras  
torulosus, Reineckeia  
toucasianum, Gregoryceras  
transiens, Pleuroceras  
transitoria, Subthurmannia  
---- var. noori, Subthurmannia  
transitorium, Amoeboceras  
transitorius, Discohoplites  
----, Indocephalites  
transversarium, Gregoryceras  
trautscholdi, Sinzovia  
trezanensis, Neocomites  
triangularis, Macrocephalites  
trifurcatus, Glebosoceras  
----, Paracraspedites  
trinitense, Adkinsites  
tropicus, "Thomelites"  
tschernyschewi, Epicheloniceras  
tuba, Paracioceras  
tuberculatum, Mantellliceras  
----, Protacanthoceras  
---- cyclopeum, Protacanthoceras  
---- devonense, Protacanthoceras  
---- mite Wright, Protacanthoceras  
tuberculatus, Hypoturrilites  
----, Maorites  
tuberculoalternans, Amoeboceras  
tubularis, Youngibelus  
turonense, Kamerunoceras  
turriculatum, Peronoceras  
typicum, Echioceras

## U

uhligi, Sarasinella  
uitenhagensis, Eutrephoceras  
umbilicostriatus, Eotetragonites  
umkwelanensis, Paratexanites  
undulatus, Swinnertonia

## V

vagina, Eubaculites  
valbonnensis dorsetensis, Discohoplites  
---- valbonnensis, Discohoplites  
valdani, Acanthopleuroceras  
valognensis, Pachydiscus  
varagurense, Gaudryceras  
variabile, Paltechioceras  
variabilis, Haugia  
varians, Schloenbachia  
---- tetrammata, Schloenbachia  
varicostatum, Gaudryceras  
varicosum, Paracioceras  
varuna, Zelandites  
vaucherianum, Protanisoceras

vectensis, Vectibelus  
velledae velledae, Hypophylloceras  
venetzianus, Stomohamites  
venezolanum, Mathoceras  
ventanillensis, Mojsisovicsia  
vertebralis, Baculites  
verticosum, Porpoceras  
vibrayeanus, Turrilitoides  
vicina, Pervinquieria  
victima, Orthoceras  
villabellacoi, Pseudogirtyoceras  
villoutreysi, Jauberticeras  
virguloides, Prosospinctes  
vogdti, Lytoceras  
vohimaranitraensis, Helicancyloceras  
---- densecostatum, Helicancyloceras  
vortex, Porpoceras  
vulanensis australis, Colchidites

## W

waageni, Grossouvria  
----, Mayaites  
wagneri, Wagnericeras  
wandalina, Australiceras  
whitcliffense, Leurocycloceras  
wiedmanni, Lewesiceras  
wiestii, Parabelopeltis  
wilmanae, Rogersites  
wingi reveliereoides, Mammites  
---- wingi, Mammites  
wohltmanni, Hoplitoides  
woodi, Lewesiceras  
woodsi, Eubostrychoceras  
woollgari, Collignoniceras  
wunnenbergi, Chondroteuthis

## Y

yeovilensis, Subcollina

## Z

zelandicum, Phylloptychoceras  
zigzag, Zigzagiceras  
ziphus, Xipheroceras  
zulu, Zuluiceras





